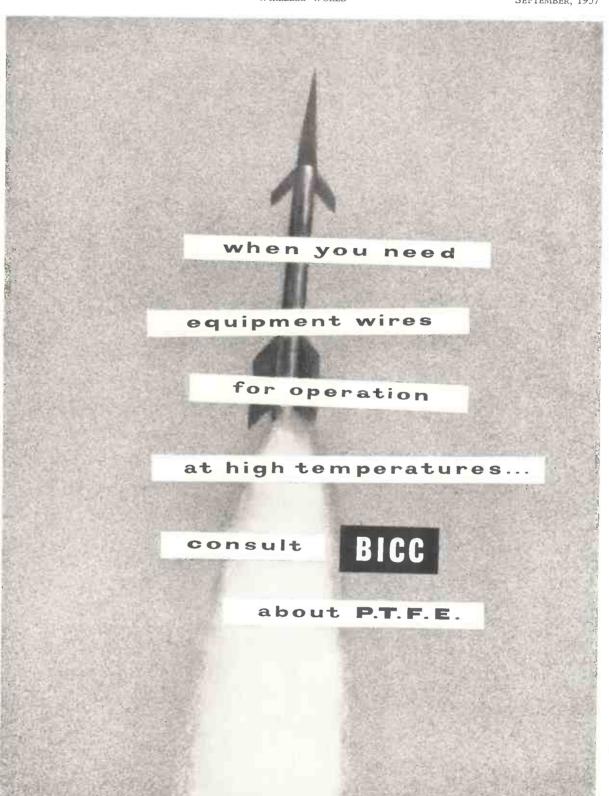
SEPTEMBER 1957 · TWO SHILLINGS

Show Guide

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS Radio · Television

FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION



BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED, 21 BLOOMSBURY, STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing EditorHUGH S. POCOCK, MILEE.Editor:F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.Editorial Consultant:H. F. SMITH

SEPTEMBER 1957

In	This	Issue	403	Editorial Comment					
			404	German Radio Exhibition					
			407	World of Wireless					
			410	National Radio Show Guide					
			423	The Gyrator—1	By Thomas Roddam				
			426	Sequential Colour Again					
			429	Letters to the Editor					
376	VOLUM	E 63 No 0	431	More About Potential	By " Cathode Ray "				
VOLUME 63 No. 9 PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS		434	Short-Wave Conditions						
		.435	How Little Distortion Can We Hear? By M. Lazenby						
FOR	TY-SEVEN	TH YEAR	441	Overcoming Line-Scan Ringing	By K. G. Beauchamp				
	OF PUBL	ICATION	443	Transistor Oscillator Stability	By M. G. Scroggie				
\$	\diamond \diamond	$\diamond \diamond$	445	Technical Notebook					
Offices: Dors Stamford Stree			447	Electronic Fruit Machine	By G. L. Swaffield				
		S.E.1	452	Further Notes on the Portable Transistor Receiver					
Advert	address t isement M	anager or			By S. W. Amos				
Publist	her, as ap	propriate. Telephone :	454	News from the Industry					
W	ATerloo 333		456	Random Radiations	By " Diallist "				
"Ethew	Telegraph	ic Address :	458	Unbiased	By " Free Grid "				

 PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I.

 Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Ilifepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overscas, £1 12s. 6d.

 U.S.A. and Canada \$5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191.

 COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 5210. GLASGOW: 268 Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265.

 MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, New York, 6, N.Y.

 Telephone: Digby 9-1197.
 CANADA: 67, Yonge Street, Toronto, 1, Ontario.

ullard A service for all who need complete LODE RAY TUBES data on Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices

The Mullard Technical Handbook is a loose-leaf publication, issued on a subscription basis and containing data sheets on all Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices in current production.

From one to twenty pages are devoted to each type, data including: standard ratings, recommended operating conditions and performance figures for various applications, limiting values, characteristic and performance curves.

Subscribers receive supplementary or revised sheets automatically as they are issued and thereby have early intimation of new introductions.

At present the Handbook comprises four volumes with the following contents:---



Mullard Limited, T.S.D., Data and Publications Section, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

VOLUMES | and |A

Data on current Receiving and Amplifying Valves. Cathode Ray Tubes. Crystal Diodes and Transistors. Photocells. Cold Cathode Tubes. Small Thyratrons. Miscellaneous and Special Tubes.

-EQUIPMENT TYPES

VOLUME 2

Data on earlier type Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes still in limited production for the maintenance of existing equipment.

VOLUME 3

Data on Power Valves for Transmitting and Industrial Equipment. Power Rectifiers. Large Thyratrons. Microwave Devices.

For full details of this service, including subscription rates and application form, write to the address below.



Wireless World

Copyright Anomaly

THE new Copyright Act 1956, which came into force on 1st June, goes far to remedy the deficiencies of earlier Acts and takes into account the interests of those who broadcast sound and television programmes as well as those who make recordings by "disc, tape, perforated roll or other device."

In most of its provisions the new Act is wise and benevolent, and there is clearly an intention to treat home recording less harshly than some of those who represent opposing interests may have wished. In principle, the permission of the holders of three distinct copyrights must now be obtained, as well as that of the performer of a work, before a recording can be made from a broadcast programme; but the Act makes it clear that no fair dealing with the work itself "for purposes of research or private study" shall be held to constitute an infringement;¹ that it shall be a defence in any proceedings brought by the performer of a work that recording was made "for private and domestic use only";2 that the making of a recording of a broadcast otherwise than "for private purposes" is restricted by copyright.³

Although, in view of the precision of wording in other parts of the Act, one may deplore the variations used in expressing the concept of private use it is, nevertheless, gratifying to find these saving clauses in the sections dealing with the performer's rights and two of the copyrights which may be involved when a private individual makes a recording of a broadcast programme for his own use. It comes as something of a shock to find, therefore, that no such exception is made in the provisions granting copyright to the maker of a sound recording.4 If a private recording is made from a "live" broadcast and the individual observes scrupulously the implied restrictions of private use, he is in the clear: if it is made from a "pre-recorded" broadcast he is not!

This seems to us to be a gross anomaly, and one

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957

which should be clarified at the earliest opportunity. If the omission of the "private use" clause is intended to protect the gramophone record-making companies from dilution of their sales by the making of illicit tape copies which are played back for recreation and enjoyment rather than for serious study or research, we have every sympathy with the intention of this Section of the new Act. But, this end would have been better achieved by the inclusion in the Act of some further specific provision rather than by the omission of a concession which is implicitly granted by all other parties holding copyright. It seems grossly unfair that the powers given to the maker of a record should be greater than those protecting either the creator of a work, the performer or, for that matter, the broadcaster.

An amendment which draws a clearer distinction between the rights in commercially published records and others, such as those made as an intermediate stage in the process of broadcasting, seems already overdue.

European Radio Industry

A RECENT visit to the German radio exhibition has convinced us that if the present rate of progress is maintained we should be well able to hold our own in a European Common Market as far as technical originality, "know-how" and quality of workmanship are concerned. Although the products of the British and Continental radio industries show many superficial divergencies, these arise from the choice of emphasis and timing in development rather than from any fundamental differences in technical capacity.

Ultimately, commercial success will depend on the anticipation of public demand and the creation of new markets by bold and imaginative changes of style and method. What Frank Murphy once did in England, and Braun is now doing in Germany, can be done again, provided always that there is a sound technical background.

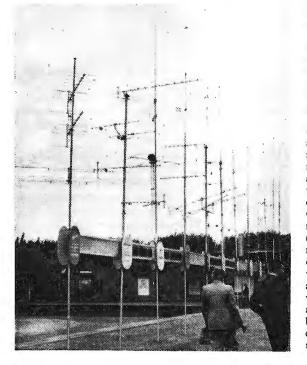
 ¹ Copyright Act 1956 [Section 6 (1)].
 ² Dramatic and Musical Performers' Protection Act 1925 [Sect. 1] as amended by the Copyright Act 1956 [Sixth Schedule, Part III].
 ³ Copyright Act 1956 [Sect. 14 (4b)].
 ⁴ Copyright Act 1956 [Sect. 12].



DIE GROSSE DEUTSCHE RUNDFUNK- FERNSEH-

HE title of this year's German radio exhibition is commensurate with its size. It was held in Frankfurt's permanent exhibition grounds which cover 87 acres and are centred round a Festival Hall seating about 8,000. This hall was used exclusively as a television studio for the special transmissions arranged for the week of the fair. About 200 exhibitors were housed in seven other halls, two of which were comparable in floor area with the large and small halls at Olympia. Four of the smaller halls were each taken by leading firms in the industry and another large hall was given over to the smaller stand holders. The wide gangways inside the halls and the

Collective exhibit by the German aerial manufacturers.

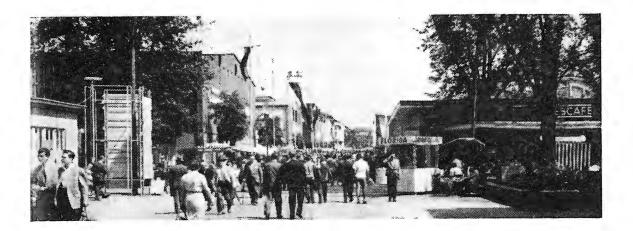


open spaces in the grounds easily absorbed even the large week-end crowds of visitors.

Receiving aerials in Germany are generally of the multiple type with Band II and Band III, and in some cases even amateur band arrays on a single mast surmounted by a vertical whip for medium and long waves. There is as much difference of opinion as in Britain as to the forms which give the most efficient pick-up and this was emphasized by a collective display in the exhibition grounds of the designs of rival firms under the slogan "*Erst die gute Antenne bringt ein Gerät zur vollen Leistung*" ("Before all things a good aerial brings a receiver to full performance"). For the measurement of aerial performance a special calibrated test receiver (SAM316W) with a range of $3\mu V$ to 2V and 100Mc/s to 140kc/s is produced by Siemens and Halske. There can be no doubt that the Germans take the matter of aerial design very seriously.

Picture quality in the television receivers working on the stands showed similar variations to those seen at Earls Court, but the average performance, despite the supposed advantage of 625 lines, was not obviously superior. Most sets were placed in semi-darkness, but Siemens have introduced a selective light filter and showed their products under higher ambient lighting conditions.

The standard screen sizes are 43cm (17in) and 53cm (21in) with the latter in the ascendant. One or two firms are promising early autumn delivery of 61cm (24in) models. Printed circuitry is widely used, though in many cases it makes only a token contribution to the total assembly. Automatic gain control for both sound and vision is also well established, as is remote cable control of brightness, contrast and sound volume. In some Graetz receivers push buttons on the front of the set marked "Plastisch" (soft and rounded) and "Scharf" (sharp) give respectively a reduction or emphasis of the middle frequencies of the video spectrum, sometimes to correct faults in the transmission, but primarily to meet viewers' divergent tastes in picture quality. It is admitted that the effect is partly psychological and that widest acceptance is accorded to the choice of 2.7Mc/s as the mid-frequency for cut or lift. This is obtained by modifying feedback either by a parallel resonant circuit in series with the contrast control resistance or a series resonant circuit in parallel with it.



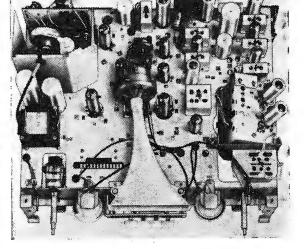
UND PHONO-AUSSTELLUNG

FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN 2nd-11th AUGUST, 1957

Given a prominent place in the Grundig hall and claimed to be the sensation of the show was a portable television set, "Der erster deutscher tragbarer Fernsehempfänger." Of possibly greater interest to a British visitor was the demonstration by Schaub-Lorenz of reception of a live experimental Band IV transmission. Receivers marketed by this firm already have provision for the projected alternative German television programmes on Band IV.

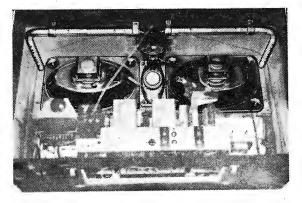
Although the basic design of German sound broadcast receivers has not changed materially there is still a lively interest in their performance—particularly in the effects of the array of piano key controls giving pre-set responses to suit different types of programme. It seems that the Germans—particularly the younger generation—are inveterate knob-twiddlers, and to satisfy this urge every set maker had arranged all his models in working order side by side on long tables or wall shelves, where they were continually besieged by visitors anxious to try their skill. The resulting pandemonium is no easier to describe than it was to endure.

Semi-silent alcoves or separate listening rooms were, however, provided for more mature assessment of the finer examples of Musiktruhen (literally "music-chests" i.e., high-quality radio-gramophones) which have not yet been displaced by any equivalent of Anglo-American "hi-fi." The German taste is for rich and pleasant musical sound, not necessarily an exact replica of the original, and has given rise to the cult of raum klang or three-dimensional sound. An interesting variant of the usual method of arranging several large and small direct radiator moving-coil loudspeakers to give omni-directional distribution through the front, sides and back of the cabinet is provided this year by Graetz with their Schallkompressor (sound compressor) system. (Incidentally, several firms this year are using horn-loaded pressure units for high frequencies and Graetz themselves use a flattened polythene horn for conducting high frequencies to the front of some of their television receivers.) For middle frequencies a horn takes up too much space, but the new Graetz pressure loading system is claimed to approximate the performance of an exponential horn and consists of two tubes of constant crosssection branching symmetrically from the driving unit. Pressure relief and radiation is graded along the tube,



Television receiver chassis (Graetz F37) showing hornloaded h.f. loudspeaker.

Graetz "Schallkompressor" tubular loudspeaker giving the equivalent of horn loading with the addition of a time delay in the range 500-7,000c/s.



first by pairs of small circular holes and finally by slots at distances from the origin calculated to give a smooth response over a range of 500 to 7,000c/s. The rest of the acoustic spectrum is filled out by moving-coil loudspeakers of conventional design. A time delay associated with the passage of sound through the tube system gives a unique and very pleasing disembodiment of the apparent sound source.

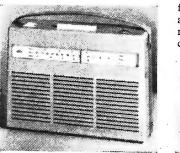
Another loudspeaker which created a favourable impression by its performance was the "Zellaton" made by Dr. E. Podszus und Sohn of Nürnberg-Fürth. This is a moving-coil direct radiator with a "sandwich" diaphragm consisting of foamed plastic coated on the front by thin, soft metal and on the back by a resin varnish. The high internal damping should rapidly dissipate energy stored in flexural vibration and this conjecture was supported by the oscillograms of pulsed tones which showed very little "hang-over."

Apart from one or two "tweeters" there was no sign of any revival of interest in electrostatic loudspeakers,

but this may be because the results obtained from combinations of moving-coil types are manifestly so good. In the Braun Lautsprecherbox L1, for example, a vented loudspeaker enclosure for a lowfrequency unit is topped by a row of four medium- and high - frequency moving-coil units, and gave a performance which was in every way comparable with the best Anglo-American standards of "high fidelity." It is associated with neat combined а playing desk and radio receiver. The use of separate receiver - amplifiers

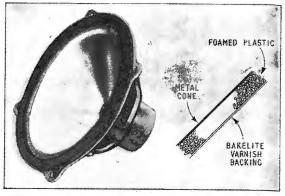


Prototype all-transistor v.h.f. receiver (Graetz).



Braun "Transistor I" mains/battery portable for long, medium and short waves, and (right) Braun "Exporter" battery portable for medium and long waves.

and loudspeakers has much to commend it, both from the point of view of acoustics and flexibility in installation and this practice is followed also in the Braun "Atelier 1." in which the separate units are of matched design so that they can be stacked, or used apart. The external appearance of all the Braun receivers is attractively simple and functional and makes a refreshing change from the so-called "Continental" styles. The



Zellaton moving-coil loudspeaker with composite diaphragm.

Braun portables are presented in the guise of measuring instruments or communication receivers, which give an impression of efficiency as well as of neatness.

One or two all-transistor sets were shown, but the majority of German battery portables still use valves in the early stages and transistors only in the output stage. There is considerable interest in transistor developments and most firms are familiarizing themselves with the latest techniques so that they can go into production when specialized transistor prices fall to an economic level. Graetz, for example, were showing a working prototype of an all-transistor UKW (v.h.f.) receiver. A mixer-oscillator (100Mc/s downwards) is followed by two neutralized i.f. stages at 6.75Mc/s and a third i.f. limiter-amplifier (all 2N247s). The discriminator (0A5 diodes) is followed by an a.f. amplifier and a driver (0C71s) and a push-pull output stage (0C72s).

We joined the queue of "knob-twiddlers" for a chance to handle this set and found the sensitivity high and the signal/noise ratio by no means intolerable.

All the tape recorders on show conformed to the "streamlined" and somewhat colourful pattern already established, and the only development of note seemed to be the production

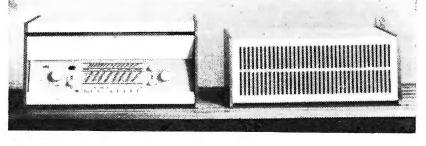
by Telefunken (Magnetophon) of a portable recorder (KL65KS) with a built-in vibratory converter for use on 6- or 12-V battery supplies as well as 110-240V a.c. mains.

A well conducted and much appreciated feature of the television programmes transmitted during the show was a daily technical report (2.0 to 2.30 p.m.) of interesting features of the new receivers and components.

Representatives of the firms concerned brought samples to the studio and discussed the finer points of design with an interviewer.

The total attendance at the exhibition was 493,000.

The loudspeaker in the Braun "Atelier I" can be installed separately, or used as a base for the radio-gramophone unit.



WORLD OF WIRELESS

Scientific Radio Meeting

A TWENTY-TWO man delegation is representing the U.K. at the twelfth general assembly of the International Scientific Radio Union, generally known as U.R.S.I. from its French title.

Delegates from twenty-five countries are attending the meeting being held at the laboratories of the National Bureau of Standards at Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A., from August 22nd to September 5th. They will discuss the reports of the Union's permanent commissions, which conduct continuous studies, and will plan future international programmes. There are seven permanent commissions covering, (1) standards and measurements, (2) troposphere, (3) ionosphere, (4) terrestrial noise, (5) radio astronomy, (6) radio waves and circuits, and (7) radio-electronics.

Among the members of the British delegation, which is led by J. A. Ratcliffe, of the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, who is also president of commission 4, are Sir Edward Appleton, Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose (president of commission 2), Professor H. E. M. Barlow, Professor A. C. B. Lovell, Professor J. Sayers, Dr. W. J. G. Beynon, Dr. L. Essen, Dr. J. A. Saxton, R. Hanbury Brown, C. W. Oatley, and W. Proctor Wilson.

Audio Show

THIS YEAR'S show of sound recording and reproducing equipment, the ninth organized by the British Sound Recording Association, opens at the Waldorf Hotel, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, on September 20th for three days. At this show, which, incidentally, marks the twenty-first anniversary of the Association, 36 exhibitors (listed below) are participating.

The show opens at 12.0 on the first day and at 10.0 on the other two days, and closes at 9.0, 6.30, and 6.0 respectively. Admission is by ticket obtainable from exhibitors, dealers or S. W. Stevens-Stratten, 3 Coombe Gardens, New Malden, Surrey.

B-K Partners Min Beam-Echo M.S British Ferrograph Mus Dulci Piloo E.M.I. Resi Expert Gramophones Rog Garrard Rud Goldring Sim Goodsell Sug Grampian Tan Grundig The Jason Tru Kelly Vita Leak Wes	traphone inesota Mining & Mfg. S. Recording sicraft t losound ers Development iman Darlington on den ney rimionic Products vox vox
---	---

Radio Exports

PROVISIONAL figures for exports of radio equipment during the first six months of the year show an increase of 10% on the same period last year— £21.2M compared with £19.2M. It will be seen from the table that the largest percentage increase was in the export of sound reproducing equipment— $33\frac{1}{2}\%$. This year's figure for capital goods excludes industrial r.f. equipment previously included. Likewise, test gear is excluded from this year's figure for components.

It is noteworthy that during the Jan.—June period the import of radio equipment fell from $\pounds 5.2M$ in 1956 to $\pounds 4.8M$ this year.

			JanJune		
			1957	1956	
Capital goods (transmitters, r	avigatio	n aids.			
etc.)			7.868	7.853	
Sound reproducing equipment			4.803	3.645	
			4.799	4.203	
			1.991	1.554	
Sound and television sets .		•••	1.728	1.943	
			£21,189M	£19.198M	

Frequency Planning

ON several occasions *Wireless World* has urged a more direct representation of the industry and users in matters of frequency allocation in this country. A step in the right direction was made last year when the R.C.E.E.A. formed the Frequency Planning Advisory Committee for liaison with the Post Office.

There now seem good grounds for believing that there will be a less autocratic system, for the Postmaster-General has decided to set up a new committee to advise him on the broad aspects of frequency allocation. Although its composition and terms of reference have not yet been settled it is understood that not only Government departments but the industry and users will be represented on the committee.

Two "Wireless World" Books

A NEW book and another edition of a hardy annual make their appearance in time for the Radio Show. The first, "Transistor A.F. Amplifiers," by D. D. Jones and R. A. Hilbourne, deals systematically with the subject, giving circuitry and designs. It includes a simple but brief account of how the transistor works before going on to the principles of design and practical applications, which are illustrated by circuits of five amplifiers with outputs ranging from 1 to 20 watts. The book is based on work carried out at G.E.C. Research Laboratories. Price 21s (postage 8d). The hardy annual is "Guide to Broadcasting

The hardy annual is "Guide to Broadcasting Stations," which has been completely revised. This 1957-58 edition contains operating characteristics of the short-wave broadcasting stations of the world and of the long- and medium-wave stations in Europe, all stations being listed both geographically and in order of frequency. Other sections cover standard time, standard frequency transmitters, and television and v.h.f. sound transmitters in the U.K. The price is 2s 6d (by post 2s 9d).

Television licences in the U.K. increased during the first six months of the year by 599,412, bringing the total at the end of June to 7,169,509. During the same period sound-only licences decreased by 445,087 to 7,418,943. The £1 excise duty on television licences announced in the April Budget was introduced on August 1st. Incidentally, this duty is not applicable to the Channel Islands.

April Showers!—Three shows in twelve days, two running consecutively and the third overlapping the other two, have been announced for next April. The dates of the I.E.A. exhibition at Olympia (16th-25th) and the Audio Fair at the Waldorf Hotel, London, W.C.2 (18th-22nd), have been known for some time. Now the R.E.C.M.F. announces its annual components show for the 14th-17th. It will again be held in two hotels— Grosvenor House and Park Lane House, London, W.1.

Copyright Disputes.—The offices of the Performing Right Tribunal are now at Someries House, Regents Park, London, N.W.1. (Tel.: Welbeck 1358-9.) The Tribunal, which was set up under the Copyright Act, has to determine disputes arising between licensing bodies and persons requiring licences to perform in public or to broadcast copyright works. It also has jurisdiction in the case of the public performance and broadcasting of records and the public performance of television broadcasts.

"Research For Industry" is the title of a survey of research being undertaken in technical colleges in London and the Home Counties for, or in collaboration with, industry, Government departments and research associations. It is issued by the Regional Advisory Council for Higher Technological Education and lists under each of some twenty-five colleges the nature of the research and for whom it is being undertaken. The twenty-page booklet is obtainable from the Council at Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1, price 1s 6d.

Scholarships open to British students for training in electrical and allied engineering are outlined in "Scholarships and Other Awards" issued by the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association. The scholarships and awards are grouped under the headings "Open to non-graduates," "post-graduates," and "study abroad for both graduates and non-graduates." The 48-pp booklet, which has been circulated to technical schools and colleges, is obtainable from B.E.A.M.A., 36 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Queen's University, Belfast, is again running a fulltime day course for the post-graduate certificate in radio engineering. It begins on October 8th and is open to men and women graduates in either electrical engineering or physics. The subjects are radio theory, radio technics, circuit theory, servomechanisms, mathematics and physics.

Higher Technological Education.—Part-time day and evening courses, including radio and telecommunications, being conducted in London and the Home Counties, are listed in "Engineering Education in the Region," issued by the Regional Advisory Council for Higher Technological Education. It costs 2s 6d. The Council has again issued a bulletin of special courses in higher technology, being held in the region during the autumn term. The index ranges from acoustics to X-ray defraction embracing computers, electronics, microwaves, pulse techniques, radio telemetry, etc. It costs 3s. Copies are obtainable from the Regional Advisory Council, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1.

Amateur courses in preparation for the Radio Amateurs' Examination are again being held at the Wembley Evening Institute, Copland School, High Road, Wembley (Mon. and Thurs.), and at the Isledon School, Upper Hornsey Road, London, N.7 (Mon.). Morse classes are to be held in connection with both courses.

Information Wanted.—Circuit details or instruction manual of the Bendix RA-10/DA receiver are required by a reader. Information should be addressed to S. M. Ashe, c/o the Editor.

Correction.—In the advertisement of G. & E. Bradley, Ltd., on p. 45 of the August issue one minus sign did not appear in the section dealing with r.f. output. This should read: "R.F. Output -7 to -83dBm., 8.5 to 9.6 KMc/s C.W...." TV on Tape.—The Ampex video tape-recording system will be described by Ross H. Snyder, of the Ampex Corp., at the Television Society's meeting on September 13th. The meeting will be held at 7 p.m. at 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. Visitors can obtain tickets from members or from the Society at the above address.

Research Grant.—The Paul Instrument Fund Committee has awarded £2,600 to Dr. C. N. Smyth and F. Y. Poynton, working at the Northampton Polytechnic, London, for the continuation of work on the construction of an ultrasonic microscope for which a grant was made in 1954. The committee, composed of representatives of the Royal Society, Physical Society, Institute of Physics and I.E.E. was set up in 1945 "to receive applications . . . for grants for the design, construction and maintenance of novel, unusual or much improved types of physical instruments and apparatus for investigations in pure or applied physical science."

A two-day exhibition, during which demonstrations of studio recording and reproducing equipment will be given, is being organized by the International Broadcasting Company. It will be held at their offices at 35, Portland Place, London, W.1, from 1.30 to 9.30 on September 28th and 29th. Complimentary tickets are obtainable from the I.B.C. or from Thermionic Products, Hythe, Southampton, or Lockwood & Co., Lowlands Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

Government Computers.—The Chancellor of the Exchequer recently announced that ten electronic computers are in use in Government departments on mathematical or scientific work. He added that a further five are being installed during the current financial year.

Radio-Controlled Models.—The number of transmitting licences issued by the Post Office for the radio control of models now totals 2,000. These licences cost $\pounds 1$ and remain in force for five years.

Scottish I.T.A. station at Black Hill, Lanarkshire, will be brought into service on August 31st. Tests on full power, giving an e.r.p. varying from 65 to 475 kW, were delayed owing to inclement weather which prevented final adjustments being made to the directional aerial 1,600ft above sea level. The transmitters and aerial, for operation in channel 10, were installed by Marconi's.

I.T.A. in Wales.—Preparatory to the anticipated opening of the I.T.A. station at St. Hilary, Glam., before Christmas, the programme contractors (T.W.W. —Television Wales and the West) are holding a week's exhibition in Cardiff. It will be held in the Sofia Gardens Pavilion from October 30th to November 7th, and will focus attention on set conversion for Band III reception. St. Hilary, which will operate in channel 10, is being equipped by Pye.

Programme contractors have been appointed by the I.T.A. for its station on Chillerton Down, Isle of Wight, which it is planned to bring into service by the summer of next year. The programme organization has been set up jointly by the Rank Organization, Associated Newspapers and Amalgamated Press.

Forward Scatter.—Contracts have been placed by the Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe with two American companies for the supply of equipment for a communications system (combining both forward scatter and "conventional" radio relay links) between the allied countries in Europe. The headquarters will be in Paris.

Norwegian TV.—It is reported in the *E.B.U. Bulletin* that the Norwegian National Assembly has approved the plan drawn up by the broadcasting organization, Norsk Rikskringkasting, for the introduction of television in the country. Work on the construction of stations, linked to a studio centre in Oslo, is to begin immediately and it is planned to introduce a regular service in 1960.

Standard-frequency transmissions from Rugby on 60 kc/s (MSF) and 16 kc/s (GBR) are being discontinued from July 20th for several months while repairs to the long-wave aerial system are in progress. Some of those who normally use these transmissions may be able to employ the B.B.C. Droitwich transmission on 200 kc/s. Results of measurements made daily by the National Physical Laboratory on the MSF and Droitwich transmissions are given each month in our sister journal *Electronic & Radio Engineer*, and to assist users of Droitwich in obtaining the highest accuracy, the deviations of the transmission will now be given to 1 part in 10⁶ instead of 1 in 10⁸.

T.I.D.U.—The Technical Information and Documents Unit of the D.S.I.R. has now been merged in the Lending Library Unit of the Department and operates from 20 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1.

PERSONALITIES

O. W. Humphreys, C.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., director of the G.E.C. Research Laboratories, Wembley, has been re-elected president of the Institute of Physics for a second term of office. He has been chairman of the International Special Committee on Radio Interference (C.I.S.P.R.) since 1953 and is chairman of the committee recently set up by the Postmaster General to advise him on the making of regulations covering radio interference from industrial, scientific and medical equipment.

Paul Goudime, M.A., managing director of Electronic Instruments, Ltd., of Richmond, has been elected president of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association. On leaving Cambridge University, where he took an honours degree in natural sciences, he worked on the design of aircraft navigational computers. He subsequently joined Simmonds Aerocessories where throughout the war he was head of the research department. In 1945 he formed Electronic Instruments, Ltd., and five years later the Minerva Detector Company, of which he is also a director.

Donald G. Fink has been nominated president of the American Institute of Radio Engineers. For nearly 20 years he was on the editorial staff of our New York contemporary *Electronics*, of which he was eventually editor. He resigned the editorship in 1952 to join the Philco Corporation as co-director of research operations.

Rupert P. Browne, O.B.E., B.Sc., Comp.Brit.I.R.E., has retired from the position of secretary of the Radio Industry Council owing to ill-health. In 1945 he became secretary of the R.I.C. on its formation in succession to

the Radio Manufacturers' Association, of which he had been secretary for ten years. Mr. Browne, who is 60, had been associated with radio industrial organizations since 1924 when he joined the National Association of Radio Manufacturers.

George B. Campbell succeeds R. P. Browne as secretary of the R.I.C. He became assistant secretary of the Radio Manufacturers' Association in 1940 and has been acting secretary of the R.I.C. for some months.



G. B. CAMPBELL

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957

F.M. broadcasting stations in the United States, which in 1949 totalled about 750 and by the middle of last year had dropped to 546, are now showing a slight increase. According to figures published in the business edition of *Electronics* the total at the end of May was 555. In each of two cities, Los Angeles and New York, there are now more applicants for f.m. channels than there are channels available. In Los Angeles 17 of the 20 available channels are occupied and in New York 16 out of 18.

S.I.M.A. Officers.—At the A.G.M. of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, P. Goudime (Electronic Instruments) was elected president. The secretary is L. A. Woodhead (Cossor Instruments), and the treasurer P. J. Ellis (R. B. Pullin & Co.). The representative of the electronics section on the council is A. W. Jones (Fleming Radio), and of the surveying and navigational section R. Broadbent (Sperry).

G. G. Roberts, M.Sc., who joined Smiths Aircraft Instruments three years ago as head of the company's guided weapons department and became director of research at Cheltenham last October, has now been appointed technical director. On leaving the University of Wales he undertook some lecturing in London and then joined the Telecommunications Research Establishment where he was eventually in charge of the group responsible for airborne interception radar. In 1947 he joined the staff of the Guided Weapons Department of the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, where he stayed until going to Smiths.

W. I. Flack, Assoc.I.E.E., has left T.C.C., where he has been for the past 14 years, and has joined the production engineering department of Radio and Allied Industries, Ltd., at Wexham Road, Slough. For the past two years he has been concentrating on the development of printed circuits. It may be recalled that he was the designer of the View Master television receiver and the Soundmaster tape-recorder.

P. W. Faulkner, O.B.E., who has been with the Plessey Co. since 1952 and a year later became general manager of the chemical and metallurgical division at Towcester, Northants., has been appointed an executive director of the company. He will continue to be in charge of the division. Mr. Faulkner is also a director of Technical Ceramics, Ltd., well known in the piezoelectrics field.

Lawrence Dilger, B.Sc., has joined the electronics division of Microcell, Ltd., at Camberley, Surrey, as senior designer responsible for the development of electronic computers.

Derek Barlow recently left Mullard, where he was in charge of research in the industrial control field, to become European editor of *Control Engineering*, published in New York by McGraw-Hill. Before joining Mullard he was for some time chief development engineer with Wayne Kerr Laboratories where he was concerned mainly with the development of radar and navigational trainers.

M. Clough has been appointed engineer-in-charge of the new B.B.C. television station at Rosemarkie, Inverness-shire. He joined the corporation in 1943 and after service at several sound transmitting stations has been on the staff of the Meldrum television station.

OBITUARY

Arthur Gay, works manager of H. J. Leak & Co., died suddenly on June 28th at the age of 49. He had been associated with H. J. Leak, the founder of the company, for very many years and had been works manager since 1946.

F

National Radio Show

PREVIEW OF TECHNICAL EXHIBITS

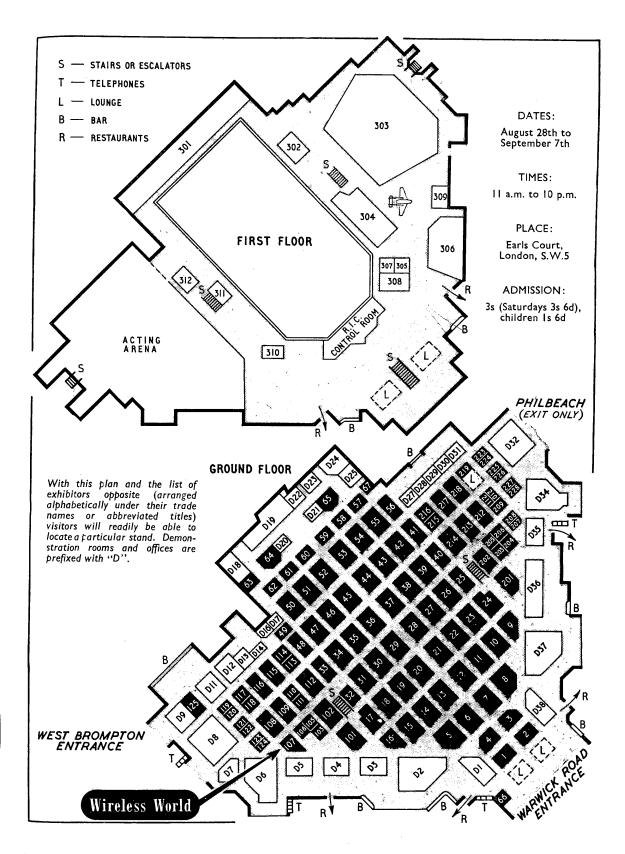
THE 24th National Radio Show opens to the public on August 28th, after a preview day for overseas visitors and invited guests. It is essentially an exhibition of domestic sound and television equipment and about 75% of the 122 exhibitors manufacture receivers, components or ancillary equipment.

We give in the following pages a preview of the technical exhibits, compiled from information available at the time of going to press. In the nature of things the information is bound to be incomplete, for inevitably there will be the last-minute releases by manufacturers. In the October issue we hope to give an assessment of trends in the design of domestic sound and television receivers as portrayed at the Show.

Stress is again being laid by the organizers, the Radio Industry Council, on the opportunities for careers in the radio and electronics industry. On the first floor (Stand 308) will be found the "Careers in Electronics" display, covering the training and employment of engineers, technicians and servicemen.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF EXHIBITORS

	IMDETICIL MOT	0.		
Stand			Stand	Stand
	G.E.C		10 (D37)	Practical Wireless 117
11000 11 11 11 11		••	306	Price
Tieriunite it it it it		••		Pye 13 (D6)
Airmec 228	Garrard	••		Tyc 15 (20)
Alba 47	Goodmans	••	116	
Ambassador-Baird (1 (D18)*				R.A.F. 304
Antiference 24	H.M.V.	••	12 (D8)	R.C.A 114
Argosy 2	Hartique		110	R.G.D
Avo 62	Hobday		123 (D7)	R.M. Electric 115
	Hunt	• •	48	R.S.G.B 309
B.B.C. 301, 302				R.T.R.A 3
Barclays Bank 101	I.T.A		303	Regentone 8
Belling-Lee 55	I.I.A. Invicta	••	23	Roberts 25
Bernards 119	mvicta	••	29	Rola Celestion 16
Bowmaker 211				
Brimar 6	J.B. Cabinets	••	209	
British Radio & Te evision Re-	J-Beam Aerials	••	17	S.T.C. 60
tailing 122	Jokki	••	208	Siemens Edison Swan
British Railways 202				Slingsby
Bulgin 59	K.B		15	Sobell
Burwell 205	Keith Prowse		66	Sobell International
Bush 5, 37	Kerry's	••	212	Spencer-West 206
	Refly 5	••	21-	
Collaro 26			017	Stella 34
Cossor 29 (D38)	Labgear	••	217	
	Linguaphone	••	105	T.C.C.
Dallas 216	Lintronic	••	223	Tape Recorders 111 (D14)
Decca $23 (D36)$	Lloyds Bank	••	218	
Defiant 4				Technical Suppliers
	McMichael		45 (D4)	Teleng 227
Design Furniture 210	Marconiphone		` 5Ó	Telequipment 226
Domain 219	Masteradio		35	Telerection
Dubilier 57	Meadow-Dale		224	
Dynatron 33 (D16)	Mercantile Credit		204	The Star
5	Midland Bank		201	cher 214
E.A.P. 9	Mullard		(D32, D34)	cher 214
E.A.R 41	Multicore		(D17, D20)	
E.M.I. Institutes 307	Murphy		53 (D35)	Ultra 11
E.M.I. Records	interpris ii		()	
E.M.I. Sales & Service 108 (D11)	NID		210	
	N.I.D		312	Valradio 118
Econasign 225 Ekco 44 (D19, D22)	National Provincial I	Sank	112	Vidor 52 (D27)
Electrical & Radio Trading 121				
Ever Ready	Pam		42 (D24)	
Expanded Metal 124	Perdio		63	Walter Instruments 49
Expanded Metal Int	Period High Fidelity	• • •	106 (D13)	Westinghouse 113
T	Peto Scott	` 	30	Westminster Bank 102
Ferguson \dots 14 (D5)	Philco		, 305 (D31)	Whiteley Electrical 65 (D21, D23)
Ferranti	Philips	20, 2	(D2, D3)	Wireless & Electrical Trader 203
Field ("Record Housing") 207	Pilot		54 (D29)	Wireless for the Bedridden 67
Fund for the Blind 311	Plessey		125 (D9)	Wireless World and Electronic
* Demonstration rooms and offices are	Plus-a-Gram		`109	& Radio Engineer 107
prefixed with "D."	Portogram		1	Wolsey 40
r	.			



NATIONAL RADIO SHOW

Guide to the Stands

ACOS (213)

The new GP65 series of improved pickup cartridges which includes medium- and high-output models, as well as the usual wide range of replacement cartridges, are shown on this stand. An interesting feature is a projector showing pictures of good, badly formed and worn styli.

A newcomer to the range of piezoelectric microphones is the MIC-1. The overall length is only $4\frac{1}{2}$ in with a maximum diameter of 11 in. A new "Foldaway-Pack" microphone will also be on show.

Cosmocord, Ltd., Eleanor Cross Road, Waltham Cross, Herts.

AERIALITE (7)

Several new separate B.B.C. and I.T.A. aerials, with the emphasis on wide spacing of elements in the Band-III models, will be shown this year. They will be accompanied by a comprehensive display of dual-band television models, included among which will be many factory-assembled types which only need opening out for erection on the site. Independent adjustment for directivity is provided.

Communal aerial equipment consisting of single and multi-band amplifiers and networks for distributing television and f.m. broadcast over a single cable in schools, hospitals, hotels and blocks of flats and Aeraxial low-loss cables are included in this firm's products.

Aerialite Ltd., Castle Works, Stalybridge, Cheshire.

AIRMEC (228)

The portable Televet 877 and Radivet 211 test equipments will be demonstrated on this stand. These provide complete facilities for testing tele-vision, a.m. (long, medium and short waves) and v.h.f./f.m. receivers.

Each test set incorporates the appropriate signal generators (including a pattern and a.m. signal generator in the Televet), a wobbulator (for show-ing the overall response of resonant circuits), audio oscillator, oscilloscope and a.c./d.c. valve voltmeter. The Televet also includes an e.h.t. voltmeter (with probe).

Airmec, Ltd., High Wycombe, Bucks.

ALBA (47)

The new Alba 14-in television portable weighs only 26 lb and makes use of a printed circuit. Several of the television models in the Alba range are this year fitted with v.h.f./f.m. sound receivers with switch selection of the Home, Light and Third programmes.

A new table model broadcast receiver also includes the v.h.f. band, and there is a series of bureau-style radio-gramophones. Other sound broadcast receivers include the "Happy Wanderer" portable which is available in mains- or batteryoperated versions and a miniature receiver (Model C116) costing only $9\frac{1}{2}$ guineas.

A. J. Balcombe, Ltd., Tabernacle Street, London, E.C.2.

AMBASSADOR-BAIRD (51)

A special feature this year will be a new space-saving design of cabinet, for fitting into a corner of the room, which will house their latest 17-in and 21-in television receivers. Another attractive feature will be a complementary pair of sets in matching cabinets, one housing a 21-in television receiver and the other an a.m./ f.m. radio-gram.

Record players and a high-fidelity recorder with an "ultra-linear" output stage are included.

Ambassador Radio and Television, Ltd., Princess Works, Brighouse, Yorks.

ANTIFERENCE (24)

A new twin-band television aerial known as the "Antex Plus" is a combination of the Antiference "Antex," or "X" model, and a four-element Band-III Yagi, the two being interconnected in the factory for the most efficient operation with a single feeder. Each aerial section can be independently oriented.

Several of this firm's "Hilo"

models now include an f.m. aerial element, thereby providing for TV and f.m. reception with a single aerial assembly, when, of course, the television receiver also embodies an f.m. band.

Overseas visitors will be interested in the display of "Export" aerials, some of which will be for Band IV,

Antiference, Ltd., Bicester Road, Aylesbury, Bucks.

ARGOSY (2)

Described by the makers as a portable record player with built-in radio, rather than a radio-gram, is the new model PG19, which has an automatic record changer and incorporates medium- and long-wave reception. The G18 is another small table radiogram, while in the larger range is the G101 console model. Also a new exhibit is the AP3 record player. A printed circuit is used in the

battery portable receiver model P1.

Amongst television receivers are two new 17-inch sets, 17C41 and 17K40, the latter being equipped for f.m. reception. A v.h.f. waveband is also provided now in the 21-inch receivers 21K40 (table model) and 21L40 (console).

Argosy Radiovision, Ltd., Abbey Road, Barking, Essex.

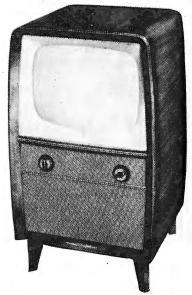
AVO (62)

A comprehensive range of test equipment is shown. This includes a number of a.m. and f.m. signal generators giving full coverage of



"Golden V" indoor television and f.m. aerial made by Belling-Lee.

Right: Alba T724/FM console.



all the a.m., v.h.f./f.m. and television broadcast bands.

An interesting instrument which gives a clear and simple presentation of measurements is the LCR measur-ing bridge Type 1. The "Avo" d.c. amplifier will give a full-scale reading down to 3×10^{-18} amp, and has been designed in conjunction with A.E.R.E., Harwell, and the N.P.L., Teddington, for standardization purposes.

Avo, Ltd., 92/96, Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1.

B.B.C. (301, 302)

A large part of the engineering section of the B.B.C. stand is devoted to recording. Modern studio magnetic-tape equipment can be compared with the steel-tape recorder used in 1935. The latest piece of recording equipment is for use in the field and will handle up to four microphones. The equipment used for locating faults in "salvaged" magnetic tape can also be seen in operation.

Demonstrations of v.h.f. sound reception compared with that provided by a medium-wave receiver are again being given throughout the duration of the show.

A s.h.f. radio link is being used to transmit television from one end of the hall to the other.

Corporation, British Broadcasting Broadcasting House, London, W.1.

BELLING-LEE (55)

An indoor aerial of compact and versatile design for reception of B.B.C. and I.T.A. television and f.m. broadcast is one of the latest additions to the Belling-Lee family of aerials. Known as the "Golden V" it has two elements which are adjustable for length and angle to provide the best reception on all three services.

A range of lightweight attic aerials made from strip and channel-section aluminium alloy is also new. The aerials are factory assembled and collapsed for transport, and the elements snap into position for erection.

In addition to a comprehensive display of outdoor TV and f.m. aerials there will be a wide selection of accessories including interference suppressors, connectors and terminals of all kinds.

Belling and Lee, Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex.

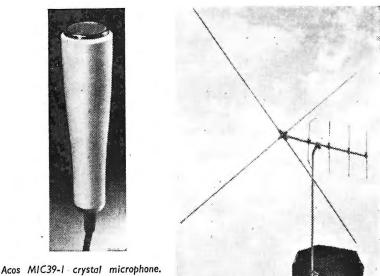
BRIMAR (6)

Special "Quality" valves in the "T" range of this firm will be featured in the display and also special-purpose valves for communications, transmitting and industrial purposes from the S.T.C. catalogue.

Among domestic types is a full range of a.c./d.c. television receiving valves covering Bands I and III, and valves for a.m./f.m. receivers. New transistors will be shown,

together with germanium diodes,

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957



Brimistors, thermistors and hermetic seals. In addition, there will be a selection of miniature and subminiature tantalum capacitors and a range of Permalloys including spiral Quartz crystals and tape cores. high-stability carbon resistors will also be on view.

Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

BULGIN (59)

Several new components have been added this year to the extremely wide and comprehensive range of parts made by this firm. The total must now amount to several thousand separate items.

The additions include a new design of knob with coloured inserts for coding purposes on equipment having a multiplicity of knobs; neon signal lamps; panel signal-lamp fittings for 15 W lamps; cartridge fuses and switches of the type once known as key switches, but now called openblade leaf switches. They have nickel-silver blades and pure silver contacts and are sufficiently small to justify the description "miniature"

Components designed for printed circuit applications are included.

A. F. Bulgin and Co., Ltd., By-Pass Road, Barking, Essex.

BURWELL (205)

The principal feature of this firm's display will be a range of television and f.m. aerials built up from one basic unit and a series of add-on units. Known as the "View-Well" series the basic unit is a 3-element Band-III Yagi. Additional Band-III elements can be added in the form of directors.

Burwell Products, Ltd., 116, Blackheath Road, London, S.E.10.

BUSH (5, 37)

A special stand for demonstrating

Antiference "Antex-Plus " twin-band television aerial.

television sets will provide seating accommodation for nearly 100 people.

A new 21-inch set, TV79, heads the list of television receivers to be shown.

Sound receivers include a new v.h.f. set, the VHF62. It gives reception also on medium and long waves, and aerials for all bands are built in, though sockets for external aerials are provided as well. Pianokey switches are used for wavechange, gramophone and on/off. Another new set is a lightweight battery portable, BP61, for medium- and long-wave reception. It has a 5-in loudspeaker and the on/off switch is operated by opening and closing the lid. The weight, with batteries, is 6 lb.

This firm has recently started to produce record players, and on show will be a single player and one with an automatic changer, types RP20 and RP21.

Bush Radio, Ltd., Power Road, London, W.4.

COLLARO (26)

A range of four-speed gramophone record players including a new design of record changer, the "Conquest," is shown. Four types of crystal and one ceramic cartridge are available to suit the various output voltages which may be required.

The latest version of the tape "Transcriptor" (Mark III) includes completely redesigned, lighter mechanical interlocking system for the push buttons. A revolution counter has also been fitted. This "Transcriptor" can now be supplied with a suitable pre-amplifier and power pack.

Collaro, Ltd., By-Pass Road, Barking, Essex.

COSSOR (29)

Printed circuits are widely used in this year's Cossor receivers and portable record players giving compactness, light weight and reliability. Typical examples are the Models 544 and 545, the latter being a radiogramophone.

A larger radio-gramophone, the Model 529 is provided with a v.h.f./ f.m. range and has three loudspeakers with crossover networks. The perennial "Melody Maker" table model receiver is available in two forms both of which make provision for v.h.f./f.m. programmes.

The chassis of the Cossor television receivers (17 in and 21 in) have been redesigned for better performance, easier maintenance, and long-range versions for fringe areas are available.

Cossor Instruments will be showing kits of parts for constructing oscilloscopes, etc.

Cossor Radio and Television, Ltd., Cossor House, Highbury Grove, London, N.5.

DALLAS (216)

This firm of wholesalers will be showing also their own proprietary range of "Scala" portable electric gramophone reproducers. Six models are available from a $1\frac{1}{2}$ -watt singlevalve (plus rectifier) amplifier with 4-speed turntable (Model SP/1) to one with an 8-watt push-pull output.

John E. Dallas and Sons, Ltd., Clifton Street, London, E.C.2.

DECCA (28)

Occupying a prominent place on this stand will be the Model 555, a television/radio-gram fitted with a 17-in tube, automatic record changer, twinloudspeaker system and full-range tone control. The radio is for v.h.f.

The Model RG200 radio-gram is also a new model and it covers four wavebands including v.h.f. A tripleloudspeaker system is embodied together with 4-speed automatic record changer and turnover crystal pickup. This and the Model 500 are housed in contemporary-styled cabinets.

The range of television receivers includes 14-in, 17-in and 21-in models, some of which provide for v.h.f. radio reception.

There will be a new "Deccalian" record player with four-speed automatic changer and high-fidelity sound amplifier.

Decca Record Co., Ltd., 1-3, Brixton Road, London, S.W.9.

DEFIANT (4)

The redesigned range of television receivers has turret tuning, improved focusing and noise limiting and a.g.c. on both sound and vision. A 21-in model has been added to the range of table receivers and some 17-in television models are now available with provision for the reception also of the B.B.C. v.h.f. sound service.

Two new radio-gramophones-one

in the "Continental" style of cabinet —are to be shown; both have 4-speed automatic record changers.

Most of last year's sound broadcast receivers are retained, but a car radio receiver and a new midget receiver are interesting additions.

Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., I, Balloon Street, Manchester.

DESIGN FURNITURE (210)

Record storage cabinets with flexible roll-front doors, and tables for television receivers are the principal features of the display. A special table designed for the Murphy V310 and V320 receivers is worthy of note.

Design Furniture, Ltd., Carnwath Road, London, S.W.6.

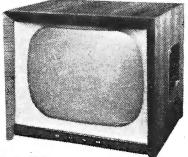
DOMAIN (219)

This firm specializes in metal trolleys for electronic equipment, and also stands for television receivers. A new range has been designed which goes up to sizes for the largest sets.

Domain Products Ltd., Barnby Street, London, N.W.I.

DUBILIER (57)

Fixed capacitors for receivers, transmitters and power-factor correction, fixed standard and precision resistors and volume controls will form the backbone of Dubilier's exhibit. Some miniature carbon-track volume controls will repay examination and there will be a comprehensive display of interference suppressors to be shown as complete units and also as separate components, such as miniature r.f.



Bush TV79.



Ekco Model BP321 ("Companion").

chokes and capacitors, for incorporating in small domestic electrical appliances. Some are designed especially for TV interference suppression.

Encapsulated, precision wirewound resistors are another Dubilier product. A special feature will be made of capacitors and resistors for printed circuits.

Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925), Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, North Acton, London, W.3.

DYNATRON (33)

A new 17-in combined television and f.m. receiver known as the "Knightsbridge," or alternatively as Model TV30CK, accompanied by a new radio-gramophone styled the "Edinburgh" (Model RG14) will occupy prominent places on this stand. The RG14 is an 11-valve set covering a.m. and f.m. transmissions and embodying a bass-reflex loudspeaker system. Another new item is a transportable record player designed for highquality sound reproduction.

The exhibit will include 17-in and 21-in TV sets all with v.h.f. radio,

Dynatron Radio, Ltd., The Firs, Castle Hill, Maidenhead, Berks.

E.A.P. (9)

A new tape recorder, the "Triple Three," is an addition to the "Elizabethan" range. The amplifier incorporates a six-watt "ultra-linear" output stage which feeds either the internal speaker system of one $9-in \times 5$ -in elliptical bass speaker and two 3-in-diameter tweeters, or any 15-ohm external speaker. Signals can be reproduced and recorded simultaneously, a "magic eye" providing recording level indication. A ribbon microphone is supplied. The "Elizabethan de Luxe," an improved version of the "Elizabethan" tape recorder, and the "Elizabethan" tape recorder, and the "Elizabethan" v.h.f./f.m. tuner are also shown.

E.A.P. (Tape Recorders), Ltd., 9, Field Place, St. John Street, London, E.C.I.

E.A.R. (41)

A wide range of console record reproducers as well as portable electric gramophones are shown. A new model is the "Concert Reproducer," which includes four loudspeakers in a reflex chamber sealed off from the amplifier, control unit and record player.

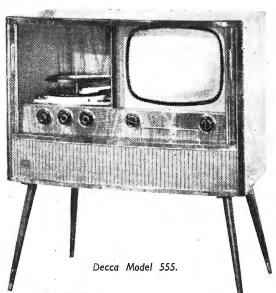
The range of high-fidelity units now includes a version of the "Triple Four" amplifier for use with low output variable reluctance pickups, a separate three-speaker system, and a switched v.h.f./f.m. tuner.

Electric Audio Reproducers, Ltd., The Square, Isleworth, Middlesex.

E.M.I. (18, 108)

Three types of "Emitape" are available; the "Long Play 99" which gives a 50% increase in recording time over the generalpurpose "88" for a given spool size, and also "77" which is specially





tested for professional and scientific use. The range of seven spool sizes which can be obtained now includes 8¼ in. The specially made 5-ftdiameter spool which is shown holds 33,000 ft of 4-in-wide "Emitape." An accessory kit for tape editing purposes is also available. Magnetic recording "Emifilm" can be obtained in 35-, 17.5- and 16-mm sizes. The oxide coating is polished to reduce wear on the record and replay heads. "Emidisc" lacquer recording blanks in four grades and sizes are also on show.

Professional recording equipment shown consists of the L2 batteryoperated portable recorder, the transportable TR51, and the TR90. *E.M.I. Sales and Service Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex.*

E.M.I. INSTITUTES (307)

The Institutes' postal tuition courses, with which components for the home construction of equipment are provided, are featured on this stand.

E.M.I. Institutes, Ltd., 43, Grove Park Road, London, N.4.

EKCO (24)

Among the new Ekco sets to be seen this year will be the Model TC315, a 21-in television receiver with f.m. radio. It embodies an aluminized tube, multi-channel turret tuner, flywheel sync, spot wobble and automatic picture and sound control. It will be accompanied by another 21-in model (T312), available either as a table set or, fitted with legs, as a floor-standing model. It does not provide f.m. reception but has many of the features of the TC315.

Included among new sound receivers will be a six-valve a.m./f.m. model (A320) with twin loudspeakers, self-contained aerials and a 7-watt output stage. The latest "Companion" battery portable (Model BP321) has a printed circuit,

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957

low-consumption valves and a novel tuning scale.

E. K. Cole, Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

EVER READY (31)

A number of battery portables by Ever Ready and the associate company Berec (Radio), Ltd., are shown. The Berec "Skyscraper" (Mark II) is a seven-valve superhet battery model covering medium and short waves (up to 30 Mc/s). Each company will be showing two portable transistor receivers. A nine-valve a.m./f.m. set. is also shown by Ever Ready.

A number of dry batteries which have been specially developed for transistors are shown in addition to the usual very wide range made by Ever Ready.

The Ever Ready Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., Hercules Place, London, N.7.

EXPANDED METAL (124)

Fifteen vertical and thirteen chevron patterns in expanded aluminium mesh provide a change from the plain diamond array often seen in metal loudspeaker grilles. Anodization in 12 different colours is possible.

The Expanded Metal Co. Ltd., Caxton Street, London, S.W.I.

FERGUSON (14)

A number of recent additions to the range of radio or television receivers and radio-grams are shown. These include a lightweight battery portable, the "Flair," and a 3-valve (plus metal rectifier) a.c./d.c. mains transportable, the "Fame." The new radio-grams include the "Fantasia II," an a.m./f.m. model incorporating a push-pull output stage and 3-speaker system consisting of a 10-in bass unit, 6×4 -in elliptical speaker and 4-in tweeter. The 305T and 307T are new 17- and 21-in tele-

vision fringe reception sets incorporating electrostatically focused tubes and keyed a.g.c. circuitry. Another new addition is the "Fortune" 2-valve record player with a 6-watt push-pull output stage and $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in twin diaphragm speaker. Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 105-

109, Judd Street, London, W.C.I.

FERRANTI (36)

This firm has now brought out a record reproducer for the first time. It is a 4-speed transportable, model RP1008, in a lightweight case.

The range of television receivers includes a new 17-in console model, the TC1004, which has flywheel synchronization, and an automatic interference inverter. It incorporates a v.h.f. sound waveband.

Another new television set is the 21-in table model T1006. The cabinet forms a shell which can be removed from the base to expose the chassis and tube for servicing. Others in the range are the 14-in and 17-in table models T1001 and T1002, both of which are for a.c./d.c. mains, have turret tuners and automatic interference inverters.

Ferranti Radio and Television, Ltd., 41-47, Old Street, London, E.C.I.

FIELD ("RECORD HOUSING") (207)

The "Nordyk" line and other record storage carrying cases or cabinets, and also a number of hi-fidelity equipment units are available in both traditional and contemporary styles. A resistively loaded bass reflex loudspeaker cabinet can also be obtained. The "Simplex" and "Royal"

The "Simplex" and "Royal" record indexing systems are useful accessories.

N. and S. B. Field and Co. Ltd., "Record Housing," Brook Road, London, N.22.

A live demonstration shows how blind people can be employed on the production and testing of radio equipment. Specially adapted test and measuring instruments are available for the use of the blind.

Greater London Fund for the Blind, 2. Wyndham Place, London, W.I.

G.E.C. (10)

Six germanium transistors and one germanium diode are used in the portable transistor sound receiver, BC1650, introduced by this firm. It is built on a printed circuit, has a ferrite-rod aerial for the two wavebands, medium and long, and uses a class-B push-pull output stage to drive the 7in × 4in elliptical loudspeaker. Power is from four unit cells, giving operation for about six months at four hours a day. Also on show will be the battery portable BC1452 and a.c./d.c. transportable BC6447, both with printed circuits.

In television receivers the latest sets are two 17-in table models BT8742 and BT2748, both of which incorporate v.h.f sound and have a new type of 12-position turret tuner of light construction designed for clip-in-coils. Three positions on this turret are used for v.h.f. programmes. Transistors will be featured in a

display showing their construction and possible applications. There will also be a demonstration of the new "Periphonic" loudspeaker system.

General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

G.P.O. (306)

The part played by the G.P.O. in providing and maintaining the links between the sources of programmes and the transmitters is featured on this stand. Among the equipment being demonstrated is an 11-stage video repeater capable of equalizing up to 60dB cable loss at 3 Mc/s. A waveform generator for lining up cable pairs is also shown. This produces a standard line period of approx. 100 µsec containing negativegoing 10-usec sync pulses, a positive-going sine-squared pulse and a positive-going bar of $40 \ \mu$ sec duration. The shaped waveform is fed into the cable pair and the video repeater adjusted until the received and sent waveforms are as nearly identical as possible.

General Post Office, St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, E.C.I.

GARRARD (22)

In the RC98 record changer an electrical speed control and switch click suppressor are provided in addition to the standard features of the RC88 four-speed model. Other four-speed single record players and changers, and also the miniature battery-operated 45-r.p.m. BA1 are shown. The range of crystal pickups available includes high-output or

high-compliance models. A specially designed transcription pickup arm,

- - -

the TPA10, has the Garrard moving coil GMC5 pickup head fitted.

Garrard Engineering and Manufactur-ing Co., Ltd., Swindon, Wilts.

GOODMANS (116)

The Goodmans 315 reproducer is designed round a standard 12-in Audiom 60 bass speaker and the middle- and upper-frequency, hornloaded pressure units introduced last year. The bass speaker is housed in a lagged reflex chamber loaded by an "Acoustical Resistance" unit. Constant-impedance attenuators giving 2dB steps up to 12dB are provided for the mid-range and treble units. Interesting, too, is a full-range electrostatic loudspeaker which will be demonstrated. A number of standard single- or two-speaker systems are also shown.

Goodmans Industries, Ltd., Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex.

H.M.V. (12)

Most of the sound broadcast receivers and radio-gramophones in the H.M.V. range this year are capable of receiving the v.h.f./f.m. transmissions as well as the normal medium- and long-wave stations. Emphasis is on quality of reproduction and special elliptical loudspeakers have been developed to make the best use of the improved performance of f.m. stations.

A transportable television receiver (Model 1864) with a special light-weight chassis has been introduced and a new "fringe" model television receiver (Model 1867) also incorporates a v.h.f./f.m. sound broadcast receiver.

The Gramophone Company, Ltd., 21, Cavendish Place, London, W.I.

HARTIQUE (110)

A wide choice of television tables and record storage cabinets is offered by this firm in period and contem-porary designs. The "Stayrite" all-purpose folding table will accommodate the largest television receivers.

Hartique Products, 243, Upper Street, Islington, London, N.I.

HOBDAY (123)

Distributors to the trade of television and sound receivers, record players, tape recorders, etc.

Hobday Bros., Ltd., 21/27, Great Eastern Street, London, E.C.2.

HUNT (48)

This firm specializes in the manufacture of fixed capacitors of all kinds, including miniature types. Improvements in some of their electrolytic types has enabled the upper limit of operating temperature to be raised to 85°C without reduction in the working voltages. Reduction in size for a given capacitance and voltage rating is another line of development and the results in the form of new miniatures and sub-miniatures will be shown on the stand. Among the dielectric materials used in Hunt

capacitors will be found paper (metallized), plastic film, mica and ceramic of various kinds. Some of these materials will figure in the range of capacitors produced especially for printed circuits.

A. H. Hunt (Capacitors), Ltd., Bendon Valley, Garratt Lane, London, S.W.18.

I.T.A. (303)

This stand is largely devoted to the activities of the programme contractors - Associated-Rediffusion and Associated Television-but there is an information section where technical as well as organizational questions are dealt with.

Independent Television Authority, 14, Princes Gate, London, S.W.7.

INVICTA (23)

New models which have been produced since the last Radio Show are mains transportable, battery, and battery/mains receivers, and also one 17- and two 21-in television sets. The complete range includes a nine-channel Band III converter.

Invicta Radio, Ltd., 100, Gt. Portland Street, London, W.I.

J. B. CABINETS (209)

Radio, television and radio-gram cabinets for the trade are available. J.B. Manufacturing Co. (Cabinets), Ltd., Howard Way, Harlow, Essex.

J-BEAM AERIALS (17)

The distinctive type of "skeleton slot" developed by this firm is now used as the main element in a basic Band-III aerial described as a "Double Four." This consists of slot, two reflectors and four directors and where more gain than the basic unit provides is required additional units are added. These are termed "Plus" units, and take the form of extra directors.

J-Beam Aerials, Ltd., Westonia, Weston Favell, Northampton.

JOKKI (208)

A new system of record filing consists of strips of flexible plastic in several colours, cut with a groove to fit the edges of any size standard record, or the sleeves of microgroove records. Ready cut self-adhesive labels on which the titles can be written are available for sticking on the backs of the strips.

Power Judd and Co. Ltd., 94, East Hill, London, Ś.W.18.

K.B. (15)

A low-priced transportable receiver for a.m. sound reception, the "Minuet" is one of the new exhibits this year.

Reception of v.h.f. sound radio is a feature of the new "Majestic" 21inch television receiver. A console model, it has a 90° c.r. tube, flywheel synchronization and a 10-inch high-flux loudspeaker. In the "New Queen Special" 17-inch set an internal aerial is provided.

The compactness of the new "Minor" radio-gram will make it attractive to those with restricted living space, its detachable legs allowing it to be used as either a console or a table model. Equipped for recep-tion of v.h.f., as well as long and medium waves, it has a 6-watt output into a 9 in \times 5 in elliptical speaker. Another new exhibit is the "Tunetime" 4-speed portable record player, which has a printed circuit, a 7in× 4in elliptical speaker and an automatic changer.

Kolster-Brandes, Ltd., Footscray, Kent.

KERRY'S (212)

Wholesale distributors of many of the leading makes of receivers, electric gramophones, tape recorders and also of some makes of test instruments.

Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd., Warton Road, London, E.15.

sign is this year extended to an f.m. aerial giving, in compact form, a power gain of 10 dB compared to a plain dipole.

A range of test instruments is in-uded this year. There is a precluded this year. cision television alignment generator, a signal-strength meter primarily for testing TV aerials, milli-voltmeter and a range of instrument kits. These include an oscilloscope, and a multi-range a.c./d.c. meter kit.

Labgear (Cambridge) Ltd., Willow Place, Cambridge.

LINTRONIC (223)

A portable 30-watt public address unit complete with 12-in loudspeaker in a carrying case $22 \text{ in} \times 14 \text{ in} \times 12 \text{ in}$ forms a basic unit for use with a musical electronic microphone, instrument or records. A twin-input mixer is provided.

A four-channel electronic mixer

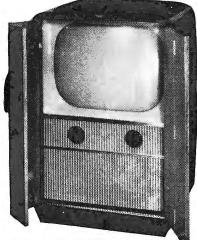
pact design and having the controls grouped in a recess in the right-hand side of the set with the loudspeaker just above them. It covers all the television channels.

Introduced this year is a new fulldepth console cabinet with large double doors and concealed castors. It is used to house a 17-in television receiver

McMichael Radio Ltd., Langley Park, Slough, Bucks.

MARCONIPHONE (50)

The new 17-in electrostatically focused Emiscope tube is used in the Model VC151 and Model VT153 television receivers and there are three other models including one with a 21-in tube. Most of the Mar-coniphone sound broadcast receivers and radio-gramophones this year have provision for v.h.f./f.m. reception in addition to medium and long



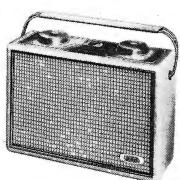
KB model OV30 "New Queen Special."



LABGEAR (217)

Unorthodox designs of television aerials have been a feature of this firm's display at previous exhibitions and to them this year is added the "Diamond" indoor aerial, known also as Model C11. It covers all 13 TV channels and has provision for "peaking" the local station. The "Bi-Square" principle of de-

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957



G.E.C. transistor portable (BC1650).

"Fortune " Left: Ferguson record reproducer.

(HF101) with headphone monitoring is suitable for use with a tape recorder or power amplifier.

Lintronic Ltd., 149, Strand, London, W.C.2.

McMICHAEL (45)

The centre-piece of attraction on this stand will be a new 17-in table model television receiver (M71T) of com-

One of the new Band III "Double Slot Beam" arrays made by J-Beam Aerials.

waves. Model T62DA has a loudspeaker specially developed for f.m. reproduction and is housed in a maroon plastic cabinet. The new ARG57 series radio-grams are notable for their use of printed circuitry.

The Marconiphone Company Ltd., 21. Cavendish Place, London, W.I.

MASTERADIO (35)

At least eight new receivers will be Three are shown by Masteradio. basically television sets, two radio-gramophones and two sound receivers. One television set, the Model THG17, is fitted with a 17-in tube, a multi-speed automatic record changer and high-fidelity sound-reproducing equipment. There is also a 21-in TV set which, among other features, embodies automatic focusing and neither focus nor ion-trap adjust-ments are required. A turret tuner gives all-channel coverage. This is the model TH21T. The RG369 radio-gram for a.c.

mains is a de luxe model with a.m./ f.m. radio, multi-speed automatic record changer and large record storage space.

Masteradio, Ltd., Fitzroy Place, London, N.W.1.

MEADOW-DALE (224)

An aerial which cannot fail to attract attention will be the Dale parabolic model for Band III. It consists of a dipole backed by eight reflectors arranged on a parabola and it gives, relative to a dipole, a gain of 14 dB with a high front-to-back ratio and the comparatively narrow acceptance angle of 20°.

Shown also will be a range of "Convertible" aerial units which build up from a Band-I dipole to elaborate triple-band systems.

The Meadow-Dale Manufacturing Co., Ltd., The Dale, Willenhall, Staffs.

MULLARD (39)

While the main stand is devoted chiefly to electronic novelties, designed to illustrate more serious applications, there will also be a Home Constructor Centre adjoining demonstration room D34. Here, constructors will be able to consult some of the company's engineers on technical matters and see examples of equipment built around Mullard valves, transistors and c.r. tubes. Demonstrations of high-quality sound reproduction equipment will be given, including amplifiers built to Mullard circuits.

In the valve displays special emphasis will be placed on transistors and the new 90° deflection c.r. tubes.

Mullard, Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.I.

MULTICORE (61)

To demonstrate the use of "Savbit" solder alloy, which has been compounded to reduce the absorption of copper and so lengthen the life of soldering bits, a replica of a section of the Decca Radio factory has been erected on the stand and will be producing record player amplifiers.

The interests of the home constructor have not been overlooked and a special pack of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy for home soldering of printed circuits has been introduced.

Philco '' Phonorama '' radio-gram.

Established lines such as the Bib wire stripper, the solder thermometer and the recording tape splicer are being continued.

Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

MURPHY (53)

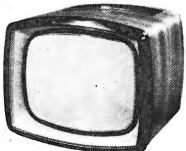
Fine tuning control has been eliminated from the latest range of table television receivers and only the fourposition turret tuner has to be operated. The V320 is a 21-inch model while the V310 and V310C have 17-inch screens—the last-mentioned being pivoted in a decorative U-shaped stand. A flap on top of these receivers covers the controls and loudspeaker, and when raised it switches on the set and acts as a reflector to direct sound forward. Adjustable vision interference limiters are provided and also sound interference suppression.

Sound receivers will include six a.m./f.m. models. There are three table receivers, a console with emphasis on high-quality reproduction and two radio-grams with threespeed automatic changes.

Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

N.I.D. (312)

The varied aspects of the work of the Institute on behalf of the deaf and hard-of-hearing are portrayed. Remote control devices enabling the



Murphy model V310

deaf to hear sound and television receivers without discomfort to other members of the household, hearing aids, and a machine for conversing with the deaf-blind are being demonstrated.

National Institute for the Deaf, 105, Gower Street, London, W.C.I.

PAM (42)

A complete range of television receivers using printed circuit chassis has eight models in all, built round a 17- or 21-in chassis—a fringe model being obtainable in both cases.

Radio receivers include two a.m./ f.m. and two a.m. only models. The six-transistor 720 portable is the successor to last year's model 710.

Pam (Radio and Television) Ltd., 295, Regent Street, London, W.I.

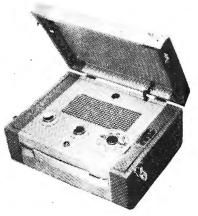
PERDIO (63)

A pocket receiver measuring $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ × lin and weighing 13 oz has five transistors and a printed circuit, The life of the pen-type batteries is said to be about 115 hours with intermittent operation. It covers the medium broadcast wavelengths.

Perdio Ltd., Dunstan House, St. Cross Street, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.I.

PERIOD HIGH FIDELITY (106)

These newcomers to the industry specialize in period styled furniture to house television, radio or high



Invicta 29 mains/battery portable.

fidelity equipment; and any style of period or contemporary cabinet can be supplied.

Period High Fidelity Ltd., 28, South Street, London, W.I.

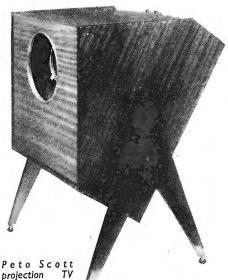
PETO SCOTT (30)

A transistor portable sound receiver is one of the more topical exhibits on the stand. Other sound equipments will include a 4-speed record reproducer, RC33, and a high-quality amplifier with a 10-watt output.

The new 17-inch television sets TV1722 and TV1723 contain several interesting features: a switch giving a choice of direct or flywheel line synchronization; independent Band-I and Band-III contrast controls; remote control sound muting switch; delayed a.g.c. on sound and vision; regulated e.h.t.; and a maskless picture tube.

In addition there will be a projection receiver using a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch tube. A forward-projection model gives a 4 ft×3 ft picture on an external screen and a back-projection model a 2 ft×1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft picture on a screen in the cabinet.

Peto Scott Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Addlestone Road, Weybridge, Surrey.



projection receiver.

PHILCO (43, 305)

Optional remote control of station selection is a feature of many of the television receivers in the Philco range. Among sound receivers there are many models with v.h.f./f.m. coverage and at least two for f.m. only. Of these the new "Phonorama" radio-gramophone is of special interest on account of the two-stage acoustic loading provided for the loudspeakers in order to achieve the widest possible frequency range in a cabinet of reasonable size. There is a rotatable aerial for v.h.f. and provision, if desired, for feeding a.m. signals to the amplifier from an external tuner unit.

Another new production is the 3755 portable transistor record player making use of the Staar 3speed battery-driven turntable.

Philco (Great Britain), Ltd., 30/32, Grays Inn Road, London, W.C.I.

PHILIPS (20, 21)

The latest a.m./f.m. sound receiver, the G75U, has 7 valves and 3 wavebands. It uses a ferrite aerial for a.m. and an internal loop for f.m. Housed in a plastic cabinet, it has a 5-inch loudspeaker and works from a.c. or d.c. mains. Two other a.m./f.m. sets will be shown, and for a.m. only, a printed-circuit transportable, a battery portable and a 12-V or 6-V powered car radio.

In sound reproduction equipment there is a new version of the "Disc Jockey Major" portable record player with a re-styled carrying case in a two-colour combination. Also on show will be the "Novosonic" high-quality sound equipment and a range of radiograms.

Automatic gain control and flywheel sync circuits are incorporated in the 21-inch television set model 2157U, which is a console type and uses a 10-inch loudspeaker. The range also includes 17inch and 21-inch table models with 90° tubes.

Philips Electrical, Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

PILOT (54)

This year high-quality sound reproduction equipment is one of the main features of the Pilot exhibit and will be demonstrated. The HFA11 is a neat 10-watt amplifier incorporating a control unit for record frequency characteristic compensation, separate tone controls and switched "scratch" and "rumble" filters. filters. The HFA12 with 12-watt output has a separate control unit (HFC12) and is notable for the inclusion of a muting switch for use with record changers.

Portable record reproducers include a new a.c./d.c. mains version of the "Encore," and the "Modernaire" radio-gramophone.

An f.m./a.m. table receiver (T91) and two portables—the "Little Maestro" and a newcomer, the "Poppet"—are the principal sound broadcast receivers, and the television range is notable for a new 17-in model (TV111) and a special fringe area receiver (TV110F).

Pilot Radio Ltd., Park Royal Road, London, N.W.10.

PLESSEY (125)

It would be impossible to do justice in a selective exhibit to the wide range of components, parts and accessories of various kinds which this firm supplies to the radio and electronics industry, but their stand will form an office where trade representatives from home and overseas will be able to obtain information on all Plessey products.

Plessey Co. Ltd., Vicarage Lane, Ilford, Essex.

PLUS-A-GRAM (109)

A number of portable record reproducers and also a record player will be shown. These can play standard or long-playing records, and most of them can be operated with the lid open or closed. The new "Dansette Conquest" incorporates two speakers.

J. and A. Margolin, Ltd., 112-116, Old Street, London, E.C.I.

PORTOGRAM (I)

The TR/100 console is a three-speed tape reproducer incorporating a reflex loaded loudspeaker, and large storage compartment. There is also provision for a record reproducer and f.m. feeder unit.

The HF/65 console record repro-

ducer has an 8-watt amplifier with push-pull output stage.

Portogram Radio Electrical Industries, Ltd., St. Rule Street, London, S.W.8.

PYE (13)

No fewer than eleven sound broadcast and ten television receivers are listed in the range of current models, and the possibility that others may emerge during the period of the Show is not precluded. All requirements are catered for, from the smallest personal portable to a radiogramophone (Fen Man II RM) with provision for home recording as well as record playing from a 4-speed changer and radio reception of f.m. and a.m. stations.

Representative of the television receivers are the CW17 and CS17 models (with twin loudspeakers). Another notable receiver is the 14-in portable which has a high-sensitivity circuit.

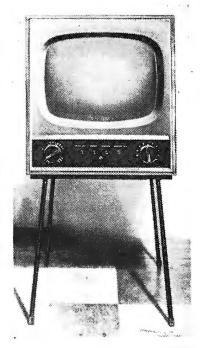
High-quality reproduction from records, either through the "Black Box" range of players or by equipment assembled from a choice of amplifiers and loudspeaker units is another activity of the Pye organization, which has assumed growing importance.

Pye Ltd., Cambridge.

R.A.F. (304)

Radio aids to navigation of military aircraft and the part played by electronics in the operational use of guided weapons are shown either by models or actual equipment. Among the equipment to be seen is the beam approach system Babs, Mk. 4, a

Pye Model CSI7.



radio altimeter (Mk. 8) and the ground installation for I.L.S. A section of the stand is devoted to activities of the R.A.F. Amateur Radio Society.

Air Ministry, Whitehall, London, S.W.I.

R.C.A. (114)

Two new high-quality "phonographs" have been introduced in addition to the Standard "New Orthophonic" complete range of units.

The "Vice-President" table or chair-side model is fitted with a four-speed record changer. The five-watt amplifier has separate bass, treble, and loudness controls and feeds a speaker system comprising a 10 in \times 6 in elliptical speaker and two 4-in tweeters arranged for good sound dispersion.

The "President" is a larger single cabinet instrument with 20 watts output available from the amplifier. The speaker system comprises one 12-in and two 4-in units housed in an infinite baffle chamber.

R.C.A. Great Britain, Ltd., Lincoln Way, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.

R.G.D. (27)

Two 17-in television receivers (one a fringe area model) and a 21-in model incorporating an f.m. receiver for sound broadcasting are being produced by this company and there are several new radio-gramophones to choose from including the "200 FM" with built-in ferrite rod and dipole aerials for medium, long and v.h.f. transmissions. In the "Cambridge" and "300 FM" models three loudspeakers cover bass, middle and treble frequencies, in the "Roxburg" four loudspeakers are used, two for the bass, and in the "1000" an additional mid-frequency unit brings the total up to five. A portable record player (Model "708") is fitted with a two-stage amplifier and a four-speed changer.

Radio Gramophone Development Co. Ltd., Eastern Avenue West, Romford, Essex.

R.M. ELECTRIC (115)

The full range of "Strad" receivers available includes radio-grams, a 17-in table television set, record player and portable battery radio. The "Woodberry" radio-gram incorporates a 6-valve circuit for medium and long waves, and v.h.f./f.m. A 4-speed record changer is used. The television set includes a.g.c. and flyback suppression circuitry.

R.M. Electric, Ltd., 21, Seaton Place, London, N.W.I.

R.S.G.B. (309)

The emphasis is on home construction and examples of equipment constructed by members of the Society are shown. These include a transistor record player, a simple com-

- -



R.G.D. "200 FM" radio-gram.

Pilot HFAII amplifier.

munications-type receiver, mobile equipment and test gear.

Radio Society of Great Britain, New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.I.

REGENTONE (8)

The v.h.f./f.m. version of the Model 99 radio-gramophone is notable for its drop-down scale front which gives access to a record player in a lighted compartment. A newcomer to the radio-gram range is the ARG81 which is a low-built model with a v.h.f./f.m. range in addition to medium and long waves, and a 4speed record changer.

Two new television receivers (T17.7 and T21) with 17-in and 21in tubes are available either with or without the addition of a v.h.f./f.m. sound broadcast range.

Regentone Radio and Television, Ltd., Eastern Avenue West, Mawneys, Romford, Essex.

ROBERTS (25)

A new battery portable (R77) resembling a leather field-glass case follows the firm's tradition of highquality workmanship. It is a fourvalve superhet for medium and long waves with printed circuit and ferrite rod aerial. It measures $9\frac{1}{2}$ in $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in \times 6 in and with batteries weighs $4\frac{1}{2}$ lb.

The R66 and RMB mains/battery portables and the RP4 battery model are being continued.

Roberts Radio Co. Ltd., Creek Road, East Molesey, Surrey.

ROLA CELESTION (16)

An interesting new loudspeaker is the 415 which employs two pressuredriven units to cover audio frequencies from 350 c/s upwards, the lower frequency unit driving a re-entrant horn.

Some additions have been made to the wide range of loudspeakers for radio and television manufacturers. Rola Celestion, Ltd., Ferry Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey.

S.T.C. (60)

Silicon junction rectifiers have advantages over conventional rectifiers because of their greatly improved power/weight and power/volume ratios and ability to operate at high temperatures. A new 5-amp diffused-junction type will be shown, as well as 1-amp and 0.5-amp versions. Improved construction and higher voltage elements, giving savings in space, weight and cost, are the main feature of the recent Series 400 selenium rectifiers. Also shown will be contact-cooled selenium types and germanium junction photocells.

Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN (46)

Miniature valves with low-consumption 25-mA and 50-mA filaments are a prominent feature of the valve display, which includes types for a.m. and f.m. receivers and a preferred range of television valves. The complete range of r.f., i.f. and a.f. hermetically-sealed transistors will also be shown.

Industrial valves and c.r. tubes will include the Vapatron, and a display will illustrate the methods of cooling this by vaporization of water.

Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd., 155, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

SLINGSBY (215)

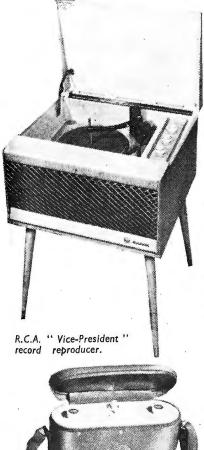
Equipment for handling and transporting television sets and radiogramophones is the principal exhibit which includes light-tubular metal tracks and metal runways to facilitate Aluminium section van loading. ladders suitable for aerial installation work are also shown.

H. C. Slingsby, Ltd., 89, 95, 97, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

SOBELL (19)

Shown this year are 14-in, 17-in, and 21-in television sets in table and console cabinets, sound receivers and radio-gramophones. The Model TPS147DL is a new 14-in transportable TV set finished in beige and maroon leather-cloth. It embodies an all-channel tuner and normally uses a telescopic aerial, but an external one can be employed.

A 7-valve a.m./f.m. radio-gramo-phone, Model FMG708, with fourspeed automatic record changer and push-button waveband selection, housed in a modern contemporary



bureau-style cabinet with drop-down front, is also new.

Radio and Allied Industries, Ltd., Langley Park, Slough, Bucks.

SOBELL INTERNATIONAL (56)

The centre of attraction on this stand will be a combined television set, radio-gram, tape recorder and cocktail cabinet. A 21-in tube is fitted and the radio-gram unit has a 4-speed automatic record changer. High-fidelity audio techniques have been applied. It will be accompanied by a representative selection of export-model sets, mains/battery portables and sound receivers.

Radio and Allied Industries, Ltd., Langley Park, Slough, Bucks.

SPENCER-WEST (206)

Weighing only 17 lb, the latest portable television set produced by this firm has a 9-inch screen and measures $15\frac{1}{2}$ in $\times 11\frac{1}{2}$ in $\times 11$ in. It has a 12-position turret tuner, fitted with wafers for local Band-I and Band-III stations, and gives a sensi-tivity better than $30\mu V$. Automatic vision gain control and noise supand the construction is based on printed circuitry. Optical enlarge-ment is provided by a plastic window in front of the picture tube.

Aerial distribution amplifiers for Bands I, II and III are available and provision is made for interconnecting the amplifiers to supply the three services on the same wiring system. A range of Band-III convertors and pre-amplifiers will also be on show.

Spencer-West, Ltd., Quay Works, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.

STELLA (34)

Two new a.m./f.m. sets are on show this year, the ST239U and ST236A, both with seven valves and moulded plastic cabinets.

An f.m. waveband is provided in the ST312A radio-gram, which has a four-speed record changer, a dualstylus pickup and push-button controls.

The latest wide-angle 90° c.r. tubes are used in two new television sets, the ST8617U 17-inch table model, with side-mounted controls and loudspeaker, and the ST5721U 21-inch console, which has its con-trols and speaker at the front.

Stella Radio and Television Co., Ltd., Oxford House, 9-15, Oxford Street, London, W.I.

T.C.C. (58)

Among the many capacitors to be shown by T.C.C. this year will be a new range with p.t.f.e. dielectric. Their special features are ability to operate at temperatures up to 200°C, high insulation resistance and good power factor. The T.C.C. range of tantalum electrolytics has been extended to include some new miniature types designed especially for aircraft instruments and transistor equipments.

Interference suppression capaci-tors, chokes and networks of various kinds will be on view, together with a very comprehensive display of printed circuits for sub-assemblies, accessories, amplifiers and receivers.

Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., North Acton, London, W.3.

TAPE RECORDERS (111)

The "Playtime Twin" portable record reproducer incorporates a four-speed turntable with high out-put turnover crystal pickup feeding two loudspeakers via the two-valve audio amplifier. The "Sound" three-speed tape recorder is an improved version of last year's model. Tape Recorders (Electronics) Ltd., 784-788, High Road, London, N.17.

TAYLOR (32)

Among the new instruments shown is the 94B television waveform and This incoralignment generator. porates a pattern, a.m. and f.m. signal generators, and a television sweep from 4 to 220 Mc/s. Synchronizing waveforms for 525 (F.C.C.) and 625 (C.C.I.R.) line standards are avail-able. An addition to the range of test meters is a new pocket-sized model, the 122A.

Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 419-424, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks.

TECHNICAL SUPPLIERS (103)

A new TSL a.m./f.m. tuner has a high sensitivity with one r.f. and two i.f. stages on a.m., and three i.f. stages on f.m. The "Savoy" stages on f.m. a.m./f.m. receiver incorporates a 12watt push-pull audio output stage. The "Geruphon Omni-D" reson-

ator is a 412-in-diameter 16-in-long tube containing an asymmetrically mounted loudspeaker. The "Concert Soundcorner" two-speaker system utilizes a room corner, and is mounted several feet from the floor.

Technical Suppliers, Ltd., 63, Goldhawk Road, London, W.12.

TELENG (227)

A new signal level meter (SL3B) with a range from 25 μ V to 250 mV incorporates 12-channel turret tuning for measurements on cables or television aerials at frequencies between 40 and 220 Mc/s.

A wide range of other television equipment is also exhibited. This includes mast booster units for television distribution systems, wide-band amplifiers, and two turret con-version kits. A number of coaxial cable devices are also shown.

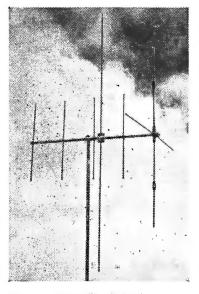
An item outside the television range is a three-valve superhet car radio receiver.

Telefusion (Engineering) Ltd., Church Road, Harold Wood, Romford, Essex.

TELEQUIPMENT (226)

A new portable calibrated oscilloscope, the "Serviscope," makes use of an automatically synchronizing time base. Triggering facilities are

Roberts R77 portable. WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957



" Triple Hi-Max Five D " television and f.m. aerial made by Telerection.

provided. Another calibrated oscillo-scope, the 720, is also on show. The WG44 television pattern

generator covers two bands from 40 to 70 Mc/s and 170 to 220 Mc/s and gives both sound and vision signals. Four different types of picture modulation are available.

Telequipment Ltd., 313, Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14.

TELERECTION (38) A series of combined FM/TV aerials described as "Hi-max Triple-band" types is the latest addition to this firm's range of v.h.f. aerials. The firm's range of v.h.f. aerials. The main element is a Band-I dipole divided into three Band-III sections by means of miniature tuned circuits called phase correctors. This element functions efficiently on Bands I and III and reflectors and directors are added according to the overall gain required. To this combination is now added a horizontal f.m. dipole. All three systems share a single feeder.

Telerection Ltd., Antenna Works, St. Pauls, Cheltenham, Glos.

THOMPSON, DIAMOND & BUTCHER (214) Manufacturers of "Convertogram" record players, "National Band," "Meritone" and "New World" electric gramophones and "Lamp-lifter" loudspeaker-amplifier units, and distributors of more of the load and distributors of many of the leading makes of domestic receivers.

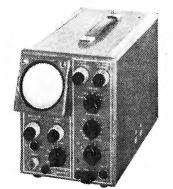
Thompson, Diamond and Butcher, Ltd., 5-9, University Street, London, W.C.I.

ULTRA (II)

Two new 21-in television sets have been introduced, the V21-50A table model and the WR21-62 console which also provides for v.h.f. recep-tion of the B.B.C. sound broadcasts. There are also new 17in receivers



Sobell Model TPS147DL 14-in transportable television set.



Teleguipment "Serviscope."

in both standard and fringe area versions either in table cabinets with optional matching stand or in console form. All these sets have builtin v.h.f./f.m. sound receivers. The "Troubador" small trans-

portable sound receivers are new versions of a popular model, one for v.h.f reception only and the other for a.m. on medium and longe waves. Both sets are produced by the printed circuit technique.

Ultra Electric Ltd., Western Avenue, London, W.3.

VALRADIO (118)

Power conversion units for supplying a.c. mains-operated television receivers, radio-gramophones, tape recorders and other electronic equipment from d.c. supplies (including batteries) is the speciality of this firm. These now include transistor-type converters and a typical example operates "all-dry" portable receivers from car or boat batteries.

Valradio, Ltd., Browells Lane, Feltham, Middx.

VIDOR (52)

A number of battery portable models are shown. These include the "Vanguard" for a.m. and v.h.f./f.m. which incorporates internal ferrite rod and f.m. dipole aerials, a sixvalve circuit, and a $7in \times 4in$ elliptical loudspeaker. The "Marquisa" and "Lady Anne" can also be operated from a.c. mains. New transistorized battery portables are also on show.

The wide range of dry batteries

includes units for radio receivers, torches, hearing aids and photo-flash equipments.

Vidor, Ltd., Erith, Kent.

WALTER INSTRUMENTS (49)

In the 303 portable tape recorder a single tape speed of $3\frac{3}{4}$ in/sec is provided, the overall response being 40 to 10,000 c/s, with a signal-to-noise ratio better than 35 dB.

Walter Instruments, Ltd., Garth Road, Morden, Surrey.

WESTINGHOUSE (113)

Selenium rectifiers will be shown in various types of assembly to illustrate the methods of cooling and chassis mounting now possible. Contactcooled rectifiers include the new edgecooled type in which heat is removed by three edges of each square element, the fourth being left for connections. Conventional rectifiers with doublevoltage elements (p.i.v. of 42V per element) will be displayed, and also miniature tubular types capable of withstanding high peak inverse voltages and copper-oxide types suitable for moving-coil meters.

Some new automatic chargers on view are designed expressly for recharging the batteries of radioequipped vehicles.

Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 82, York Way, London, N.I.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL (65)

The ready-to-assemble range of cabinets in traditional and contemporary styling now comprises four models for housing complete equipments, and eight speaker cabinets.

The wide range of loudspeakers available with diameters from $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 18in, and incorporating the patented cambric cone, includes a number of models specially designed to cover the middle and upper frequencies. A new control unit for the WB12

amplifier now gives a choice of two units for this amplifier. The WB v.h.f./f.m. tuner has three wide-band i.f. stages, limiter and Foster-Seeley discriminator.

The industrial and Services section includes permanent magnets, transformers and cores, wavemeters and other components. A section is also devoted to components for the home constructor.

Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd., Victoria Street, Mansfield, Notts.

WOLSEY (40)

A new Wolsey twin-band tele-vision aerial, known as the "Twin Super," is designed for mounting on the skirting board, or suspending from the picture rail, whichever is the more convenient. It is designed to provide more gain on Band III than on Band I.

Another new model is the "Inter-ceptor 5" introduced for use in weak-signal areas. A range of aerial assessories together with communal aerial systems will be included.

Wolsey Electronics Ltd., Cray Avenue, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent.

THE GYRATOR

I. Introduction Theoretical Concept to а

which Preceded the

Practical Device

NE of the accusations made against engineers by laymen is that they use jargon. When I say that microwave plumbers use ferrites in gyrators I expect to be told that this is jargon. It isn't, of course. According to Quiller-Couch, the two main vices of one of his characters, J, are circumlocution and the use of vague woolly abstract nouns instead of concrete ones. What engineers do, however, is use new, though well-defined words. The microwave gyrator is a practical device, a thing, although if you are not an active follower of microwave practice you may not know much about it. One of its more attractive features is that the idea of a gyrator is a rather abstract one and preceded the invention of the actual device by some years. Things don't usually happen that way: usually someone makes something which works after a fashion, theorizes about it and thus improves it.

In these two articles I have adopted an historical approach. In the first one I have drawn heavily on a paper by B. D. H. Tellegen,* who is the man who really brought the gyrator to light and named it.

Before the war most of us would have been pretty confident that although we should have new inventions, new circuit theory and a whole bag of other novelties, the basic bricks of our theoretical world were complete, for good or bad. Resistance, inductance, capacitance and the ideal transformer formed a neat quartet with which we could build up our dipoles and two-terminal pairs. Then not long after the war the gyrator appeared on the scene, though it had not yet, I think, made its way into the textbooks. It is difficult to see now why it took so long before anyone saw the need for the gyrator because, as we shall see in this article, it is an obvious theoretical concept. Once it appeared as an idea, several practical, though not, of course, ideal embodiments followed, one of which is of very great importance.

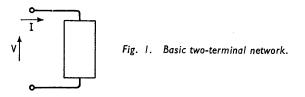
Terminals and Terminations

In the course of this first article it will be necessary to look at the absolutely basic ideas fairly precisely. Already, in the previous paragraph, the reader will see that I have referred to a two-terminal pair. This is not just pedantic observation, a description which usually means "I don't understand it and I'm not going to let you know I wish I did." A fourterminal system, which is what the theoretician's black box is often called, has, obviously, four terminals. Usually, however, the black box also carries two labels, saying "In" and "Out", or something equivalent. Some of our theory applies perfectly well to the general black box with four terminals,

By THOMAS RODDAM

but it is much easier, and therefore much commoner, to deal only with the special " In-Out " case, which we therefore call by a special name, the two-terminal pair.

Let us deal first with the two-terminal network, which some people call a one-terminal pair. The circuit is shown in Fig. 1 and I shall not feel respon-sible if "Cathode Ray" uses this as a peg on which to hang a couple of articles. Now, if this network is to be one of those we deal with in ordinary circuit



theory it must satisfy three rather important conditions. It must be linear, which means that although the equation relating V and I can contain terms in dV/dt and dI/dt, d^2V/dt^2 and d^2I/dt^2 , and so on, it cannot contain terms like I². Rectifiers, silicon carbide resistors, both of them passive elements, are non-linear and are barred from our basic study. The reason for this is quite easily seen: the behaviour of non-linear elements is tied up with the actual sizes of currents, voltages and the devices themselves. Cannon balls and golf balls accelerate in the same way under gravity (linear theory) but produce quite different effects if they fall on your head (non-linear theory).

The network elements must be constant. You wouldn't get very far measuring the capacitance of a condenser microphone (which I suppose we should call a capacitor microphone, but who does?) in a boiler shop. Finally, the network must be passive: no valves, no generators, no concealed energy sources of any kind are permitted. This clearly means that our resistances must be positive, because, as has been shown in these columns, the only way to get a negative resistance is to use some sort of amplifier: anyway, a negative resistance is capable of pumping energy into a positive resistance, and the more rigid definition of "no energy sources" obviously applies.

The sort of equation we can finally write down must be made up of basic equations like:

$$v_1 = Ri,$$

 $v_2 = Ldi_2/dt$
 $Cdv_3/dt = i_3$

Here v and i are the voltage and current in small bits of the network, and all we have to do is combine them. Quite a lot has been written on methods of getting from the V-I equation to a network which

^{*}Philips Tech. Review, Vol. 18, p. 120 (1956). For further references see Philips Research Reports, Vol. 3, p. 81 (April, 1948).

will satisfy it: this is a much more difficult problem than getting from the network to the V-I equation, for which we can use Kirchhoff's laws, Maxwell's circulating currents (a variant) or some other more elaborately simple methods like matrix algebra.

Whatever we do, however, we are limited to our three basic bits, the resistance, capacitance and inductance which are so familiar. Even the literature of two-terminal networks using only two kinds of element is pretty extensive: I am writing this with no references available and I will not try to guess how many papers have appeared this month, all over the world, on just this limited subject, but I am pretty certain that if you check up you will find a few.

We cannot spend more time on this, however, and must get on to our two-terminal pair. The basic circuit, shown in Fig. 2, is not unfamiliar, though there are differences of opinion about which way to draw I2. There are considerable advantages in drawing all the currents flowing from left to right in the upper arms; the same currents flow back in the opposite direction in the lower arms. Even this detail is sometimes rather important. In this particular connection, actually, it would be rather more convenient to draw I_2 the other way round, and many of the textbooks do this. The disadvantage is that when you come to connecting four-terminal networks in tandem the minus signs start creeping in. Let us start the way we mean to go on, even though it means that we will have to use minus signs here.

One way of discussing the behaviour of the network is by the impedance equations:

$$V_1 = Z_{11} I_1 + Z_{12}(-I_2)$$

 $V_2 = Z_{21} I_1 + Z_{22}(-I_2)$

This pair of equations is found in most of the books, I think. To see what the various Z's are it is necessary to impose arbitrary conditions to simplify

the equations. Suppose, for example, we make I_2 zero by leaving the right-hand side open. Then $V_1 = Z_{11} I_1$ and $V_2 = Z_{21} I_1$ Thus Z_{11} is the open-circuit impedance looking in at the left, and Z_{21} is the trans-impedance from right to left. Trans-impedance is another word, more useful and possibly more common, for mutual impedance, a term to make the women novelists shudder. By looking in at the right and leaving the left-hand terminals open we can see that Z_{12} is the trans-impedance from left to right.

Reciprocity

Now we come to the point where the textbooks push you out on a limb. In their various ways they tell you without much explanation that $Z_{12} = Z_{21}$, a condition which they describe as the reciprocity This is certainly true if the network theorem. contains nothing but resistance, capacitance and inductance elements. Since a real transformer can be represented by an equivalent network of inductances when considered as a two-terminal pair, though obviously not by the same network if you have a true four-terminal network, all the elements we usually consider leave us with the reciprocity theorem safe and sound. Our textbook writers have been on pretty safe ground until recently and the reciprocity theorem has become a matter of faith, not reason.

The transformer, the ideal transformer, enables

us to start probing more closely into the basis of our ideas. For the ideal transformer we can write: **X**7 - nV

$$\mathbf{I}_1 = \mathbf{I}_2/n$$

where n is the transformer ratio. Not surprisingly $\mathbf{V}_1\mathbf{I}_1 = \mathbf{V}_2\mathbf{I}_2$

meaning that the energy we put in is equal to the energy we get out again. If this were not true, it would not be an ideal transformer. Suppose, for no particular reason at the moment other than as a mathematical exercise, that we write down the equations of an ideal black box for which:

$$\begin{array}{l} \mathbf{V}_1 = s\mathbf{I}_2 \\ \mathbf{I}_1 = \mathbf{V}_2/s \end{array}$$

Here again the relationship $V_1I_1 = V_2I_2$ holds, so that this black box is ideal, passive, linear, constant. But now we have

$$V_1 = -s(-I_2)$$
$$V_2 = sI_1$$

and if we compare this with the impedance equations we wrote down earlier we see that $Z_{12} = -Z_{21}$. Obviously, therefore, this ideal black box does not satisfy the reciprocity theorem. It is indeed an anti-reciprocal network. Suppose that we connect a second similar black box in tandem. Then for the second one

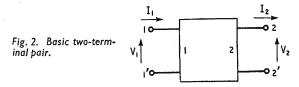
$$V_{2} = sI_{3}$$

$$I_{2} = V_{3}/s$$
so that for the two boxes in tandem:

$$V_{1} = V_{3}$$

$$I_{1} = I_{3}$$

Two of these anti-reciprocity boxes in tandem thus bring us back to a one-to-one ideal transformer. This



property of the anti-reciprocity box is in some ways rather like that of our old friend the square root of minus one. Multiply a real number by j and you have an imaginary number: repeat the process and you are back in the realm of real numbers again, even though you are faced by a negative number instead. For this reason, which was, I suppose, not too deplorable before the anti-reciprocity box was officially named, it has been called an imaginary ideal transformer. Now, however, it is called a gyrator. Let us look at some of its properties.

Suppose that we open-circuit the right-hand side of our gyrator. Then V₂ must be zero. This means that I_1 must be zero too, from the defining equations:

$$V_1 = sI_2$$
$$I_1 = V_2/s.$$

Thus V_1 is finite and I_1 zero, V_1/I_1 , the input impedance is infinite and the short-circuited gyrator looks like an open-circuit. Make I2 zero by opencircuiting the right-hand terminals and V1/I1 becomes zero; a short circuit.

Now let us connect an inductance across the righthand terminals.

$$V_2 = j\omega L.I_2 \text{ so that}$$
$$\frac{V_1}{I_1} = \frac{s^2}{j\omega L} = \frac{1}{j\omega L/s^2}$$

This expression is just what we should expect if we

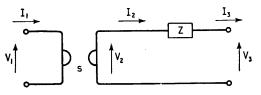


Fig. 3. A gyrator and a series impedance Z.

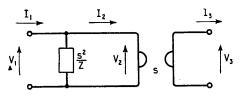


Fig. 4. A gyrator and a shunt impedance s^2/Z .

had a capacitance L/s^2 connected across the left-hand terminals, so that the effect of interposing the gyrator is to convert an inductive impedance into a capacitative impedance. Similarly, if $V_2 = I_2/j\omega C$, $V_1/I_1 =$ $j\omega Cs^2$ and a capacitance has been transformed to an inductance. If $V_2 = RI_{22}$, $V_1/I_1 = s^2/R$, so that, as we might have expected by now, a resistance becomes a conductance. These results must be looked at rather more closely, and for this purpose we need a symbol for the gyrator, so that we can draw Fig. 3, which shows a gyrator and a series impedance Z. For this system we have:

 $\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{V}_1 = \int s \mathbf{I}_2 \\ \mathbf{I}_1 = \mathbf{V}_2 / s \end{array}$

and

 $\begin{array}{c} V_2 = V_3 + I_3 Z \\ I_2 = & I_3 \end{array}$

giving us

$$V_{1} = sI_{3}$$

$$I_{1} = V_{3}/s + I_{3}Z/s$$
Now let us look at Fig. 4. For this system
$$V_{1} = V_{2}$$

$$I_{1} = V_{2}Z/s^{2} + I_{2}$$

and

 $V_2 = sI_3$ $I_2 = V_3/s$

giving us

$$V_1 = {{{SI}_3} \over {I_1}} = V_3/s + {{I_3Z/s}}.$$

The final equations for the network of Fig. 4 are thus just the same as those we obtained for the network of Fig. 3; the gyrator acts as a "dualizer," turning any impedance into its dual.

All this is no doubt very interesting the reader may, and I hope does, think, but what is it all about? Here is a rather theoretical black box, which lends itself to a little mathematics, but what good is it, and if it is of any use at all, where can I get one? This first thing to do is to see what good it is and then hunt around to see if we cannot produce a reasonable approximation to an ideal gyrator. Let us look at Fig. 5. A gyrator and a resistance R are connected in series. We can write down the impedance equations for this circuit. They are: $V_1 = R(I_1 - I_2) + sI_2 = RI_1 + (s-R)I_2$ $V_2 = R(I_1 - I_2) + sI_1 = (R + s)I_1 - RI_2$ Suppose that we choose R = s. Then W - RI

$$V_1 = RI_1$$

$$V_2 = 2RI_1 - RI_2$$

Although V_2 depends on I_1 as well as any ter-

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957

Fig. 6 shows another way of combining a gyrator with a resistor. For this circuit we write down the admittance equations rather than the impedance equations. We find that:

$$I_{1} = \frac{V_{2}}{s} + \frac{V_{1} - V_{2}}{R} = \frac{V_{1}}{R} + \left(\frac{1}{s} - \frac{1}{R}\right)V_{2}$$
$$I_{2} = \frac{V_{1}}{s} + \frac{V_{1} - V_{2}}{R} = \left(\frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{R}\right)V_{1} - \frac{V_{2}}{R}$$

Once again, then, if s = R we have I_1 independent of V_2 although I_2 depends on V_1 .

A practical black box which does this is a most important device. Quite of lot of microwave generators are connected directly to an aerial feeder with no protective buffer amplifier. If the aerial does not provide an exact match for the feeder an echo is sent back and may interfere with the satisfactory operation of the oscillator. Of course the valve designer tries to make his valve as insensitive to pulling as possible, but how much easier his life would be if a small black box could be put in between valve and aerial to stop the reflections reaching the valve. It is not wasteful of energy, either. Suppose we terminate the system of Fig. 6, for which the last equations apply, in a resistance R_2 on the right. Then

$$V_{2} = I_{2}R_{2}$$

$$I_{2} = \frac{2V_{1}}{R} - \frac{V_{2}}{R} = \frac{2V_{1}}{R} - \frac{I_{2}R_{2}}{R}$$
so that $I_{2}\left(\frac{R+R_{2}}{R}\right) = \frac{2V_{1}}{R}$
or $I_{2} = 2V_{1}/(R+R_{2})$.

For the case $R = R_2$ we have just $I_2 = V_1/R_2$, so that the applied signal V_1 produces in the load a current equal to that which it would produce if connected directly. Nothing is lost in the resistance R unless we send in from the right, when all the energy goes into R and none out to the left-hand terminals.

The practical device which really started off the

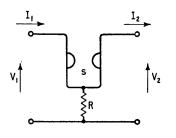
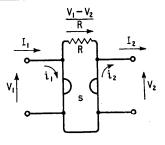


Fig. 5. Analysis of this circuit is the key to the utility of the gyrator.

Fig. 6. Another way of considering a gyrator and a resistor.



425

whole idea of the gyrator and which was the origin for its name was not an electrical black box at all, but a mechanical one. You can draw a mechanical equivalent circuit for an electrical one, or an electrical equivalent for a mechanical circuit. If the mechanical circuit is a rotary system, with torque for voltages and velocity for currents, a perfect pair of gears is the equivalent of a perfect transformer. The gears may be bevel gears but the theory is the same even though the shafts have gone round through 90°. Now let us mount a gyroscope in suitable gimbals, which I will not try to draw. As you know by experience, if you try to turn the axis of the gyroscope it insists on turning, not the way you want it to turn but at right angles to your twist. At first sight, therefore, the gyroscope is doing just the same as the pair of bevel gears, but if you do the mathematics you will find that instead of the primary torque being transferred as a secondary torque, the torque at the second shaft is proportional to the velocity at the first shaft. This is just the equivalent of our gyrator equations, with aced by

$$V_1 = sI_2$$
 replace

$$l_1 = sv_2$$
 and

 $V_2 = sI_1$ replaced by $T_2 = sv_1$, where T and v stand

for torque and velocity.

The paper on the gyroscope† triggered off a number of others including one showing the oneway-only property we have already analysed. Here was an important application: in the second article we shall see how a practical device was made.

†Bloch, Phil. Mag., Series 7, Vol. 35, p. 315 (1944).

Sequential Colour Again

NEW FRENCH SYSTEM GIVING SIMPLER AND LESS CRITICAL RECEIVERS

LTHOUGH the frame sequential system of colour television was abandoned as a possible contender for public service in the U.S.A. on account of its non-compatibility, the general idea of sequential colour transmission has never been entirely killed. It has too many good points for that. The frame sequential system, for example, is notable for the quality of its colour reproduction and for the simplicity and non-critical nature of the transmitting and receiving equipment. And even though simultaneous colour transmission has been established in the U.S.A. in the shape of the N.T.S.C. system, the sequential process still persists in rearing its head in such devices as the Chromacoder* and the "Apple" and Chromatron single-beam colour c.r. tubes+ where the colour phosphors are selected in turn.

Now we have a sequential method of transmitting colour information in a new French system-a compatible system, it should be said-which has been devised by M. Henri de France and developed at the research laboratories of the Société Nouvelle RBV—La Radio Industrie. Wireless World saw it demonstrated in Paris recently on the occasion of the International Colour Television Symposium. In this system the main purpose of the sequential transmission is to simplify the receiver circuitry by eliminating the need for complicated expedients such as synchronous detection which are necessary with simultaneous transmission of the N.T.S.C. type.

It is well known that in the N.T.S.C. system the colour information is conveyed by two colour-difference signals (or derivations of them) which modulate two components in quadrature (90°) phase difference) of a single sub-carrier frequency. At the receiver the recovery of these colour difference signals demands a synchronous detection system, using a local oscillator of sub-carrier frequency with

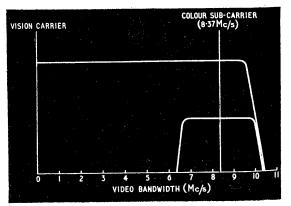
*A device for converting the output of a frame sequential camera to simultaneous transmission. See *Wireless World*, November 1954, p. 540.

+See Wireless World, January 1957, p. 2.

appropriate phase-displaced outputs. The arrangement is somewhat critical because the correct reproduction of transmitted colour information depends on accurately maintaining the frequency and phase synchronization of this local oscillator, and a complete regulating system is necessary for the purpose. Indeed, it appears from subjective tests that some receivers will not tolerate phase drifts of more than $\pm 5^{\circ}$, which is more critical than the $\pm 10^{\circ}$ tolerance allowed on the B.B.C. test transmissions themselves! In addition, of course, there is the danger of possible cross-talk between the two components of the colour sub-carrier.

All this is avoided in the new French system by using the sub-carrier to transmit by simple amplitude modulation only one set of colour information at a time, instead of both sets at once. The two sets chosen are the red and blue primary colour-component signals from the three-colour camera, which are signified by $E_{B'}$ and $E_{B'}$ (the ticks indicating that they are gamma-corrected). By means of an elec-

Fig. 1. Frequency spectrum of the complete 819-line colour signal, E'_{T} .



WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957

tronic switch these signals are applied alternately to the sub-carrier modulator at line frequency, so that in the first frame of a picture, red, say, is transmitted during line 1, blue during line 3, red during line 5 and so on, and in the second interlaced frame, blue is transmitted during line 2, red during line 4 and so on.

A separate luminance (brightness) signal is transmitted to provide the black-and-white signal for

existing monochrome receivers, giving the compatibility feature in the same way as in the N.T.S.C. system. The multiplexing of the single-colour signal with the luminance signal is also achieved in the same way as in the N.T.S.C. system-by frequency interleaving the sidebands of the colour sub-carrier in the gaps in the sideband spectrum of the main video signal, at the same time making the sub-carrier frequency as high as possible to reduce the visibility of the resultant dot pattern on the receiver screen. For this interleaving purpose the sub-carrier has to be made an odd multiple of half the line scanning frequency, and actually it has been placed at 8.37 Mc/s in the 10-Mc/s video band, as shown in Fig. 1.

The French system, in fact, has a number of features in common with the N.T.S.C. system and might therefore be regarded as a modified version of it. For example, it takes advantage of the wellknown limitations of the eye in colour vision by transmitting only the low frequencies of the red and blue primary-colour components to give a narrow-band colour signal. This actually has a bandwidth of 2 Mc/s, as can be seen from Fig. 1. Another point of similarity is the method of recovering the green primary-colour component (which is not transmitted as such) at the receiver by subtracting the red and blue signals from the luminance or "white" signal. On the other hand, in the French system it is only necessary to transmit two sets of information simultaneously, the luminance signal and one colour signal, whereas three sets have to be transmitted simultaneously in the N.T.S.C. system.

The feature which is really characteristic of the French scheme, however, is that the sequential method of colour transmission is made possible by taking advantage of the fact that 819 lines provide a vertical colour definition greater than the subjective requirements of the human eye. It will be realized that the advantages gained by the sequential, timedivision multiplex, method of colour transmission must be paid for in the sense that the information available for display is reduced by a factor of two. Of the 737 active lines in the 819-line picture, one half, 368.5, are used for transmitting the red information and the other half for transmitting the blue information. This does not matter, however, because, as already mentioned, the 819-line system can afford to lose a great deal of vertical colour definition before the eye notices any difference.

The only difficulty with this line sequential method—as with all sequential systems—is that it produces stroboscopic effects at the receiver c.r.

Εγ SYNC COLOUR ADDING CIRCUIT LUMINANCE DEL AY ADDING MATRIX LINE $E'_{c} \cos 2\pi f_{s}$ Έc ELECTRONIC ADDING B. P. SUB-CARRIER SWITCH CIACUIT FILTER MODULATOR IDENTIFICATION SIGNAL GENERATOR SUB-CARRIER SWITCHING GENERATOR GENERATOR

Fig. 2. Block schematic of the coding equipment at the transmitter.

This, however, has been overcome in the tube. colour receiver by an artificial means of obtaining a simultaneous display on the three-gun c.r. tube. It is a storage technique, which takes advantage of the fact that statistically there is very little difference between the information on two successive lines of a television frame. The red information transmitted during, say, line 1 of a frame is displayed on that line but is also passed through a delay device so that it emerges one line later and is displayed again along with the blue information on line 3. Thus two sets of information, red and blue, are available simultaneously for line 3 (the third simultaneous green signal being derived as already explained). Similarly the blue information on line 3 is delayed so that it is displayed simultaneously with the red information on line 5 . . . and so on with the rest of the frame and the following interlaced frame.

For correct reproduction of colours it is, of course, necessary for the receiver to "know" when red is being transmitted and when blue is being transmitted. To distinguish between them an "identification signal" is transmitted during the "back porch" of the sync pulse in front of every blue line. Actually there is a residue of sub-carrier imposed on the black level and the identification signal takes the form of a suppression of this residue preceding every blue line. At the receiver this is used for controlling an electronic switch which sends the red and blue signals to their appropriate electron guns in the tri-colour c.r. tube.

The Transmitter

A simplified block schematic of the transmitting end of the system is shown in Fig. 2. Here the gamma-corrected red, green and blue primarycolour components E'_{B} , E'_{G} and E'_{B} from the camera are first of all applied to a matrix (proportional adding circuit) which, by a linear combination of the three signals, provides the luminance signal $E_{x'}$. Actually $E_{x'}=0.59$ $E'_{G}+0.3$ $E'_{B}+0.11E_{B}$ as in the N.T.S.C. system. After the sync waveform has been added, the luminance signal passes through a delay line, necessary to keep the luminance and chromaticity information in phase, and then through another adding circuit which superimposes on it the modulated colour sub-carrier.

The two signals $E_{\rm g}'$ and $E_{\rm g}'$ are also applied to an electronic switch which is operated at half the line frequency by the switching generator and produces the signals in alternate sequence at the output. The emerging signal, $E'_{\rm g}$ or $E_{\rm g}'$, then

receives the identification signal—a negative pulse which later serves to block the sub-carrier modulator during the "back porch" period; as already explained. At this point the low-frequency components of the red and blue signals are selected by means of a band-pass filter, these components being called E_r and E_b . The resultant chromaticity signal, E'_{c3} has the value $E'_c = 0.07 + 0.18$ (E_r or E_b), and is applied to the sub-carrier modulator. If the subcarrier frequency is f_s , then the modulated sub-carrier signal is $E'_c \cos 2\pi f_s$. This output from the modulator is finally superimposed on the luminance signal E'_{Y} , as already mentioned, to give a total video signal $E'_T = E'_Y + E_c' \cos 2\pi f_s$, the actual frequency spectrum of which is shown in Fig. 1. The complete video signal is then, of course, passed to the modulator of the television transmitter.

The Receiver

At the receiver the signal E_{T}' is obtained at the output of the video detector, and here the problem is to reconstitute from this the three signals $E_{R'}$, $E_{G'}$ and E_{B}' in their original simultaneous form. In order to do this two special expedients are necessary. The first is the storage principle mentioned earlier. The second arises from the method used of transmitting a narrow-bandwidth colour signal so that for very fine detail the colour information is suppressed and only luminance information is available. Although the transmitted colour signals provide only low-frequency information, as far as the viewer's eye is concerned, it is possible to reconstitute in effect the original $E_{\rm g}$ and $E_{\rm g}$ full-band signals by adding to $E_{\rm r}$ and $E_{\rm b}$ suitable proportions of the high-frequency components of the luminance signal E'_{Y} . This is the well-known principle of "mixed highs."

Fig. 3, then, shows the block schematic of the receiver in which these expedients are incorporated. Considering first the luminance channel, the total video signal $E_{\rm T}'$, obtained from the output of the video detector, is first of all passed through a luminance amplifier and then through a subtraction matrix. Here suitable proportions of the reconstituted $E_{\rm R}'$ and $E_{\rm B}'$ signals are subtracted from the luminance signal $E_{\rm Y}'$ in order to recover the green signal $E'_{\rm G}$, as already explained, which is

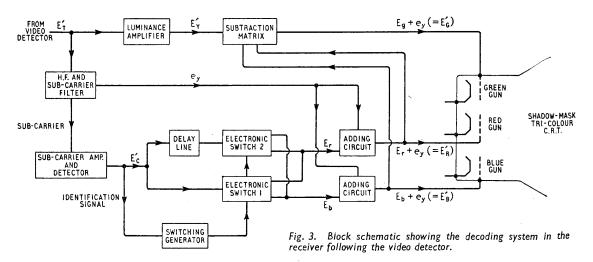
applied to the green electron-gun of the tri-colour tube. Also from the $E_{\rm T}$ ' signal, a filter is used for extracting the high-frequency components of the luminance signal, which will be designated $e_{\rm y}$, and the colour sub-carrier. The sub-carrier is amplified and detected so as to recover $E'_{\rm C}$, and the colour identification signal is taken out to control the switching generator.

Electronic switch No. 1 directs the $E'_{\rm c}$ signal alternately at line frequency into two channels, which thereby become identified as red and blue channels. The signals in these channels are, of course, discontinuous, but by means of the storage technique mentioned earlier the gaps are filled in with repeated information. This is the purpose of the delay line, which is adjusted to the exact duration of a scanning line. By means of the second electronic switch it feeds in parallel the red and blue channels so as to fill in the gaps produced by the first switch. In this way continuous red and blue signals are obtained.

Finally, the continuous signals are passed through adding circuits, where the high-frequency components of the luminance signal, e_y , are added to them, and then to the appropriate electron-guns of the tri-colour tube. The actual value of e_y here corresponds to the following combination of highfrequency components of the original red, green and blue signals: $e_y=0.59 e_g + 0.30 e_r + 0.11 e_b$. From this it can be shown that if the subtraction matrix is adjusted to obtain the linear combination $1/0.59 [E'_x - 0.30 (E_r + e_y) - 0.11 (E_b + e_y)]$ then the required green signal $E_g + e_y$ is obtained correctly.

Regarding the picture quality of the system, it has been mentioned that the vertical colour definition for a complete picture is reduced by a half on account of the time-division multiplex method of transmission. On the other hand, one can see that the vertical information is completely preserved if four successive frames are assembled for the construction of a picture. (It will be realized from earlier remarks that whereas the luminance information is interlaced in the normal 2:1 fashion, the chromaticity information, because of the breaks introduced by the sampling at line frequency, is interlaced 4:1.) Consequently, the designers say, it is difficult to give an exact figure for the vertical colour definition.

Moreover, the situation is complicated by the



fact that in the receiver each set of chromaticity information is displayed on two successive lines of a frame (e.g., line 1 and line 3) as a result of the storage technique, giving in effect one "thick" line as might be obtained by spot-wobbling. The associated effect, of "mixing up" slightly uncorrelated red and blue information along each line, may also affect the horizontal definition, depending on the nature of the subject being transmitted. At any rate the designers estimate that the vertical colour definition is still a good deal better than that obtained horizontally, and is probably in the region of 350 lines.

At the demonstration witnessed by *Wireless World*, the subject material consisted of slides, film, a monochrome test card and colour bars. The received colour picture was shown on an R.C.A. 21-inch shadow-mask tube, and a compatible monochrome picture on a 17-inch tube. In addition, the original E'_{R} , E'_{G} , E'_{B} picture, as it appeared before transmission, was displayed on a 15-inch R.C.A. shadowmask tube for comparison purposes.

The received colour picture was in many respects very fair, and compared favourably with the E'_{R} , E'_{0} , E'_{B} picture, although both were somewhat desaturated. The subjective impression of horizontal resolution was inferior to that of a 405-line system at its best, although the test card showed the limiting resolution to be higher than 500 lines (on the monochrome receiver). It was perhaps as much as 10 dB down at 400 lines but trailed on up to 600 lines or more as a limit. Since the R.C.A. tube will not resolve more than 400 lines the picture appeared in colour to be somewhat soft. There was a colour error on the received picture in that small areas of high contrast tended to go green. This was said to be an instrumental fault and not an inherent feature of the system. Otherwise the colour picture was quite good and not very noisy.

The compatible monochrome picture broke up into 405 lines interlaced in areas of saturated colour but this was obvious only on colour bars or on close inspection of normal pictures. Line strobing effects were visible on the monochrome display but were completely cured in the colour receiver by the delayline storage system. As demonstrated, a reverse compatible picture turned out to be pure green, but a receiver would normally have a switch to connect all three tube grids together when colour was not being radiated.

On the whole the system is probably capable of giving similar performance to that of the N.T.S.C. system on 819 lines. It would probably be inferior if applied to 405 lines on account of the 200-line break-up which would occur on the monochrome display in saturated regions. From the engineering point of view, it is not so elegant as the N.T.S.C. system. The colour receiver is certainly simpler and less critical in operation than an N.T.S.C. receiver, and requires extra valves only for the amplification and detection of the sub-carrier, for the electronic switching and for the operation of the delay line. Moreover, some of the adding and subtracting operations shown in Fig. 3 can be achieved in the grid-cathode sections of the c.r. tube, thereby obtaining a further simplification. On the other hand, the delay line itself is a very expensive item to manufacture, and as a result the total cost of the colour set is likely to be about the same as that of an N.T.S.C. receiver.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Gramophone Reproduction

I AM grateful for the clear statement by E. S. Mallett (August issue) on the components of the tracking weight, even if it makes the design of the proposed pickup more difficult.

It might still be possible to design a pickup with the desired tracking weight, if the lateral and vertical stiffness components are made very low compared with the lateral inertia, which should be fairly easy to arrange (the inertia being already near the practical limit). The head weight should be as high as possible, consistent with playing slightly warped records, so that the lowfrequency vertical resonance is as low as possible, thus reducing the vertical lift, described by Mr. Mallett, to a minimum. The chief practical difficulty is that in reducing the vertical stiffness of the cantilever, care must be taken to avoid torsional resonance, and this may necessitate an oval tubular cantilever.

In passing, Mr. Mallett remarks that the vertical inertia is unimportant, not because it is not operative but because its contribution to the tracking weight is small. The implication is, presumably, that although the low- and high-frequency vertical resonances may be outside the recorded range, there is a vertical mid-frequency resonance, analogous to the lateral mid-frequency

resonance, which does not affect frequency response, but below which frequency stiffness is operative, and above, inertia. This resonance would be that of the vertical effective mass at the stylus with the vertical cantilever compliance, and in any practical design will fall within the audio range. As there is no positive record groove drive downwards, the stylus will fail to follow the vertical motion above this frequency, and needle talk and second harmonic distortion will be produced, perhaps combined with general irregular movement of the stylus, as it will no longer be in contact with both groove walls at all times. In existing pickups, the resonance will not be higher than about 10 kc/s, corresponding to a lateral trace frequency of 5 kc/s. The needle talk will pre-sumably be above 10 kc/s and may, therefore, be largely insudible although momentum in the interior \mathbf{x} inaudible, although proper tracing is not obtained. I had suspected previously that this was the case and, if correct, it means that correct tracing with the stylus always in contact with both groove walls can never be obtained (although damage may be largely eliminated). The alternative is to use a very high vertical stiffness to drive the resonance up to 40 kc/s; this means increasing the tracking weight up to 4 gm or so, regardless of how small the other components of the tracking weight may be.

I am glad that Mr. Mallett agrees that tracing dis-

tortion due to over-modulation is by far the worst distortion in record reproduction. It is a sad commentary on commercial records that many record lovers prefer certain pre-war recordings to modern pressings, because of lower tracing distortion.

If all this gives a depressing picture, it should be remembered that the solution is comparatively simpleimpressed groove records with less high-frequency pre-

emphasis. With reference to Mr. Voigt's letter, I am pleased to note that his company, and presumably others, did not play the original wax before processing. The general principles of record production are well known, but the actual details are not, so that authoritative statements like Mr. Voigt's are to be welcomed. My impression that monitoring of the wax was usual was heightened by an actual case where I am told that this occurred. However, if it is pleasing to know that the originals are not monitored, it is disconcerting to learn, as I have done recently from Mr. C. E. Watts, that it is very difficult to find a pressing, itself unplayed, which does not show signs of playback at some stage of manufacture—impressed tracks with piled-up edges can be seen at extremes of acceleration, indicating that the fully plastic range has been reached or approached. The desire to monitor at various stages of manufacture is understandable, but the damage could be avoided by the use of thorn or plastic styli. In this connection, Mr. Briggs ("Sound Reproduction," Third edition, p. 311) refers to the playing of metal matrices with sapphire and diamond styli.

Banbury.

D. A. BARLOW.

Colour Television Aerials

MANY local authorities have decreed that only indoor aerials of certain narrowly specified types shall be permitted for television reception in their Council estates. If this restriction is to be held in force for colour television, it will obviously have a big influence on the choice of a system—always presuming, of course, that cnoice or a system—aiways presuming, of course, that the future colour service really is intended for mass consumption. The N.T.S.C. system, for example, does not show up at all well under conditions of severe or even moderate "ghosting." Perhaps the B.B.C. would like to demonstrate the N.T.S.C. system to the Television Advisory Committee in the "Dockland" areas of London, using indoor receiving aerials of this kind?

receiving aerials of this kind?

London, N.7.

O. G. MINTER.

Picture Quality

YOUR correspondent, S. Gould (July issue), has unconsciously put his finger on a great truth. He stated that tests he has carried out show that home movie viewers demand a larger minimum size of screen for colour pictures than for black and white. He adds that this fact indicates a way to pull colour TV out of the doldrums.

The truth of the matter is this: the nearer any representation approaches reality, the more critical the viewer becomes. This is shown forcibly in the attitude taken by viewers of stereo photography. If an ordinary black-and-white print of rippling water is shown, it is accepted readily, and may even be praised on the grounds of atmosphere, texture, etc. If, however, a colour stereo photograph of a similar subject is shown, the viewer's reaction is unfavourable, and the inevitable remark is

made about the water's looking "frozen" or like "jelly." This is clearly because the stereo photograph is so nearly real, i.e., it has colour, depth and actual size (if viewed in a properly constructed viewer) that the idea of immobile rippled water can no longer be accepted. The same argument applies to stereo photographs of any subject involving movement.

This principle will also operate with colour TV, which is one step nearer reality than black and white, but in this case the size and depth are wanting, instead of the movement. An improvement would be an increase in picture size, and this was found by the viewers men-tioned by Mr. Gould to be more acceptable.

London, W.14.

E. W. ELLIOT.

Picture Height

I DISAGREE with "Diallist" and "Free Grid." think the height of a console television receiver is just right. To look up at a picture soon makes one's neck ache.

"Free Grid" says the television receiver of the future will be of the projection type with the tube and associated equipment built into one wall and the screen in the opposite wall.

And shutters over the windows to darken the room? Amateur cinematographers will assure you that the picture on the screen from even the most powerful projector lacks brilliance, unless the room is really dark. Hounslow.

O. V. WADDEN. Wadden & Hill, Ltd.

Picture Resolution

AS a user of a large-screen forward-projection television receiver I read Mr. Jesty's article in the July issue with very great interest. I have a simple method of improving the disparity between horizontal and vertical resolution. A simple change of aspect ratio by reducing the frame amplitude gives picture dimensions more in keeping with those becoming increasingly adopted in the cinema and gives a very acceptable compromise between lininess and disproportion.

It seems likely that a change of proportion in a rectangular tube is a simpler proposition than increasing time base frequency. Also existing receivers will still standard at a time of tube renewal. Obviously a change of time base frequency would render conversion imperative and we are none too sure of the difficulties or expense of modification. I. G. ABELSON.

London, N.2.

Cleaning a File

"DIALLIST" has blotted his copybook at last (in the July issue). Nothing will ruin a file quicker than scrubbing it with a "file card"; the finer the file the quicker its destruction.

The "claws" of a file card are made of spring steel, and the fine cutting edges of a file are rapidly blunted by it.

The correct way to clean a clogged file is to take a piece of metal-preferably brass-some half-inch or so in width and of any thickness and convenient length, and push it across the width of the file at an angle of about 30 degrees; after the first stroke or two the corner of the brass assumes a contour identical with that of the file teeth, and it is then capable of removing every vestige of clogging material. It is true that there are difficulties where files other than flat files are concerned, but they are not insuperable.

Wimborne.

R. F. EAGLE.

"88-50" Pre-amplifier.—A Correction. The British Standard referred to in the footnote on page 316 of the July, 1957, issue is Amendment No. 1, July, 1954, to B.S. 1568:1953 (not B.S. 1968).

More About Potential

By "CATHODE RAY"

AST month we set out to discover the principle underlying the construction of the potential diagrams commonly used to show how transistors work. We got no further than considering what potential means, and how it comes about that potential diagrams with their hills and valleys make such good mechanical models of electrical devices. The reason is that potential and height are so closely analogous that it is possible for the same definition to cover both. Just as a mass in a gravitational field experiences a force proportional to the height gradient, so a charge in an electric field experiences a force proportional to the potential gradient. Because "positive" is con-ventionally regarded as "up" and "negative" as "down," and like charges repel, the force on posi-tive charges is "downwards." So they are analogous to masses in the gravitational analogy. Negative charges on the contrary "fall" upwards, like gasfilled balloons.

We saw, too, why equipotential lines, analogous to map contour lines, are everywhere at right-angles to lines of force, which are used to mark the directions along which a field acts.

Since field strength in any direction is proportional

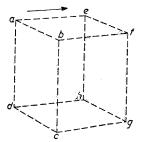


Fig. 1. This is a small cube marked out in a parallel electric field, in such a way that the edges ae, bf, etc., lie in the direction of the field. If the amounts of field passing through the two shaded faces are unequal, the cube must enclose a charge.

to (and therefore, with a suitable choice of units, equal to) potential slope in that direction, it is easy to draw a graph of field strength, given a graph of potential. In fact, the idea of slope is so familiar—in connection with valve characteristics, for instance that one hardly needs to draw a separate graph just in order to see how the field strength varies. The only catch is that by convention the field is positive in any direction when it urges a positive charge in that direction. So it is positive *down* a potential slope. Consequently the field strength is reckoned as equal to *minus* the potential slope.

To solve our problem, however, we have to know how potential is related to the charges giving rise to it. The clue to this is that charges are the starting and finishing points for the imaginary lines of force representing the field. So if an intelligent microbe APPLICATION TO SEMICONDUCTOR THEORY

taking its daily walk happened to notice that the number of lines of electric force lying alongside its path increased at the rate of n for every millimetre of the journey it would conclude that it was moving through a space charge of n units per millimetre. Of course, such a conclusion would only be valid if all the lines of force were lying parallel with the microbe's path, and its range of vision extended a definite distance all around at right-angles covering an area of say one square millimetre. Then the increase in lines of force per millimetre of path would be a measure of the space charge density per cubic millimetre.

Charge and Field Strength

If you reject the idea of intelligent microbes counting lines of force, on the ground that such microbes are imaginary, I would say yes, no wonder, for the lines of force are imaginary! I only brought them in because so many people seem to find it difficult to visualize fields without them. It would be better to refer to Fig. 1, showing a millimetre cube marked out in a parallel electric field having the direction *ae*. We could rightly say that if the field strength at the face *abcd* was E_1 and that at *efgh* was E_2 , then the charge inside the cube must be $E_2 - E_1$ units. Note that this specifies the polarity of the charge, because conventionally the direction of the field (which in this case is from *abcd* to *efgh*) is from positive to negative. So if more were entering *abcd* than was emerging from *efgh* it would be because the charge inside the cube was negative. This is what the formula would indicate, for if E_1 was greater than E_2 then $E_2 - E_1$ would be negative.

On the average, then, the space charge density is proportional to (and therefore, with a suitable choice of units, equal to) the rate of change of electric field strength, or what we might call field slope or gradient through the space. Remember, we are confining our attention to parallel fields, because if the field were converging or diverging some of it would pass through the sides of the cube in Fig. 1 and upset the reckoning.

The interesting conclusion from all this is that charge is related to the field it creates in the same sort of way as the field is related to the potentials it sets up. Take the simplest possible example: the uniform field between the two parallel plates of an air capacitor. Fig. 2(a) shows an enlarged view of a sample; somewhere well inside, so as to be clear of edge effects. The thin horizontal lines represent the field, and their direction shows that the left-hand plate is charged positive. Because the field is parallel and there are no charges in the space, its strength

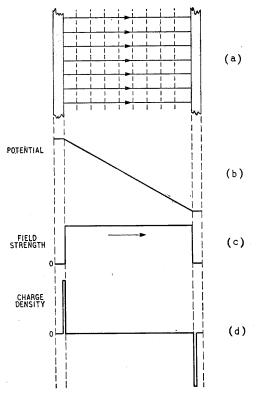


Fig. 2. Enlarged view of some of the space between parallel capacitor plates (a), with graphs of potential (b), field strength (c), and charge density (d). The arrow in (c) is to show that the field is being reckoned from left to right.

is the same everywhere in that space. This means that the potential gradient is the same everywhere, which is indicated by drawing the dotted equipotential lines at equal intervals all the way across. If these lines represent 10-volt intervals, we see that the capacitor must be charged to 90 volts.

We can easily draw the various graphs: (b) is the graph of potential, which is derived from the equipotential lines in (a) exactly as a section is derived from a contour map. There are, of course, no appreciable differences of potential inside the metal plates themselves. There would not be much point in marking a zero level on this graph unless we wanted to indicate the potentials relative to earth; the main thing is the p.d.—the difference between upper and lower levels.

A zero mark is needed for the field-strength graph (c) however, because (b) tells us where the field is zero—inside the metal. Since the field strength is reckoned as minus the potential gradient, which in this case is downwards from left to right, and constant, it is positive and constant. (If we reckoned from right to left, the potential gradient would be up, so the corresponding field-strength graph would go negative, indicating the negative field from right to left. That is the reason for the left-to-right arrow.)

Lastly, the charge. The only places where the field strength has any gradient at all are the inner surfaces of the plates, and there it is very steep indeed —apparently infinite. That represents the fact that

the opposite charges, being attracted to one another, crowd on to those inner surfaces, so the charge density is very great. It cannot be infinitely great, however, because charges of any one kind repel one another, so they do spread out a little. The steep upward gradient on the left of (c) calls for a large positive charge there, and the downward one on the right a large negative charge, as shown at (d). (The *same* result would be obtained from a right-to-left *negative* field graph.)

Now let us take an example of a space charge. Suppose the potential graph for the space was Fig. 3(a). Here the downward gradient at first is zero, increases steadily to a maximum midway, then decreases steadily to zero again. Plotting minus this gradient at (b) shows the field strength from left to right.

The gradient of (b) is positive and constant from left to midway, and negative and constant from midway to right; when plotted this indicates the distribution of charge in the space (c).

Potential by Trial and Error

This two-stage gradient method enables the charge distribution corresponding to any potential pattern to be found quite easily. Our problem, however, is precisely the reverse: knowing the distribution of charges, to derive the potential diagram. (The reason for wanting the potential diagram, of course, is that it makes a good mechanical model for giving an idea of how loose charges would tend to move. Fig. 3(a), for example, would show that if the charges represented at (c) were free to move they would tend to mix up, positive going to the right and negative to the left.) In general it is more difficult to work backwards; in fact, it really amounts to trying various potential patterns until one is found that agrees with the given charge distribution.

Mathematical readers may be boiling over by this time, having long ago realized that in their language the charge density is given by minus the second differential of the potential, and the potential is minus the second integral of the charge density, so if the potential variation is given as an equation one need only differentiate twice and reverse the sign to get

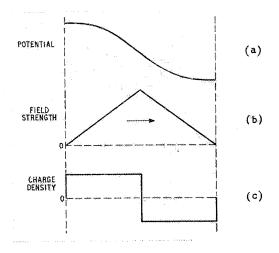


Fig. 3. These graphs apply to a situation where the only charge is in the space.

the equation of charge density, and given the equation of charge density one need only integrate twice and reverse the sign to get the equation of potential. The fact that the latter process can, by making use of well-known rules, often be accomplished is not really inconsistent with what I said about its being by trial and error, for this is how the well-known rules were originally found. Familiarity with the differential and integral calculus* makes everything we have done so far absurdly easy. The sorts of distribution likely to arise in elementary theoretical explanations of semiconductor phenomena are so few and simple, however, that even those who know nothing of the calculus should have no difficulty in dealing with them as we have been doing.

The first example showed that an abrupt change in the potential gradient indicates a charge concentrated on a surface at right-angles to the direction chosen for graphing. (Incidentally, it is really superfluous to specify the surface in this way, for the direction chosen for graphing is along the lines of force, and because a highly conducting surface is necessarily an equipotential surface these lines are bound to emerge at right-angles to it.) The second example showed that a gradual change in potential gradient means a distributed or space charge in that region.

These examples also show that where the potential graph is convex (i.e., sticking out) upwards the charge there is positive, and where downwards it is negative.

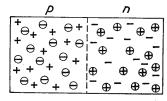
Uniform Clouds of Electrons

Suppose the space between two parallel plates is filled with a uniform cloud of electrons, so that the charge graph is as in Fig. 4(c); what does the potential graph look like? The field graph must have a gradient that is constant and negative, so must look like Fig. 4(b). But we don't know where its zero level is. The reason for that is lack of information about the difference of potential between the plates. Let us suppose the plates are uncharged; then the charge pattern is symmetrical and the field is zero at midway, as shown. Finally, the potential graph (a) must be such that its gradient starts at maximum

* For a simple introduction, see Chap. 27 of "Second Thoughts."

downwards, levels out midway, and returns to maximum upwards at the right. The mathematicians will tell us that the required shape is a parabola a square-law curve. And to comply with our assumption it starts and ends at zero. Note that at these points the potential graph is abruptly convex upwards, showing that there is a positive charge on the inner surfaces of both plates, attracted there by the negative space charge. The graph also shows (if we didn't know already) that negative charges in the space are attracted towards the plates, so even if the assumed distribution shown at (c) were achieved

Fig. 5. Usual kind of diagram showing the sorts of mobile and fixed charges in a p-n junction.



it couldn't last for a moment; the electrons would instantly disperse towards the plates.

The situation inside solids such as semiconductors is complicated by a framework of fixed charges. In *n*-type germanium, for instance, there is a space charge of electrons, but this charge is neutralized by the equal number of fixed positive charges constituted by the atoms from which the electrons have become detached. So unless one works on such a magnified scale that account is taken of individual atoms and electrons, one sees no charge density, so no field and no potential differences. This situation is shown diagrammatically on the right-hand side of Fig. 5. In *p*-type germanium it is the loose charges that are positive ("holes") and the fixed ones are negatively charged atoms, as on the left-hand side.

When a single crystal of germanium comprises pand n regions, as in Fig. 5, representing a junction diode, the uniform distribution shown there does not last. Because the piece is all one crystal, the dotted line exists only on the diagram and means nothing to the electrons and holes. In their random movements, some are sure to cross it unawares. Directly a hole does so it leaves behind in the p region an

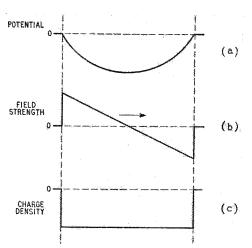


Fig. 4. Another example of space charge, this time all of one polarity—negative.

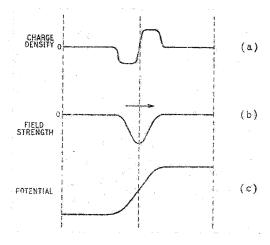


Fig. 6. Graphs applying to Fig. 5 after the mobile charges near the boundary have migrated and built up a potential difference.

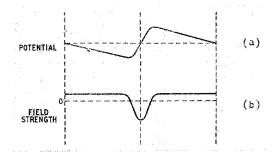


Fig. 7. If Fig. 6 (c) is modified to bring the terminals to the same potential, the effect on 6 (b) is as shown, and there is no need to modify 6 (a) at all.

unpartnered negative charge. Similarly, electrons straying across the line leave behind in the n region some positive charges, which are augmented by the immigrating holes. The result is net positive charge on the n side of the border and a negative charge on the p side, as shown in Fig. 6(a).

Potential Cliffs

According to another way of looking at it, holes crossing the boundary cancel out electrons there, leaving only the immovable positive charges; and similarly a belt of immovable negative charges is left on the left. Of course, the potential cliff thus created, and shown at (c), tends to prevent any further transfer of movable charges either way. A balance is reached when the height of the cliff has reached rather less than a quarter of a volt in germanium, and in silicon rather more.

Fig. 6(c) makes it look as if the terminals of the junction would be at different potentials, so that a

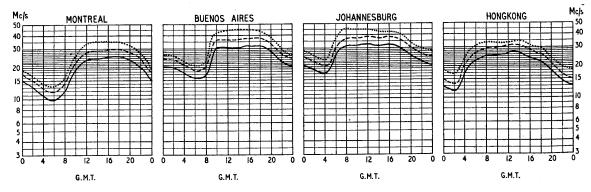
current would flow from n to p if joined by a wire. I have been unable to detect any p.d. however, using a valve voltmeter with an extremely high input resistance. If one assumes that the potential curve is like Fig. 7(a), so that there is no terminal p.d., the field curve (b) is practically the same except for being shifted bodily upwards, and this difference doesn't come out at all in the charge curve, so the same distribution of charges would cover Fig. 7(a).

When an external voltage is applied, if it makes the n end positive it increases the height of the potential cliff, ensuring that no current can cross the boundary. The only charges having the correct polarity to respond to the applied voltage are fixed, so cannot flow. If the p end is made positive, the cliff is lowered, so mobile charges flow both ways and carry a continuous current.

This story takes no account of what are called minority carriers—the electron and hole pairs released by heat and light energy regardless of whether the semiconductor is p or n type. The p-n junction action as described would nearly fit the facts if the material was at a very low temperature. But at normal room temperature—and still more so when heated up—there are appreciable quantities of free electrons in the p region and holes in the n. These tend respectively to slide up and down the boundary cliff, causing a flow of current even when external voltage is applied in the direction that would otherwise stop current altogether. So a junction diode passes a certain amount of "reverse" current, and that amount increases steeply as the temperature is raised.

But this is not supposed to be a treatise on semiconductor physics; the only object is to enable such treatises to be followed more intelligently. The thing to do now. therefore, is to re-read one and see if it is any clearer. If not, let me know and I'll try to do better next time.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS



Prediction for September

THE full curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four longdistance paths from this country during September.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

----- PREDICTED AVERAGE MAXIMUM USABLE FREQUENCY FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE POSSIBLE ON ALL UNDISTURBED DAYS

***** FREQUENCY BELOW WHICH COMMUNICATION SHOULD

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957

BE POSSIBLE FOR 25% OF THE TOTAL TIME

How Little Distortion Can We Hear?

Effects of Ear Distortion and Masking

By M. LAZENBY, M.A.

N this article the smallest amount of non-linear distortion that can be detected by ear is calculated from known non-linear hearing effects. The result is compared with the directly measured value. The method of calculation is to determine the extent to which non-linear hearing effects produced by the fundamentals will hide any distortion products which may also be present.

This concealment may occur in two ways. In the first place the usual spurious frequencies produced by non-linearity are produced in hearing. Secondly, the fundamental raises the hearing threshold level for other frequencies where distortion products may be present. The original threshold level, and the extent to which this level is raised by noise present even in very quiet surroundings must also be taken into account. When the hearing of one frequency raises the threshold level for another, the latter frequency is said to be "masked".

Masking Effects: Harmonic Distortion. It is convenient to consider threshold level effects first. The various results obtained for the increase in the

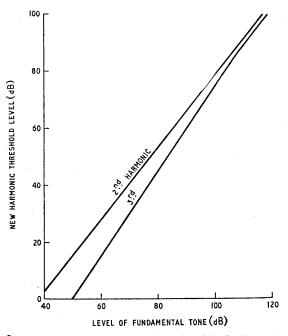
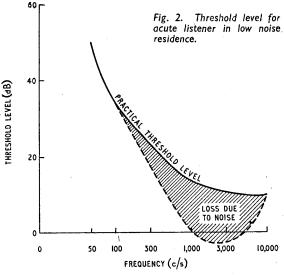


Fig. 1. Change in threshold level produced by fundamentals between 400 and 4,000 c/s.



threshold level produced by a given frequency may be summarized approximately as in Fig. 1 for fundamental frequencies between 400 and 4000 c/s (0 dB corresponds to the standard sound pressure of 2×10^{-4} dynes/cm²). It is necessary to consider also the increase in the threshold level caused by harmonics produced in hearing. However, from results on the level of these harmonics given later, it can be shown that for second and third harmonics the level is raised less due to harmonics produced in hearing than due to the fundamental. (This may not be the case for the higher harmonics, particularly at high fundamental levels.)

It is necessary to know also the practical threshold level in the absence of any applied sound. This is given in Fig. 2 for a person with very acute hearing, in a very quiet residence (total noise level only 33 dB).¹ The increase in the threshold level produced by the masking action of the noise which still remains even in these circumstances is also illustrated in Fig. 2. For frequencies between 400 and 10,000 c/s the threshold level is between 10 and 20 dB.

From data given by Sivian and White² the threshold level in the absence of noise is ≈ 10 dB lower for binaural listening. However, because of the masking effect due to noise (illustrated in Fig. 2) the practical threshold level of Fig. 2 will also apply to binaural listening for frequencies above 100 c/s. Below 50 c/s the results of Ref. 2 indicate that this effect of binaural listening disappears.

effect of binaural listening disappears. Any harmonic distortion present in the applied signal will not be detected unless it is above the actual threshold level under the conditions of detection. For this threshold level we must take the raised level produced by the fundamental (given in Fig. 1), or the original level (given in Fig. 2), whichever is the greater. Considering threshold level effects only, we thus obtain the minimum level of harmonic distortion which can be detected. By comparing this with the fundamental level, the smallest detect-

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957

435

able percentage distortion is obtained. For example, at a fundamental level of 60 dB the raised threshold level for the second harmonic is 28 dB, from Fig. 1. This is greater than the initial threshold level of 10 dB. The smallest detectable second harmonic distortion at a fundamental level of 60 dB is thus 60-28=32 dB down on the fundamental. This corresponds to a distortion voltage of (antilog₁₀1·6)⁻¹ of the fundamental, i.e. 1/40 of the fundamental, i.e. $2\frac{1}{2}\%$. The complete results are shown in Fig. 3 for both 10- and 20-dB no-signal threshold levels.

At frequencies lower than 800 c/s the smallest detectable distortion will increase for two reasons. In the first place, from Fig. 2 the initial threshold level is higher at such frequencies. When this higher threshold level is used in Fig. 3 the smallest detectable distortion is increased. Secondly, the few available data on the masking produced by low frequencies indicate that this is also greater.

For masking frequencies above 4000 c/s the few available data indicate a decrease in the masking. However, the threshold level in the absence of any applied sound increases above 10,000 c/s (which is the second harmonic of 5000 c/s). Thus it is not clear what will happen to the smallest detectable distortion. In any case the harmonics will pass outside the audible range for fundamental frequencies greater than about 8000 c/s.

Relation Between Harmonic and Intermodulation Distortion. To extend this analysis to intermodulation distortion it is necessary to discuss the relation between such distortion and harmonic distortion, following Warren and Hewlett.³ Supposing for simplicity that the distorted transfer characteristic has only square and cube-law distortion terms, we may put $e_o = a_1e_{in} + a_2e_{in}^2 + a_3e_{in}^3$, where $e_{in}e_o$ are the sine wave input and output voltages respectively, and $a_{1,3}a_{2,3}a_{3}$ constants. $a_2e_{in}^2$ and $a_3e_{in}^2$ are the square and cube-law distortion terms respectively. Considering only two intermodulating sine wave signals we can write $e_{in} = A \sin a \pm B \sin b$. Evaluating e_o we find

$$e_{o} = A (a_{1} + \frac{3}{4}a_{3}(A^{2} + 2B^{2})) \sin a - \frac{A^{2}a_{2}}{2} \cos 2a - \frac{A^{3}a_{3}}{4} \sin 3a$$

$$\pm B(a_{1} + \frac{3}{4}a_{3}(2A^{2} + B^{2})) \sin b - \frac{B^{2}a_{2}}{2} \cos 2b - \frac{B^{3}a_{3}}{4} \sin 3b - \frac{B^{3}a_{3}}{4} \sin 3b - \frac{B^{3}a_{3}}{4} \sin 3b - \frac{B^{3}a_{3}}{4} \sin 3b - \frac{B^{3}a_{3}}{4} \sin (b - 2a) + \sin (b + 2a)) + \frac{3AB^{2}a_{3}}{4} \sin (2b - a) - \sin (2b + a))$$

Considering harmonic distortion, in this simple case the square-law distortion term gives rise only to second harmonic distortion, and the cube-law term only to third harmonic distortion. Considering intermodulation distortion the square-law distortion term gives rise to intermodulation products of frequencies $f_1\pm f_2$ only, and the cube-law term to frequencies $2f_1\pm f_2$, $f_1\pm 2f_2$ only, where f_1 , f_2 are the input frequencies $(a=2\pi f_1 t, b=2\pi f_2 t)$.

The analysis is simplified if we confine it to cases where only one type of distortion (square or cubelaw) is present. This is not in practice a great restriction. Square and cube-law distortion alone

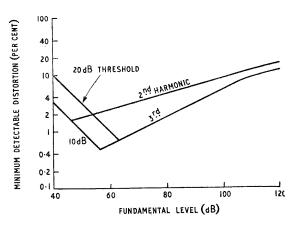


Fig. 3. Smallest detectable distortion (considering threshold level masking) for fundamentals between 400 and 4000 c/s.

occur to a fair approximation in single-ended and push-pull amplifiers respectively.

Using the subscripts h, i for the particular values of A, B when considering harmonic or intermodulation distortion respectively the harmonic distortion *fraction* of the fundamental divided by the intermodulation distortion *voltage* at any one frequency is equal to

$$\frac{1}{a_1} \cdot \frac{A_h}{2A_iB_i} \text{ or } \left[\frac{1}{a_1} \cdot \frac{A_h^2}{3A_i^2B_i} \text{ or } \frac{1}{a_1} \cdot \frac{A_h^2}{3A_iB_i^2} \right]$$

considering square or cube-law distortion alone respectively. (This assumes that ${}^{3}/_{4}a_{3}(A^{2}+2B^{2})$ and ${}^{3}/_{4}a_{3}(2A^{2}+B^{2})$ can be neglected in terms of a_{1} . This will usually be possible in practice.) The relative magnitudes of different types of distortion will be significant if the same peak input voltage is applied in each case, i.e. if $A_{h} = A_{i} + B_{i}$. Thus, for equivalent distortions, the harmonic distortion fraction of the fundamental divided by the intermodulation distortion voltage at any one frequency is equal to

$$\frac{1}{a_1} \cdot \frac{A_i + B_i}{2A_i B} \text{ or } \left[\frac{1}{a_1} \cdot \frac{(A_i + B_i)^2}{3A_i^2 B_i} \text{ or } \frac{1}{a_1} \cdot \frac{(A_i + B_i)^2}{3A_i B_i^2} \right]$$

considering square or cube-law distortion alone respectively.

From this particular analysis we can convert intermodulation distortion data to harmonic distortion data and vice versa. Distortion figures for audio systems and the smallest detectable distortion have generally been given in terms of harmonic distortion, even if it is the equivalent intermodulation distortion that is fundamentally concerned. Moreover we are considering intermodulation arising practically. In this case the intermodulating frequencies and amplitudes may not be the standards for intermodulation distortion measurement. Thus we shall continue to refer to the equivalent harmonic distortion even though we will be concerned with the intermodulation frequencies produced at the same time by non-linearity.

Masking Effects : Intermodulation Addition Frequencies. We can now return to the smallest detectable intermodulation distortion. Considering only square and cube-law distortion, the addition frequencies arising in intermodulation distortion $(f_1+f_2, 2f_1+f_2, f_1+2f_2)$ lie between one and three times the higher fundamental frequency. Now the masking decreases fairly uniformly between one and three times the masking frequency. Thus the method used to obtain the results of Fig. 3 can also be applied to the addition frequencies arising in intermodulation distortion. In cases where a difference frequency lies between one and three times one of the fundamental frequencies the same reasoning will also apply. The amount the threshold level is raised in these circumstances will depend both on the ratios of the intermodulation product frequency to both fundamental masking frequencies, and on the amplitudes of these fundamental frequencies. Thus there are too many variables to allow calculation of the results in a simple form.

Certain facts however suggest the conditions under which the smallest detectable addition intermodulation distortion is a minimum. Suppose that, due to masking, the threshold voltage level at an addition frequency becomes T_a . The smallest detectable intermodulation level is then T_a or T_o , the threshold voltage level, whichever is the greater. The smallest detectable equivalent harmonic fraction is thus

$$\frac{\frac{\mathbf{A}_i + \mathbf{B}_i}{2\mathbf{A}_i \mathbf{B}_i} \quad \left(\frac{\mathbf{T}_a \text{ or } \mathbf{T}_o}{a_1}\right)}{\left[\frac{(\mathbf{A}_i + \mathbf{B}_i)^2}{3\mathbf{A}_i^2\mathbf{B}_i} \left(\frac{\mathbf{T}_a \text{ or } \mathbf{T}_o}{a_1}\right) \text{ or } \frac{(\mathbf{A}_i + \mathbf{B}_i)^2}{3\mathbf{A}_i\mathbf{B}_i^2} \left(\frac{\mathbf{T}_a \text{ or } \mathbf{T}_o}{a_1}\right)\right]}$$

considering square or cube-law distortion alone respectively.

or

A simple first approach to determine the conditions under which these values are a minimum is to minimize either the functions of A_i and B_i , or T_a , separately. For a given (A_i+B_i) , T_a is a minimum when f_2 is as large as possible compared with f_1 , and B_i small compared with A_i . f_1 then produces

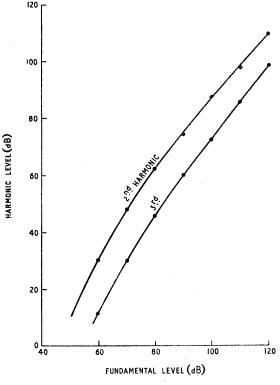


Fig. 4. Level of harmonics produced in hearing

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957

little masking at the addition frequency due to the large frequency difference between the two. f_2 is so small that it also produces little masking even at the comparatively near addition frequency. Alternatively, for a given $(A_i + B_i)$,

$$\frac{A_i + B_i}{2A_i B_i}$$
 , $\frac{(A_i + B_i)^2}{3A_i^2 B_i}$, $\frac{(A_i + B_i)^2}{3A_i B_i^2}$

are a minimum when $B_i = A_i$, $A_i/2$, $2A_i$ respectively. The minimum values are then $1/A_i$, $3/2A_i$, $3/4A_i$ respectively. In these last cases T_a is also a minimum in practice when $f_2 \approx f_1$. Approximate calculations suggest that the smallest

Approximate calculations suggest that the smallest detectable equivalent harmonic distortion fraction is less if we minimize the functions of A_i and B_i and take $f_2 \approx f_1$, than if we minimize T_a alone. At some levels (which depend on the type of distortion) the difference can amount to a factor of 2 or 3 to 1 for square and cube-law distortion respectively.

Using these relations between B_i and A_i and the condition $f_2 \approx f_1$, the smallest detectable harmonic distortion fraction is $\frac{2(T_a \text{ or } T_o)}{a_1(A_i+B_i)}$ or $\frac{9(T_a \text{ or } T_o)}{4(A_i+B_i)}$

for square and cube-law distortion respectively. The masked addition frequency is twice and three times the fundamental respectively. Considering the *addition* frequencies arising in intermodulation distortion the smallest detectable equivalent harmonic distortion is then 2 and 9/4 times the values given in Fig. 3 for square (2nd harmonic) and cube-law (3rd harmonic) distortion alone respectively.

The ratios used above are not the same as those usually quoted for measured intermodulation to harmonic distortion percentages (3.2 and 3.8 for second and third harmonic alone respectively³). This difference will appear again in the complete analysis. It arises for several reasons. In the first place we are concerned with detection at one frequency at a time rather than addition over all distor-tion frequencies. The fundamental amplitude ratios we have considered are also not those standard for intermodulation distortion measurement. Finally, additional complications can arise in actual hearing. Hearing Distortion Effects: Intermodulation Difference Frequencies. Masking decreases rapidly if the masked frequency is reduced below the masking frequency. At any frequency below about 0.7 of the masking frequency the increase in the threshold level is much less than the values considered previously (given in Fig. 1). The masking is also much less than that given in Fig. 1 at frequencies many times the masking frequency.

For fundamental frequency ratios between 1/1.7and 1.7 or 1/2.7 and 2.7 for the square-law or one of the cube-law distortion difference frequencies respectively, these difference frequencies are less than 0.7 of either of the fundamental frequencies. In some other cases a difference frequency arising in intermodulation distortion may be many times one of the fundamental frequencies, and less than 0.7 times the other.

In these cases then, the masking at the difference frequency due to either fundamental is very much less than the masking considered previously. In evaluating the smallest detectable distortion for such difference frequencies, the intermodulation produced in hearing becomes more important.

The harmonics produced in hearing were measured by Fletcher⁴ and the results are given in Fig. 4. In this figure the harmonic levels correspond to the absolute external sound levels which at the same frequency produce equal sensation levels to those of the harmonics produced in hearing. Fletcher reported that these results were independent of frequency. They agree with some measurements made at 650 and 900 c/s by Moe⁵; and with second harmonic distortion measurements made at various frequencies by Lawrence and Yantis,⁶ or at a single frequency by Egan and Klumpf,⁷ or Békésy.⁸

frequency by Egan and Klumpf,⁷ or Békésy.⁸ The paper by Egan and Klumpf suggests that the method of "best beats", which has been used to measure harmonic levels by all the authors cited, gives too high a value for these levels This error is due to masking by the fundamental, and becomes considerable when the harmonic level is near the masked threshold level. This happens with the second harmonic at low levels, and with the third harmonic at all levels. Furthermore, no measurement of a harmonic level by this method should ever give a value lower than the masked threshold level. However, results on the levels of the cube-law distortion difference frequencies obtained by Moe5 do not seem to depend at all on whether these difference frequencies are above or below the fundamentals, although a similar error should occur only in the former case. Moreover, Moe measured levels of addition frequencies which are well below the masked threshold level which would be expected.

These harmonic distortion data can be converted into intermodulation distortion data by Warren's method of analysis considered earlier. This method assumes that hearing may be considered as a unity for all frequencies. However, the exact parts of the ear used in hearing are not the same for all frequencies. Thus there may be less interaction between different frequencies in hearing than is suggested by the distortion produced at one frequency. In this case the intermodulation produced in hearing would be less than Warren's type of analysis would

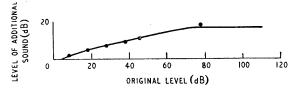


Fig. 5. Level of additional sound (in dB below the original level) to give a just noticeable change for frequencies between 500 and 8000 c/s

suggest. However, if this effect occurs we should expect the interaction to increase to the value given by Warren's analysis if the interacting frequencies are brought close together. Thus the smallest detectable distortion may be less than the value to be calculated using Warren's method; though with the fairly close frequencies we are considering (of ratios less than 2.7 to 1) the disagreement should not The measured levels of the difference be large. frequencies produced in hearing by fundamentals of 690 and 950 c/s (ratio 1.37 to 1) obtained by Moe⁵ do agree with those to be expected on this analysis from the harmonic levels also measured; although the corresponding addition intermodulation frequencies appear to be about 10 dB lower.

¹Fletcher⁹ also gives data on the smallest noticeable sound-level change at various levels and frequencies.

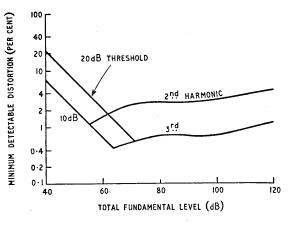


Fig. 6. Smallest detectable distortion (considering intermodulation produced in hearing) for distortion frequencies between 500 and 8000 c/s.

The results for any frequency between 500 and 8000 c/s are very similar and are presented in Fig. 5. From the level of the intermodulation produced in hearing the smallest external intermodulation level which will produce a noticeable change can be found from these data.

If the second and third harmonic voltage levels produced in hearing are L_2 , L_3 the corresponding intermodulation levels are

$$\frac{2A_iB_i}{(A_i+B_i)^2} L_2 \ , \ \left[\frac{3A_i{}^2B_i}{(A_i+B_i)^3} \ L_3 \ \text{ or } \quad \frac{3A_iB_i{}^2}{(A_i+B_i)^3} \ L_3 \right]$$

The smallest noticeable external intermodulation level will be some fraction 1/N of these (given from Fig. 5), or the threshold level T_0 , whichever is greater. From Fig. 5, N is a maximum (and thus the smallest noticeable distortion a minimum) when the hearing distortion-level is a maximum. For a given $A_i + B_i$, (and thus L_2 , L_3),

$$\frac{2A_iB_i}{(A_i+B_i)^2} L_2 , \frac{3A_i^2B_i}{(A_i+B_i)^3}L_3 , \frac{3A_iB_i^2}{(A_i+B_i)^3} L_5$$

are a maximum when $B_i = A_i$, $A_i/2$, $2A_i$ respectively. (Equivalent conditions arose in the discussion of addition intermodulation distortion.) The equivalent just noticeable second and third harmonic

fractions are then
$$\frac{L_2}{Na_1(A_i+B_i)}$$
, $\frac{L_3}{Na_1(A_i+B_i)}$

for square and cube-law distortion only respectively. This is provided that the just noticeable intermodulation level is not below the threshold level. If it is below the threshold level the equivalent just noticeable second and third harmonic fractions are

 $\frac{A_i + B_i}{2A_i B_i} \cdot \frac{T_o}{a_1}, \left[\frac{(A_i + B_i)^2}{3A_i^2 B_i} \cdot \frac{T_o}{a_1} \text{ or } \frac{(A_i + B_i)^2}{3A_i B_i^2} \cdot \frac{T_o}{a_i} \right]$ respectively. For a given $(A_i + B_i)$ these fractions have minimum values (as above) when $B_i = A_i, A_i/_2$, 2A_i respectively. The minimum values for the equivalent just noticeable second and third harmonic $2T_0$ $9T_0$

fractions are then
$$\frac{21_{\circ}}{a_1(A_i+B_i)}$$
 or $\frac{91_{\circ}}{4a_1(A_i+B_i)}$

These various equivalent just noticeable harmonic fractions are plotted in Fig. 6 as percentages. Fig. 6 thus gives the smallest detectable distortion consider-

(Continued on page 439)

ing the intermodulation produced in hearing. It applies to the detection of *difference* frequencies arising in intermodulation between fundamentals of certain frequency ratios which have been evaluated above.

At low frequencies the smallest detectable distortion is again greater, both due to the increased threshold level as before, and also because the smallest noticeable sound level change is greater. Data on the smallest noticeable sound level change at 50 c/s (from Ref. 9) are given in Fig. 7. Taking the threshold level at 50 c/s as 50 dB from Fig. 2 the smallest detectable equivalent percentage harmonic distortion is given in Fig. 8 by the same method as before. An important point is that from the method of calculation this smallest detectable distortion applies to *distortion* frequencies of 50 c/s. This corresponds, for example, to intermodulation between 60 and 110 c/s.

Each distortion curve in Fig. 8 has a peculiar "kink" in it. This arises because the just noticeable energy change at 50 c/s alters suddenly at the threshold level. From Fig. 7 it can be seen that at low levels slightly above threshold the additional sound to give a just noticeable energy change is

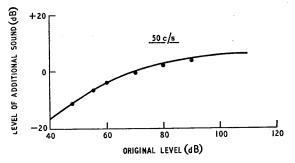


Fig. 7. Level of additional sound (in dB below the original level) to give a just noticeable change at 50 c/s.

considerably greater than the original sound. However, if the original signal is below the threshold level presumably as usual any additional sound above the threshold level will be noticeable. Thus, for signals just below the threshold level the additional sound to give a just noticeable change is only slightly greater than the original sound.

Random Uncertainty of These Results. The various results on masking summarized in Fig. 1, and the harmonic distortion measurements of Lawrence and Yantis,⁶ show a spread of up to about $\pm 10 \text{ dB}$ about their mean. Thus our various results on the smallest detectable percentage distortion may in particular cases be in error by up to a factor of about 3.

Optimum Conditions for Distortion Detection. From our results the ear appears to be most sensitive to difference intermodulation distortion produced by roughly equal fundamental frequencies, next most sensitive to harmonic distortion; and least sensitive to addition intermodulation distortion. For all types of distortion the maximum sensitivity occurs at fundamental levels of about 50 to 70 dB. Intermodulation distortion of all types is best detected at particular ratios of fundamental frequencies and powers which are near to unity. The standard conditions for the measurement of intermodulation distortion, on the

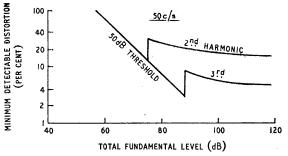


Fig. 8. Smallest detectable distortion (considering intermodulation produced in hearing) for distortion frequency of 50 c/s.

other hand, involve considerably different frequencies and powers.

Practical Results on the Smallest Detectable Distortion. For music Olson¹⁰ obtained a figure of about 0.7% total harmonic distortion for mainly second, and for both second and third harmonic distortion. The noise level was stated to be 25 dB and the peak electrical power 3 watts. Assuming a normal acoustic efficiency of 3% this peak power would produce sound levels of about 90 dB in a normal living room as used by Olson. This author also states¹¹ that the ear is most sensitive to distortion for sound levels of 70 to 80 dB. Brittain¹² was able to detect 0.4% total harmonic distortion, no levels being stated. For sine waves at 1000 c/s and second harmonic distortion Braunmühl and Weber¹³ give 0.7%; using two tones they obtained 1.3, 0.7 and 0.5% for frequency ratios of 1.05, 1.12 and 1.50 to 1 (lower frequency fixed at 800 c/s) respectively. On the other hand, these authors 13 quote a figure of 4%for music, for both square and cube-law distortion.

The above results agree reasonably well with our calculations, but a number of observers using single or only a few sine tones have obtained lower values. Those of Newman, Stevens and Davies¹⁴ for the minimum detectable second harmonic distortion of 370 c/s (average for two observers) are reproduced in Fig. 9. Using two tones of frequency ratio 1.5 to 1 at a level of 60 dB Haar¹⁵ obtained 0.3 and 0.5% for square and cube-law distortion respectively at frequencies between about 1000 and 4000 c/s. In this case then, square-law distortion was easier to detect than cube law. The threshold level was 0 dB

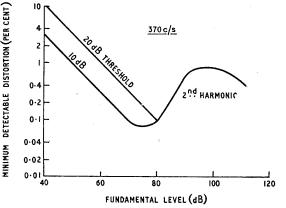


Fig. 9. Practical results of Newman, Stevens and Davies for 2nd harmonic distortion of 370 c/s.

at 1000 c/s, i.e. there was apparently no masking by noise.

Detailed sets of results for both square and cubelaw distortion at various frequencies and levels have been given by Haar¹⁵ and Feldtkeller^{16, 17}; those of Haar being for single frequencies (corresponding to Fig. 3), and those of Feldtkeller for two frequencies of ratio 1.5 to 1 (corresponding to Fig. 6). At levels up to about 60 dB both these sets of results agree quite well with our calculations if we insert a suitable threshold level, and this level turns out to be within about 6 dB of the stated level in each case. At levels above 60 dB the results are fragmentary, but appear to disagree with our calculations in two ways. Thus at a given level the smallest detectable distortion decreases with increasing frequency up to at least 1000 c/s (in Haar's results up to at least 2000 c/s). The smallest detectable distortion at about 3 kc/s also appears to decrease with increasing level up to at least 80 dB, the lowest figures quoted by Haar and Feldtkeller being 0.5 and 0.3% respectively.

The results of references 13, 15, 16 and 17 all show an increase at low frequencies. Thus Braunmühl and Weber¹³ give 2% for second harmonic distortion of 100 c/s; and Haar's¹⁵ results show a minimum at about 70 dB of 7% and 3% for second and third harmonic distortion of 100 c/s respectively. Haar's results for 100 and 150 c/s together at a level of 70 dB are directly comparable with our Fig. 8. His values of 5.2 and 1.8% for square and cube-law distortion respectively are however much lower than those in Fig. 8. Feldtkeller's results¹⁶ for the same frequencies show similar values of about 5% and 1%

(average for two observers) at their minima around 70 dB.

Extending our various calculations shows that the hearing sensitivity to distortion due to higher harmonics increases rapidly with increasing harmonic number. This effect is well known. It may explain another observation by Olson,¹⁰ that if the higher frequencies are removed the sensitivity to total distortion is decreased.

REFERENCES

¹ Radio Designers Handbook by F. Langford-Smith, 4th Edn., p. 621. Iliffe and Sons, Ltd. From curves

and Edit, p. 021. Thire and Sons, Edd. From curves given by the Jensen Mfg. Co.
² J. Acous. Soc. Amer., Vol. 4, p. 288, 1933.
³ Proc. I.R.E., Vol. 36, p. 457, 1948.
⁴ J. Acous. Soc. Amer., Vol. 1, p. 311, 1930. The results are reproduced in Hearing: Its Psychology and Physiology by S. S. Stevens and H. Davis. John Wiley and Sons and Chapter and Hell.

Physiology by S. S. Stevens and H. Davis. John Wiley and Sons, and Chapman and Hall.
⁶ J. Acous. Soc. Amer., Vol. 14, p. 159, 1942.
⁶ J. Acous. Soc. Amer., Vol. 28, p. 852, 1956.
⁷ J. Acous. Soc. Amer., Vol. 23, p. 275, 1951.
⁸ Ann. d. Physik, Vol. 20, p. 809, 1934.
⁹ Speech and Hearing, p. 149. D. Van Nostrand Co.
¹⁰ Elements of Acoustical Engineering, p. 488. D. Van Nostrand Co. Nostrand Co.

¹⁰ Istrand Co.
¹¹ Radio and T.V. News, Vol. 44, p. 60, 1950.
¹² Wireless World, Vol. 59, p. 2, 1953.
¹³ Akust. Zeit., Vol. 2, p. 135, 1937.
¹⁴ J. Acous. Soc. Amer., Vol. 9, p. 107, 1937.
¹⁵ Frequenz, Vol. 6, p. 199, 1952.
¹⁶ Akust. Beihefte, Vol. 3, p. 117, 1952.
¹⁷ Proc. 1st I.C.A. Congress on Electro-Acoustics, 1953,
⁷¹ Published also in Acustics Vol 4, p. 70, 1954.

p. 71. Published also in Acustica, Vol. 4, p. 70, 1954.

Commercial Literature

Aircrew Headset intended for pilots of aircraft who must have both hands free. The connecting cable is attached to one side of the headphones and passes back over the shoulder to avoid fouling the aircraft controls, while the small microphone is mounted on a light movable "boom" arm in the right position for the mouth. Leaflet from Am arm in the right position for the mouth. Leaflet from Am-plivox, 2 Bentinck Street, London, W.1.

Ship Stabilizer Control, an electromechanical computer which senses five components of ship movement, combines them in the required ratio to take care of any sea condition and gives a signal to operate the hydraulic drive of the stabilizer fins. Outlined in a leaflet from Muirhead and Outlined in a leaflet from Muirhead and Co., Beckenham, Kent.

Transistorized Batch Counter consisting of an amplifier, Dekatron counter tubes and a coincidence and relay unit. Is operated from a photocell or other device and gives a signal when a predetermined number of units have passed by this. Leaflet from Gate Electronics, Tudor Grove, Hackney, London, E.9.

Insulating Materials, including vulcanized fibre, mica, ebonite and laminated Bakelite sheet, tube and rod, press-board, cloths and tapes. Tables of properties, and sizes in which materials are supplied, given in an illustrated cata-logue from the Anglo-American Yulcanized Fibre Company, Cauton Works Reth Street London E.C.C. Cayton Works, Bath Street, London, E.C.1.

Electronic Measuring Instruments, for sound, noise and vibration; non-destructive testing; and pulse/time techniques, including a very low-frequency c.r.o.; also stabilized power supplies, static neutralizer and oscillator-amplifiers. Short form illustrated catalogue from A. E. Cawkell, 6-8, Victory Arcade, Southall, Middlesex.

"Variacs" with Fuses, for use in laboratories, with the fuse fitted in the output (brush) circuit. The 230-V input voltage types have an output variable over 0-270V (at 2A

or 3A) and the 115-V types have an output variable over 0-135V (at 5A or 6A). Leaflet from Claude Lyons, Valley Works, Hoddesdon, Herts. Also leaflets on a two-signal radio generator for intermodulation distortion measurements; a pulse, sweep and time-delay generator; and a klystron oscillator—all three being General Radio products.

Battery-operated Tape Recorder, the German-built Butoba TPR2, has a spring motor giving 22 minutes' run-ning at $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches/sec and 40 minutes at $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches/sec. The motor can be rewound while recording. Standard 5-inch reels can be used. Consumption is 400mA from a 1.5-V battery and 28mA from a 90- or 100-V battery. Frequency response is $50c/s - 9kc/s \pm 3dB$. Input voltage for full out-put at 1kc/s is 1.5mV. Leaflet from the distributors, Henri Selmer and Co., 114-116 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Band-III Pre-Amplifier for insertion in aerial downlead to television receivers. A single cascode stage, covering any one of Channels 8, 9 and 10, gives a gain of 15dB with a bandwidth of 3.5Mc/s. The power supply is incorporated. Leaflet from Labgear, Willow Place, Cambridge.

Transmitting and R.F. Heating Valves, including power rectifiers, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling-waves, including power rectifiers, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling-wave tubes; also thyratrons, voltage stabilizers, transistors, c.r. tubes and television camera tubes. An illustrated catalogue contain-ing abridged data from the English Electric Valve Company, Chelmsford, Essex.

German Test Instruments by Rohde and Schwarz, in-German lest Instruments by Konde and Schwarz, m-cluding voltmeters and level indicators; valve voltmeters; wide-band amplifiers; noise and distortion meters; field strength meters; wattmeters; attenuators; bridges; oscillators and signal generators; frequency meters; noise, square-wave and television generators; and various accessories. Brief specifications and prices in a catalogue from the agents, Avalay Electric Avalay Industrial Fetate, South Ockendon. Aveley Electric, Aveley Industrial Estate, South Ockendon, Essex.

Overcoming Line-Scan Ringing

Experimental Transformers with Tuned Leakage Reactance

By K. G. BEAUCHAMP, A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

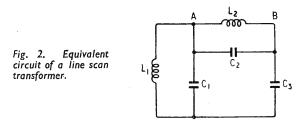
N a previous issue of *Wireless World* the author described a number of methods for reducing linescan resonances or "ringing" associated with the line-scanning transformer of a television receiver.* It was shown that the most serious of these resonances is due to the leakage inductance of the e.h.t. overwind, which is necessarily large because of the method of construction of this coil. A simplified circuit of a line output stage, showing the transformer leakage inductances and stray capacitances, is shown in Fig. 1.

A large and rapid change of current takes place at the collapse of the scan when both V1 and V2 are temporarily rendered non-conductive due to a large negative voltage at the grid of V1 and consequent rise of V2 cathode potential. This current change through the transformer windings will shockexcite the numerous tuned circuits existing in Fig. 1, which are now free to resonate.

At the end of this retrace period, V2 is rendered conductive and should hold point 3 constant to enable a linear rise of current in L_y to take place. However, at the moment of V2 conduction some energy will remain stored in L_5 and the resonances set up during the flyback will continue during the first part of the scanning period around the path $L_5C_5L_3V2$ so as to cause a "ringing" potential to be developed across L_3 and modulate the current through the diode V2.

The resulting ripple superimposed on the linear rise of scanning current will produce velocity *"Spurious Line Scan Resonances," by K. G. Beauchamp, March, 1955. modulation of the trace, which will be seen as alternate light and dark striations at the left-hand side of the screen, continuing with diminishing intensity towards the screen centre.

The methods described previously were all directed at suppressing these resonances, preferably with little effect on the fundamental and lower



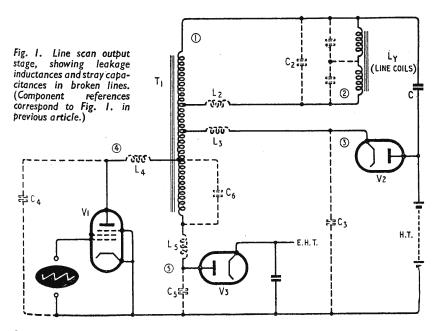
resonant frequency of the main magnetic flux circulating around the transformer core. As a consequence of this "damping" technique some energy must be abstracted from the transformer and results in an overall loss of circuit efficiency. It has been shown previously that this loss can be made quite small, but where the scanning angle approaches 90°, as is now becoming common in the larger-screen receivers, then any methods leading to reduced efficiency in this section of the receiver can have a profound effect on the final design and materially increase its cost.

A very attractive solution to this problem has been

arrived at + where not only are the deleterious effects of these unwanted resonances reduced but use is made of them to bring about certain improvements in the operation of the scanning circuit. Fundamentally the method consists of ensuring that the transformer is capable of resonating simultaneously at several frequencies; these frequencies having a definite numerical relationship with each other.

Reference to Fig. 2 will make this clear. This shows one simplified equivalent circuit for a line scanning transformer where only one leakage re-

^{†&}quot; High Efficiency 90° Cathode-Ray Sweep System," by C. E. Torsch, *Tele-Tech*, June, 1953.



WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957

sonance is considered, that of the e.h.t. overwind. In this diagram:

- L_1 = equivalent inductance of transformer windings and coupled scanning coils.
- L_2 = leakage inductance of the e.h.t. overwind coil.
- C_1 = equivalent lumped capacitance of transformer windings, scanning coils, valves, wiring, etc.
- $C_{\scriptscriptstyle 2}=$ equivalent lumped capacitance tuning $L_{\scriptscriptstyle 2}.$ $C_{\scriptscriptstyle 3}=$ capacitance of e.h.t. rectifying diode plus

wiring capacitances. Now if the natural resonant frequency of the leakage branch L_2C_2 is made certain multiples of that of the main transformer resonance L1C1, then the ringing potential of the leakage inductance can be made zero at the termination of the retrace period. This is because both resonant circuits will commence to ring at the same time (at the end of the scan period) and if their frequencies are arranged so that both oscillatory potentials pass through a null point at the cessation of the flyback, shown as point B in Fig. 3, then, as the boosting diode conducts at this point, no further energy will be supplied to the leakage circuit and further resonances will be avoided. This gives the necessary zero energy storage condition in the leakage inductance in order to prevent the continuance of ringing during the scanning period.

This minimum ringing condition exists for more than one ratio of resonant frequencies. The two lowest of these will be the third and fifth harmonic resonances of the leakage circuit relative to that of the main magnetic circuit. The condition where the frequency ratio is 3:1 is shown in Fig. 3. The resonances during the retrace period due to L_1C_1 and leakage reactance resonances L_2C_2 are shown separately, and their combined effects at two points on the auto-transformer winding are indicated by the dotted lines.

It will be seen that the resultants give a lower peak voltage at the anode of the line output valve and an increased peak potential at the e.h.t. rectifying diode. The reversal in polarity bringing about these different

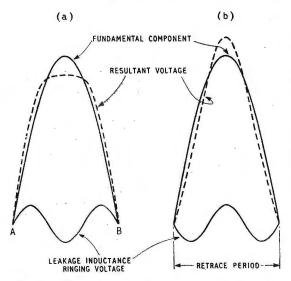


Fig. 3. Effect of tuning the e.h.t. overwind leakage reactance: (a) voltage at the anode of VI, (b) voltage at the anode of V3.

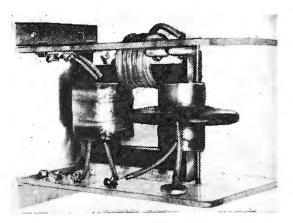


Fig. 4. Practical form of the experimental tuned-leakagereactance line scan transformer.

effects is, of course, due to the disposition of the two valve anodes on either side of the leakage reactance resonant circuit. Quite apart from the absence of ringing in the displayed picture, this technique is of value in allowing the output valve and the boosting diode to operate under less stringent peak potential conditions. A reduction of up to 20% in peak potential may be obtained in this way.

The case where the frequency ratio is 5:1 is of less practical interest. Here the peak potential at the output valve anode is increased whilst that applied to the e.h.t. rectifier is reduced. However, as the resultant waveform applied to the rectifying valve is now becoming more rectangular in shape, an improved e.h.t. regulation can be expected.

Before considering the practical applications of the theory given above, it is as well to mention that the ratios actually required deviate slightly from those given previously. This is due to the boosting diode not becoming fully conductive until its cathode reaches a slight negative potential relative to the anode. This extends the realizable retrace period to rather more than one half cycle of the fundamental resonance, and in order to ensure zero energy storage ratios of approximately 2.7 and 4.4 were found necessary.

Considering now the transformer design, this must obviously be modified to give a higher leakage reactance for the e.h.t. overwind in order to reduce its resonant frequency to a smaller multiple of that of the fundamental transformer resonance.

Modern line scan transformer design invariably takes advantage of the reduced eddy current and hysteresis losses inherent in the use of ferrite core materials, and a "double-U" core of this material is usually adopted. With this arrangement the e.h.t. overwind may be placed on one limb of the transformer and the remaining windings on the opposite limb, as shown in Fig. 4. This will result in a very low coupling coefficient for the e.h.t. overwind and hence a large leakage reactance. Variation of this leakage reactance can be brought about by introducing controlled coupling between the two windings in the manner suggested in Fig. 5. The link-coupled coils L_3 and L_4 each consist of a small winding fairly tightly coupled to the main windings L_1 and L_2 respectively.

This is a convenient way of demonstrating the

improvements resulting from tuning the leakage reactance. The ringing will be seen to go through a minimum as the inductance L_5 is varied, while in the case of a 2.7 ratio the e.h.t. produced reaches its maximum.

With careful design, however, it is possible to obtain the correct resonance ratio more simply. The procedure is to design the transformer with its e.h.t. overwind on a separate limb as previously suggested. The main transformer resonance is then adjusted by variation of an additional capacitor, C_1 , tapped at a convenient point across the transformer windings (say, across the scanning coil connections). This adjustment is carried out until "ring-free" conditions are observed on the screen, consistent with increased rectified e.h.t. potential.

The addition of capacitance in this way will, of course, reduce the peak potential across the winding. Schade‡ has shown that the relationship $V_{peak} \propto 1/\sqrt{C}$ is obtained. What is looked for, then, is a peak of e.h.t. superimposed on this gradual reduction in e.h.t. as C is increased.

If the necessary value of C_1' is found to be too large, giving rise to a lengthy retrace period and causing loss of picture information, then the e.h.t. wave winding will have to be redesigned to have a smaller self-capacitance. This can often be achieved by selecting suitable gear-ratios in the wave-winding machine to give a larger number of "cross-overs" per turn of the coil. The resultant diameter of the

t"Characteristics of High Efficiency Deflection and High-Voltage Supply of Kinescopes," by O. H. Schade, R.C.A. Review, March, 1950.

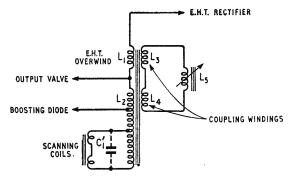


Fig. 5. Suggested method of varying the leakage reactance of the e.h.t. overwind by the use of coupling windings.

overwind will increase, but this is now of less importance as the peak potential between this winding and the corresponding windings on the other limb will be less than that existing in a conventional design between e.h.t. overwind and opposite transformer limb.

The price paid for this reduced potential gradient will be the increased insulation required between the inner turns of the overwind and the limb upon which it is wound. A former of Perspex or other material can be used here and must be capable of withstanding the peak potential existing at the anode of the line output valve during the retrace period.

Transistor Oscillator Stability

Simple Frequency Drift Tests with R.F. Transistors

By M. G. SCROGGIE, B.Sc., M.I.E.E

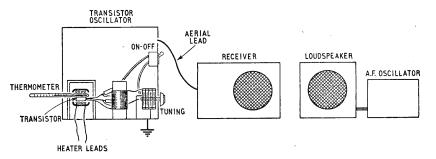
HE experimenter has by now been supplied with copious information on the use of transistors as amplifiers, but surprisingly little on transistor oscillators. One gains a general impression that their frequency stability is poor, but as to how poor one is left to guess. The tests now to be described may have been rather sketchy, in that they do not provide precise data on the relationship of frequency stability to circuit parameters, but a rough idea may be better than none.

Several types of transistor were tried, chiefly the Ediswan XA102 and the Mullard OC45, which have comparable characteristics, with cut-off frequencies of several megacycles and, therefore, suitable for use in the

Fig. I. Apparatus used for measuring frequency variations of transistor r.f. oscillator.

medium-frequency broadcasting band. Frequency variations were measured by beating the transistor oscillations against the carrier wave of the London Light Programme (1,214 kc/s) and comparing the audible beat frequency with a calibrated audio oscillator by the slow-beat method.

The oscillator was driven by a $1\frac{1}{2}$ -volt cell and enclosed in a tin-plate screening box (Fig. 1). To the mouth of a small hole in this screen was brought the end of a lead connected to the aerial terminal



WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957

443

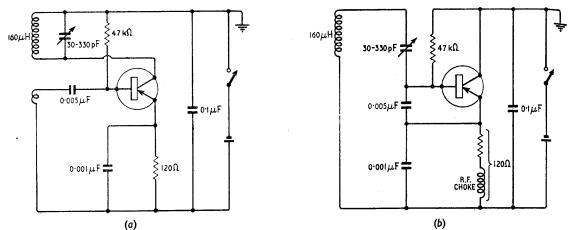


Fig. 2. The two oscillator circuits used in the tests: (a) ordinary "reaction coil" circuit, and (b) Gouriet circuit.

of a receiver; this lead was sufficient also to pick up the London programme. Another small hole allowed the scale part of the thermometer used for measuring the temperature of the transistor to pro-ject outwards. The thermometer bulb and transistor were wrapped together with a heater coil, covered with insulation tape and mounted in a wooden housing. When connected to the l.t. winding of a transformer, the heater raised the temperature about 8°C.

Fig. 2 shows the two oscillator circuits used for the tests: (a) an ordinary "reaction-coil" type, and (b) a Gouriet (or Clapp) circuit. In changing over from one to the other, as much of the circuit as possible was left common to both. Only quite a rough calculation was made of suitable values for emitter and base biasing resistors, and the same values were used for all transistors. The 160μ H coil was a single-layer solenoid $1\frac{1}{8}$ in diameter and Only 10 turns, loosely coupled, were $1\frac{1}{2}$ in long. required in (a) to cause oscillation of about the same amplitude as in (b), judged by the collector current —about 0.5mA in each circuit. The power con-sumption was, therefore, less than 1 milliwatt.

A number of runs, often lasting several hours, were made with each circuit and each transistor, noting various causes of frequency variation, such as ambient temperature, transistor temperature, battery voltage (for which a controllable source was arranged), and residual effects. Ambient temperatures were mainly in the range 14-20 °C. The details would be tedious, but the following is a summary of the conclusions.

Measured under conditions of substantially constant ambient temperature, the transistor temperature coefficient was of the order of -500 in 10^6 per °C for circuit (a) and -50 for circuit (b). The great superiority of the Gouriet circuit (which in effect is a loose-coupled Colpitts circuit, the triode being "tapped down" on the capacitance side instead of on the inductance side as in a Hartley), compared with even a loosely-coupled reaction-coil, was clearly demonstrated. Although the individual figures for transistors covered a nearly 2:1 range, the 10:1 ratio for any one transistor in the two circuits was Whereas the temperature remarkably consistent. coefficient of the transistor could be objectionable on this waveband in a superhet receiver using circuit (a), the effects would be negligible in circuit (b).

Frequency variation due to varying supply voltage

was found to be quite negligible, even over much larger variations than those that would occur in practice. The fact that within the range of voltage used (1.20-1.55) the coefficient reversed in sign resulted in a fairly flat curve.

The only other material frequency variation observed-and it was very material, amounting to thousands in 10⁶—was an approximately exponential drift having a time constant of one to two hours, This time with certain samples of transistor. constant is far too long to be due to internal heating of the transistor junction (and was not observable at all in other samples), and the effects of ambient changes of temperature and voltage changes were eliminated in the tests. The cause has not yet been found, but is being sought.

Except for this last effect, which presumably is abnormal, the results seem to show that in broadcast receiver oscillators, and other applications with no more stringent requirements, there is no need to worry about the transistor as a cause of frequency instability, so long as a suitable choice of circuit is made.

CLUB NEWS

Birmingham.—A demonstration of the Eddystone 888 receiver will be given by Stratton & Co. at the meeting of the Slade Radio Society on September 13th. At the meeting on September 27th A. E. Robertson, assistant-head of the B.B.C. engineering training department, will give a lecture on microphones. Meetings are held at the society's headquigaters Church House High Street. the society's headquarters, Church House, High Street, Erdington, Birmingham, 23, at 7.45. Sec.: C. N. Smart, 110, Woolmore Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 23.

Bury.—The September meeting of the Bury Radio Society will be held on the 10th, when B. Barrett (G3DZU) will talk about the "Panda" transmitter. The meeting will be held at 8 at the George Hotel, Kay Gardens, Bury. Sec.: L. Robinson, 56, Avondale Avenue, Bury.

Kensington.—At the first meeting of the winter session of the Science Museum Radio Society, Major G. Watson (VP8BP) will give an illustrated talk entitled "Radio in Antarcica." The meeting will be held at 6 on September 10th at the Science Museum, South Kensington. Member-ship of the society is limited to civil servants. Sec.: G. C. Voller (G3JCK), The Science Museum, London, S.W.7.

-Meetings of the Nottingham Amateur Radio Nottingham.-Club re-start today (August 27th) after a two-weeks' break. The club meets on Tuesdays at 7.15 at Woodthorpe House, Mansfield Road, Nottingham. Sec.: F. V. Farnsworth, 32, Harrow Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham.

Paralysis Circuits are sometimes used in electronic counters for blocking the action after each count so that there is no danger of counting spurious pulses, which may be produced, for example, when a photo-electric input is actuated by irregularly shaped objects on a conveyer belt. Seven different paralysis times are made available in an industrial batch counter recently introduced by Ericsson Telephones. This machine has a maximum speed of 350 pulses per second and will count into batches of any given number. The



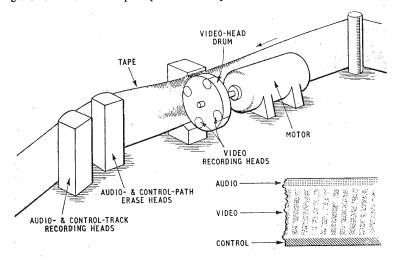
display is on Dekatron tubes, and the required count per batch (anything up to 10,000) is set up on rotary switches. When the selected count per batch is completed the instrument automatically resets itself and begins counting another batch. Various ancillary devices can be supplied. One is a unit which supplies alternate output pulses, each having the duration of a batch; these pulses are suitable for alternately operating a pair of solenoids for controlling two chute flap mechanisms.

Video Tape Recording of television programmes by the American Ampex machine achieves a low tape speed of 15 inches/sec, as is well known, by means of a rotating head assembly and a concave tape guide, giving transverse tracks across the The 2-in wide tape (see sketch). diameter video-head drum 2-in rotates at 240 r.p.s., and each of the four heads records one complete track in about 1 millisecond. This gives an effective tape speed of



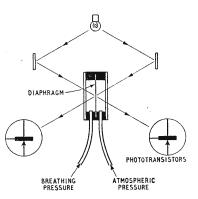
about 1,500 inches/sec. The tracks themselves have a centre-to-centre spacing of approximately 0.015in, and are 0.01in wide, allowing about 0.005in between the edges of adjacent tracks. As can be seen, the video signal is erased from the two edges of the tape to provide paths for the longitudinal recording of the audio and system control tracks. This leaves slightly more than 90° of arc of recorded information to allow for a continuous flow of information during playback. The same heads are used for playback, and their synchronization with the pattern on the tape is achieved by adjusting a vernier tracking control, the correct state of operation being indicated by the lock-in of a Lissajous figure on an oscilloscope. A 4,800-ft reel of tape will give 64 minutes playing time. One complete 525-line picture occupies about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch of tape length and there are approximately 16 lines recorded in each track. A horizontal resolution of 320 lines is specified for the reproduced picture, although this can be increased. Further points are dis-cussed by C. P. Ginsburg in I.R.E. Transactions PGBTS-8 for June, 1957.

Aluminized Terylene is used as a light-reflecting diaphragm in an electronically controlled artificial respirator for new-born babies devised by the Midwifery Department of Glasgow University and the Physics Department of the Western Regional



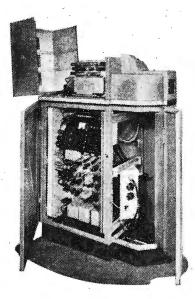
WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957

Hospital Board, Glasgow. The machine does not impose a regular breathing rhythm but whenever the infant makes the initial effort to breath it responds with a supply of air or oxygen which forces the lungs into full operation. The slight change of pressure resulting from this initial effort is conveyed by a face-mask and tube to the left-hand side of the chamber shown in the sketch, the right-hand



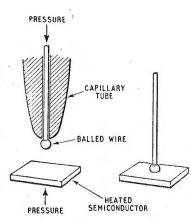
side being at atmospheric pressure This causes a slight flexure of the diaphragm, which produces an angular deflection of the light beams reflected on to the phototransistors. The resultant push-pull change of current through the phototransistors is then used to control the operation of a valve supplying air to the baby's face mask. Incidentally, if the baby stops breathing for a dangerously long time, the machine changes over to an automatic cycle and delivers regular doses of air.

Vidicon Colour Film Scanner recently developed by Marconi's uses a camera containing three photoconductive pick-up tubes instead of the usual flying-spot system. One advantage is that the storage characteristic of the tubes avoids the need for fast pull-down of the film and for synchronous running. Moreover, by means of an optical multiplexing system the same camera can be used for televising from several film and slide projectors in sequence. In the equipment (which does not include the film projector) the division of light into three primary colour components is performed by two dichroic filters mounted as a



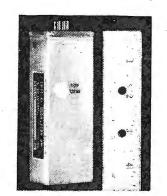
"V" Red light passes straight through, while green and blue are deflected to opposite sides, the light paths then being brought back into line by front-silvered mirrors. Further shaping of the spectral 1esponse of each channel is performed by a combination of dichroic and conventional colour filters. Neutral density filters are inserted in the individual light paths to the three Vidicons to ensure that they are operated over similar parts of their character-istics. The focusing and deflection yokes are made to close tolerances, and individual as well as common controls of height, width and centring are provided for accurate registration of the three component images. Switching facilities on a monitor in the operating console allow the individual pictures to be superimposed for this purpose. A degree of registration equivalent to 500-line definition at the centre and 400-lines in the corners is said to be achieved. Individual shading controls are provided to compensate for non-uniformity of sensitivity over the scanned area of the pick-up tubes.

Semiconductor Pressure Welding for attaching soft-metal leads to transistors and other semiconductor devices is being investigated at Bell Telephone Laboratories by O. L. Anderson, H. Christensen and P. Andreatch. The process appears to be similar to the cold pressure welding developed by G.E.C. (our May, 1951, issue, p. 181) except that a certain amount of heat is applied as well as pressure, though not enough to affect the semiconductor material. One method has been to use a heated element such as a wedge, a flat or a point, to press the metal against the heated semiconductor with a pressure sufficient to cause a slight deformation of the lead. Ad-



hesion occurs within a matter of seconds. Another method consists in butting the balled (or headed) end of a wire against the heated semiconductor by means of a capillary tube, as shown in the sketch. Bell Telephones claim that this "thermo-compression bonding," as they call it, has a number of advantages over other methods of attaching leads to semiconductors. The bond is stronger, they say; the technique is more readily adaptable to massproduction; no chemical flux or other chemical contaminant is involved in the process; and leads may be attached to much smaller areaswhich, of course, would be invaluable in manufacturing highfrequency transistors. Adhesion takes place in seconds with pressures of a few thousand pounds per square inch. A gold-germanium bond appears to be the easiest to make, but gold, silver, aluminium and a number of alloys can be readily bonded to either germanium or silicon.

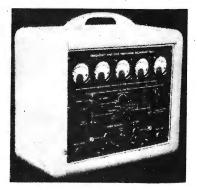
Packaged Crystal Oscillators, measuring only $4in \times 1\frac{1}{2}in \times 1in$, are being produced by the Bulova Watch Company of New York for airborne applications. A range of output frequencies from 180kc/s to 50Mc/s is available, with stabilities of up to ± 1 part in 10⁶ and harmonic contents less than 5%. Circuits using either valves or transistors can be



supplied, and the units can be mounted on 7-pin plugs or other arrangements.

High-speed Correlation Computer, developed by the Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation for their data reduction centre at Los Angeles, shortens considerably the time required for analysing a signal recorded on a length of magnetic tape by automatically scanning the tape in sec-In orthodox correlation tions. computers the entire length of tape has to be run through for each spacing of the two playback heads (giving correlation values at different time intervals) as explained in our March, 1955, issue, p. 137. In the Ramo-Wooldridge machine, however, each section of tape to be analysed is held stationary on a drum while the playback heads rotate about it. At the same time the heads are automatically displaced in steps to produce points in the correlation function graph. Both auto-correlation and cross-correlation analyses can be performed on the computer, which uses Ampex tape equipment.

Repeated Counting Measurements can be obtained automatically with a versatile frequency and time measuring equipment recently introduced by Venner Electronics. An automatic timer is fitted, which enables a count to be held on the decade display (pointer instruments) for an adjustable period of 0.5-5 seconds, after which the decades are reset to zero and counting begins again. The instrument, which is based on transistorized plug-in units, will measure frequencies (by counting cycles) in the range 10c/s-50kc/s, periods of waveforms in the range 0.00001c/s-10kc/s and time intervals between pulses from 1×10^{-4} second to $11\frac{1}{2}$ days. For frequency measurement the period of counting cycles can be set to 0.1 second, 1 second or 10 seconds. For measuring waveform periods, the cycles of an internal 10kc/s crystal oscillator are counted, while in the case of pulse interval timing any one of six internal fre-quencies can be selected for counting, depending on the interval involved.



WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957

Fig. 1. Rotating drums of the mechanical fruit machine.

Simple Game of Skill Based on Pulse Techniques

PINELIPTLE PINELIPTLE DIMELIPTLE DIMELI

Electronic Fruit Machine

By G. L. SWAFFIELD

HE electronic fruit machine described here is a game whose operation is analogous to that of the mechanical gambling device known both as the "fruit machine" and as the "one-armed bandit." The playing of this last-mentioned machine for cash prizes is illegal in this country, since the device is merely a game of chance. In it the player, after inserting a coin, pulls a lever (the "one-arm" of the nickname) to rotate three independent drums around the peripheries of which are printed pictures of different fruits. A viewing window in front of the machine presents the pictures of three fruit passing at any given instant, one on each drum. The general appearance of the arrangement is illustrated in Fig. 1.

A brake button on one version of the device permits the drums to be stopped in quick succession after predetermined intervals to display any combination of three fruit, while a list on the front of the machine indicates winning combinations, prize money being delivered automatically *via* a coin chute. The "jackpot," for example, is generally delivered with a winning combination of three lemons.

It is doubtful whether any skill can be acquired playing a machine of this sort, due mainly to the difficulty of distinguishing the fruit while the drums are still rotating. Its electronic counterpart, however, can be played in either of two ways: in the first, as before, only chance will yield a win, but in the second it will be beaten by a skilful player.

If, in the mechanical version, wins other than the "jackpot" are disregarded, then the operation of the fruit machine can be considered in terms of pulse trains.

With eleven different fruit around the periphery of each drum, of which only the lemon contributes towards a win, the appearance of the lemon can be represented by one pulse in a waveform whose recurrence frequency equals the angular frequency of the drum. Furthermore, the presence of the lemon for one-eleventh of the total periodic time determines the mark-space ratio of the waveform, in this case the ratio will be 1:10. In point of fact the p.r.f. will decrease gradually due to the natural decelerations of the drums, but for a limited number of revolutions an approximately constant p.r.f. will be maintained, making the graphical representation of the pulse trains in Fig. 2 legitimate. The action of the brakes is also shown here. When the button is pressed the drums are stopped in sequence, and in the diagram the arrows illustrating the action of the brakes show that the first and last drums are stopped when a lemon is visible in each of the respective windows. The second drum however is stopped halfway between "lemons." This result is shown pictorially in Fig. 1, and on the basis of the "'jackpot' only" win, no prize would be delivered with this combination. This sequential operation of the brakes is simulated in the electronic model when the last-mentioned is played for a chance win.

In the new arrangement three flashing neon lamps replace the three rotating drums, being triggered by pulse trains of the type already discussed. The neon lamps all flash at regular intervals individually, no attempt being made to simulate slowing-down of drums. Their recurrence frequencies however are not harmonically related. Since the mark-space ratio of each train is constant at 1 : 10, the duration of a flash is equivalent to the time a lemon would take to pass the appropriate viewing window in the mechanical machine with ten other fruit on the drum. The electronic version is therefore a "'jackpot' only" machine.

A fourth flashing lamp is controlled by a push button. When held down continuously the button allows the lamp to flash at the same mark-space ratio (i.e. 1:10), but at a lower p.r.f. than the other

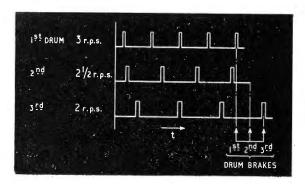


Fig. 2. Pulse-train analogy of the operation of the machine illustrated in Fig. 1.

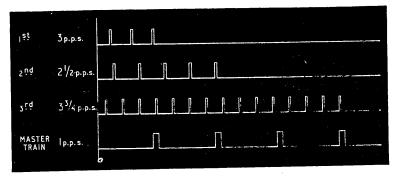


Fig. 3. Pulse trains used in the electronic version, showing coincidences between the first three and the master train.

three lamps. Push-button control commences only after a coin has been inserted and is limited to a fixed period of time after the first push, say approximately ten seconds.

If this fourth lamp flashes at the same instant as the first of the others, then the last-mentioned is Similarly, if during permanently extinguished. the fixed interval of ten seconds the fourth lamp flash coincides with that of the second, then that too is extinguished. Finally if by the same process the third lamp is extinguished still in this time limit, then the "jackpot" has been won, and a relay automatically trips to pour the appropriate win into the player's hands.

A win by such a means would obviously be by chance, no skill being required of the player.

The similarity of operation between this version and its mechanical origin can be seen in Fig. 3, where pulse trains produced by the neon lamps are presented in their correct time relation to one another. In this figure the lowest wave train, representing the push-button controlled or master neon flashes, is seen to coincide with the first pulse train at the master's first flash. With the first lamp now extinguished, the output from the master neon lamp source is free to work on the second train. The second master pulse is also successful, and play is now concentrated on the third and final pulse train. The third master pulse is ineffective, however, and not until the fourth pulse occurs is the final pulse train eliminated. This example demonstrates a win obtained three seconds after the button has been first pushed, this being the instant from which the time limit is started.

The element of skill is introduced by using the push button intermittently, thereby making the fourth lamp flash only when required. An experienced player will note the periodicity of the first lamp's flashes and use the button accordingly to make the flashes of the first and fourth lamps coincide. This same procedure is repeated to ex-tinguish the second and third lamps within the prescribed time limit. To prevent the task of winning from becoming too easy, however, the circuit associated with the fourth or master neon lamp is arranged to have a finite recovery time equal to its normal or continuous periodic time. In Fig. 3, for example, where the master neon lamp flashes at 1 p.p.s., a maximum of ten manually controlled flashes could be obtained in the ten seconds' time interval.

The device is coin-operated, insertion of a 3d

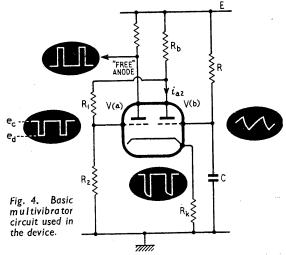
piece triggering the three flashing lamps. Because the time limit only commences from the instant that the button is first pushed, a limitless period elapses during which the player can learn the "rhythm' of the machine.

A coin divider, associated with the 3d piece slot mechanism. arranges that half the coins inserted are delivered to the cashbox of the machine, and the remainder to the "jackpot," which, in the demonstration model illustrated, is visible through a window in the front of the machine. Normally, of course, the "jackpot" would be hidden from the player as an empty "kitty" would offer little

incentive for further play.

From an operational point of view this simple version of the device has one major disadvantage when compared with its mechanical parent in that it is possible to win only one prize. In fact a second model of the fruit machine has been designed delivering other prizes, but the modification involved is elementary from a circuit viewpoint, the additional detail being merely an extension of the mechanical design.

A second disadvantage is purely psychological. The absence of the mechanical noises that are normally associated with the operation of the parent machine detracts to a certain extent from the pleasure of the game—at any rate, until a win is achieved.



However, the compact size of the arrangement (it measures approximately 10 in \times 10 in \times 4¹/₂ in), its mechanical simplicity, and the more rewarding type of play it provides are advantages which, it is felt, more than compensate for these drawbacks. Even as a novel way of saving 3d pieces the device commends itself.

Average Time for a Chance Win.—The switching circuits associated with the neon lamps are so arranged that when any portion of one pulse coincides in time with the other, a triggering action takes place and the appropriate lamp is extinguished. The limiting condition for extinction will there-(continued on page 449)

fore be given by the two pulses being adjacent. It follows that the total period of time during which coincidence can occur is $t_1 + t_m$ seconds, where t_1 and t_m are the durations of the first and master pulses respectively.

The average number of first lamp pulses occurring is the ratio of master and first lamp's periodic times, T_m/T_1 , and hence the total favourable time interval τ for extinction is

$$au = \frac{\mathrm{T}_m}{\mathrm{T}_1} \times (t_1 + t_m) \text{ seconds}$$

Because this favourable time interval can occur once every T_m seconds the probability p of extinguishing the first lamp is τ/T_m . Hence.

$$p = \frac{t_1 + t_m}{T_1}$$

The average number of attempts necessary to achieve coincidence will be the inverse of this probability value, and since each attempt takes \mathbf{T}_m seconds, the time taken to extinguish the first lamp will be

$$\mathrm{T}_m imes rac{\mathrm{T}_1}{t_1 + t_m}$$
 seconds

Replacing the suffix 1 by 2 and 3 respectively will give the times taken to extinguish the second and third lamps in turn, and the sum of these three times gives an average overall time for the operation:

$$\mathbf{T}' = \mathbf{T}_m \times \left(\frac{\mathbf{T}_1}{(t_1 + t_m)} + \frac{\mathbf{T}_2}{(t_2 + t_m)} + \frac{\mathbf{T}_3}{(t_3 + t_m)} \right)$$
seconds.

Substituting the values given in Fig. 3 for the periodic times and assuming equal mark-space ratios, the average overall time in the demonstration model is 8.2 seconds. This result shows that a time limit of ten seconds is very generous.

The expression for T' makes it quite plain that for a practical commercial version of the machine the value of t_m should be reduced and that of T_m increased to make wins by chance less frequent. If for example t_m were made negligible compared with the other pulse durations, and the remainder of the values left as in Fig. 2, the value of T' would approach 33 seconds.

The circuit arrangement lends itself easily to being modified to offer odds to suit any requirements. Circuit Details .--- The circuit uses eight of the

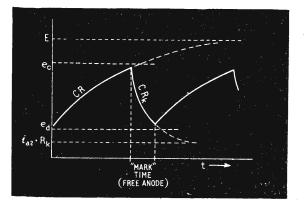
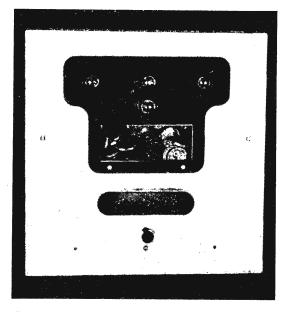


Fig. 5. Charge and discharge cycle at the grid of V(b) in the multivibrator circuit Fig. 4.

WIRELESS WORLD, SEPTEMBER 1957



Front view of a demonstration model of the electronic fruit machine, showing the neon lamps and the "jackpot" container.

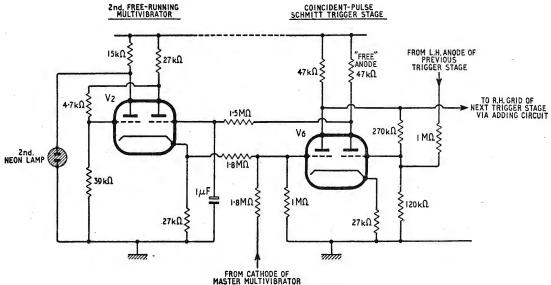
6J6 or ECC91 type of valve which is readily available on the "surplus" market for a few shillings. The envelope, mounted on a B7G base, contains two triodes sharing the same cathode.

Four of the valves function as multivibrators, three more as adaptations of the well-known Schmitt trigger circuit¹, and the final one as the time delay circuit.

The basic multivibrator 2, 3, Fig. 4, is worthy of comment as it is seldom encountered. The circuit is astable, and depends for its operation on the Is astable, and depends for its operation on the charge of capacitor C through resistor R towards the supply potential E, and the subsequent dis-charge of this capacitor through the cathode load resistor R_k via the diode formed by the grid and cathode of V(b). During the charging cycle, when V(b) is cut off, V(a) grid, and hence the cathode, is at a fixed positive potential e_c determined by the resistance chain R_b , R_1 and R_2 . As C charges, however, it reaches a potential where V(b) can draw current. By doing so the anode potential of V(b) falls and the grid of V(a) drops to a new level, e_a .

The resultant cathode potential drop is sufficient to leave the grid of V(b) well positive with respect to the cathode, while at the same time V(a) is cut off. The cathode potential is therefore due solely to the much smaller anode current i_{a_2} and the discharge current of capacitor C. The last-mentioned thus starts to discharge towards a nearly constant potential, i_{a} , \mathbf{R}_{k} and for the discharge period the cathode voltage follows the grid voltage to within a grid-base of e_d . At this level V(a) is again able to contribute to the cathode current. The ratio of the anode resistors is so chosen that the current provided by V(a) is much the greater, and this ensures the rapid rise of the cathode potential as V(a) starts to conduct, cutting off V(b).

The cycle of operations is now ready to be repeated. Fig. 5 shows these cycles in graphical form, while the waveforms produced at the relevant electrodes are illustrated in Fig. 4.



MASTER MULTIVIBRATOR Fig. 6. The second pulse-train generator.

Fig. 6 shows the connections between the multivibrator producing the second train of pulses and its associated Schmitt trigger stage. The first and third pulse trains are produced in a similar manner, and to avoid circuit diagram congestion are therefore omitted here.

Connected to the "free" anode of each multivibrator is a neon lamp which will flash for the majority of the "mark" time. Normal persistence of vision creates the illusion that the lamps are triggered for a longer period than in fact they are, making the game appear simpler than it really is.

The first three multivibrators are astable and the fourth is of the same basic design as these but is controlled by a push button. It can either "freerun" when the button is held in continuously, or produce one or more pulses at its normal p.r.f. when the button is held in for short periods, depending on the duration of the last-mentioned.

At the instant that any of the first three neon lamps is triggered, the negative-going pulse produced at the cathode of the appropriate multivibrator is fed to the first grid of its associated Schmitt trigger stage via an adding circuit.

The negative-going pulse appearing at the cathode of the fourth multivibrator is fed to each of the three Schmitt trigger stages also *via* the adding circuits.

Now the first trigger circuit is arranged to operate only when a pulse from its associated multivibrator is coincident in time with that from the fourth multivibrator.

This condition also applies to the first grids of the two successive Schmitt trigger stages, but connections to their second grids (i.e., the right-hand grid of the trigger stage in Fig. 6) from the previous Schmitt valves permit the triggering action only when the previous stage, and hence lamp, has been switched off.

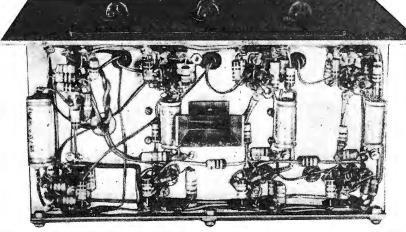
This switching process is achieved by coupling each multivibrator charging circuit to its associated Schmitt trigger "free" anode, the potential of which is reduced sufficiently to stop the multivibrator working when the trigger stage operates.

It follows that each multivibrator, and thus lamp,

numerical order, and in fact the circuit functions rather as a rotary switch.

In the "free" anode of the third and final Schmitt stage a relay is connected. Its purpose is twofold: first, it performs the relatively unimportant electrical task of switching off the third multi-

Top view of the machine, showing component layout and coin slot in the middle. The valves hang downwards from the underside of the chassis.



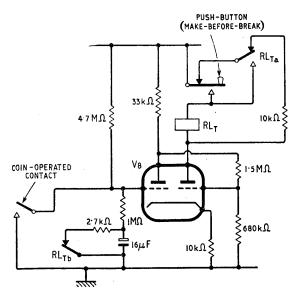


Fig. 7. Coin-triggered time delay circuit.

vibrator, giving an audible or visible indication of a win at the same time; and second, the action of the relay armature closing releases the catch holding the tray with the "jackpot" in position.

The final stage in the circuit controls the time of play. Here a compromise is made between electronic and electromechanical circuitry to satisfy the requirements that the stage must fulfil. These may be summarized as follows:

(1) The push button must be inoperative until the coin is inserted.

(2) Insertion of the 3d piece must make the push button functional and reset the trigger circuits and multivibrators for further play.

(3) The time limit must only commence from the instant that the push button is first pressed.

Fig. 7 shows the arrangement that satisfies these conditions and once again the Schmitt trigger circuit forms the basis of the design.

Just prior to the insertion of a coin, the left-hand valve of the double-triode combination will be conducting, and the right-hand valve cut off. As the coin is dropped in the slot, however, one of two pairs of contacts closes, to earth the left-hand grid momentarily, and the circuit triggers. Anode current to the right-hand valve will now flow via the push button and relay contacts RL_{Ta} , through the 10-k Ω anode load. Meanwhile the other pair of coinoperated contacts (not shown on the diagram) acts in a similar way to earth the grid of the first Schmitt trigger, thereby resetting the three multivibrators. This operation satisfies requirements 1 and 2, and play may now commence.

When the push button is pressed, the changeover contacts in the diagram, which are of the "makebefore-break" type, divert the anode current from the 10-k Ω load to the coil of the relay RL_T. The coil is thus energized and the relay will be selfholding due to its contacts RL_{Ta}. At the same time, the contacts RL_{Tb} in the left-hand grid circuit will open, and the 16 μ F capacitor will commence to charge towards h.t. potential through the 4.7-M Ω and 1-M Ω resistors in series. When the grid potential has risen to within a grid-base of the cathode potential, however, the reverse switching action occurs, and relay RL_T is de-energized, resetting the circuit. The 16μ F capacitor is rapidly discharged through the 2.7-k Ω current-limiting resistor and the whole device is left in a state of suspended animation to await the pleasure of the next player. During the waiting period, lamps that have been successfully extinguished within the time limit will remain off until reset by the next coin.

Purely as a harmless game no more can be said for the electronic fruit machine than that it represents a rather novel application of conventional pulse techniques. It certainly cannot be said to offer any serious rivalry to ERNIE, and in a country where the making of "easy" money is the modern-day trend, deplorable though the fact is, a device which requires some skill in the operator should provide a welcome change.

As a last redeeming feature the similarity between the device and a "piggy" bank can be stressed. In fact, with its paying-off ability, perhaps a better title for the machine would be the "Poor Man's ERNIE."

REFERENCES

¹ O. H. Schmitt. "A Thermionic Trigger," *Journ. Sci.* Insts., 1938, 15, p. 24.

² Webb and Morgan. "Simplified Television for Industry," *Electronics*, June, 1950, p. 70.

³ C. H. Banthorpe. "A Time-Base Oscillator," *Elect. Eng.*, April 1954, p. 168.

New "Wireless World" Book

"Basic Mathematics for Radio and Electronics," by F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., and J. W. Head, M.A., is a third and revised edition of the well-known "Basic Mathematics for Radio Students," in which two additional chapters at a more advanced level have been added.

The first seven chapters cover elementary algebra and geometry, logarithms, trigonometry and the calculus (both differential and integral). They include such comparatively advanced subjects as series and limits, and give a thorough grounding in the use of vectors. The last chapter of this section deals with actual radio applications.

The new chapters (contributed by J. W. Head, mathematical consultant to the B.B.C.) deal with more advanced topics such as the Heaviside operational calculus, matrices arising in linear four-terminal networks, linear differential equations, and random variations with associated least squares techniques.

The mathematics outlined has many applications outside the field of radio so that the usefulness of this book is actually wider than the title might perhaps indicate. The book has 359 pages including 90 diagrams and

The book has 359 pages including 90 diagrams and costs 17s 6d. It is issued by our publishers, Iliffe and Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

"Prefabricated Chassis." Since the article on page 390 of the August issue went to press, we have been informed that an improved version of T. K. Cowell's original design (September 1955 issue) has in fact been put into commercial production, and that supplies are obtainable from Cowell Developments, 67 Long Drive, East Acton, London, W.3.

Further Notes on the **Portable Transistor Receiver**

By S. W. AMOS*, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E.

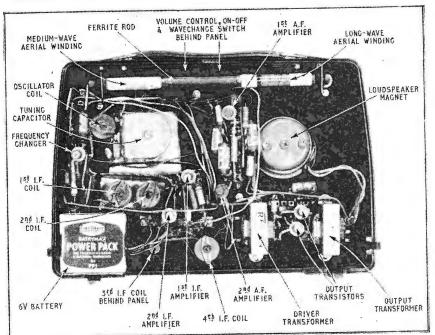
DETAILS OF PRACTICAL LAYOUT

HE articles in the May and July issues on the design of a portable transistor receiver aroused much interest and many requests have been received for more information on the practical layout of such a receiver and details of the screening required in the i.f. amplifier. It is hoped that this short article will provide the answers to these requests.

The arrangement of the components of the receiver is by no means critical and a large variety of different layouts is possible. The form of construction adopted in one receiver is illustrated in the accompanying photograph. This is a rear view of the receiver with the back removed and shows the components mounted on a vertical Paxolin panel with the Ferrite-rod aerial at the top and the battery at the bottom. The volume control and the combined wave-change and on-off switch are not visible in this photograph because they are situated in the 1-in gap between the Paxolin panel and the front of the cabinet. They are secured to the cabinet front as is also the loudspeaker. The loudspeaker magnet projects through a hole in the panel and is visible in the photograph. The gap between the panel and the cabinet front also accommodates a tuning scale, pointer and epicyclic slow-motion drive arranged as shown in the accompanying sectional drawing.

The best way to ensure stability in the i.f. amplifier would be to provide screening cans for all four i.f. coils, but a somewhat simpler method is used in the receiver illustrated here. The first and second if. coils, which are coupled to form a bandpass filter, are placed close together and are contained in a rectangular copper box with an open top; the top edge of this box is visible in the photograph. similar open-topped box is used to screen the third i.f. coil and to reduce coupling between the third and all the other i.f. coils in the set, the third i.f. coil is mounted on the opposite face of the Paxolin panel with the open top of the box facing the front of the cabinet. The third coil is thus not visible in the photograph, but the Bakelite screw securing it and the screening box to the Paxolin panel is indicated by an arrow. With this screening arrangement complete stability is obtained without screening the fourth i.f. coil.

If the first and second i.f. coils are placed as in the photograph they are coupled by a mixture of capacitive and inductive linkage by virtue of their close proximity. By suitable choice of spacing this combined linkage can be made to give the degree of coupling necessary for the required bandpass characteristic, the 2.7-pF top-end coupling capacitor shown in the circuit diagram (July issue) being then unnecessary. The coupling due to proximity can be substantially altered by reversing the connections to one of the tuned windings, presumably because the capacitive and inductive linkages can be aiding or opposing depending on the sense of the connec-



^{*}B.B.C.Engineering Training Department.

tions. For this reason, and also because the coupling is affected by the proximity of the screen to the pot cores, it is not possible to state how far apart the first and second i.f. coils should be to give the required passband.

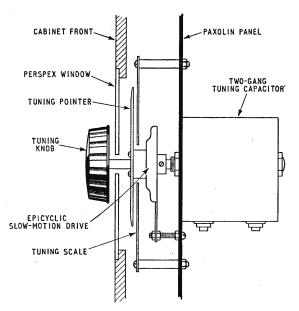
The spacing can be determined empirically in the following manner. Start with the pot cores wide apart; say 2 in between their centres. With the coils still inside the screening enclosure gradually reduce the spacing while noting the output of the receiver with a very

Layout of the portable transistor receiver described in the text. Components are marked to accord with the circuit diagram in the July issue.

weak signal injected into the aerial. The output will rise to a maximum as optimum coupling is reached; further decrease in spacing will widen the passband without significant change of gain Fix the spacing at the widest value which gives the maximum output.

Since the original articles were published it has been found possible to simplify the construction of the i.f. coils without significant change in perform-The change is to omit the 99-turn tuned ance. secondary windings and to tune the primary windings instead. To give the required Q values the primary winding should be wound with Litz and, as there is now plenty of room for it on the former, silk-covered 7/44 Litz wire may be used. If the original specification of 25 turns for the primary windings is adhered to, the capacitance required to tune the primary winding to 465 kc/s is $(99/25)^2 \times 200 = 3,150 \text{ pF}$, but this is a non-standard value and it is preferable to use a primary winding of 26 turns and to tune with a close-tolerance 3,000-pF mica capacitor. The tertiary windings should remain as specified and the 30 k-ohm resistors shown across the primary windings of the first and second i.f. coils are still necessary. If simplified i.f. transformers of this type are used the top-end coupling capacitor between the first and second i.f. coils should now bridge the primary windings and the value should be $\bar{4}7 \text{ pF}$. Alternatively, of course, no coupling capacitor need be used and the required coupling can be obtained by placing the two pot cores in close proximity as described above.

Reminder:—As was pointed out on page 377 of the August issue an $8-\mu F$ electrolytic capacitor,



Details of the pointer, scale and epicyclic slow-motion drive for the tuning capacitors.

to be marked C_{23} , should be inserted in the lead from the volume control (R_{14}) to the earth line in the circuit diagram on page 341 in the July issue. This capacitor must be connected with the positive lead to earth.

Books Received

An Introduction to Junction Transistor Theory, by R. D. Middlebrook, M.A., M.S., Ph.D. Theoretical treatment from basic to general practical aspects and including a new equivalent circuit. Pp. 296; Figs. 139. Price 68s. Chapman and Hall, 37, Essex Street, London, W.C.2.

Tape Recorders and Tape Recording, by H. D. Weiler. Includes general principles, recording and editing techniques, sound effects, servicing and synchronization with film. Pp. 190; Figs. 114. Price 24s. Radio Magazines Inc., Mineola, New York. Available in this country from A. F. Bird, 66, Chandos Place, London, W.C.2.

Copyright in Sound Recordings, by P. Ford, Ll.B., F.R.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, Revised and reprinted from *Sound Recording and Reproduction*, January, 1957. Pp. 10. Price 1s. British Sound Recording Association, 3, Coombe Gardens, New Malden, Surrey.

Nachrichtentechnische Fachberichte, Vol. 6. Forty papers by various authors on general signal theory, communication networks, broad band directional aerials, and miniature components. Pp. 192; Figs. 265. Price 18 DM.

Nachrichtentechnische Fachberichte, Vol. 7. Seven papers by various authors on long-distance line communication techniques. Pp. 36; Figs. 69. Price 6 DM.

Nachrichtentechnische Fachberichte, Vol. 8. Nine papers by various authors on network synthesis problems. Pp. 68; Figs. 94. Price 4 DM.

The above Nachrichtentechnische Fachberichte volumes can be obtained from F. Vieweg and Sons, Postfach 185, Braunschweig, Germany. Radio Research 1956. Report on the work of the Radio Research Station, Slough. Covers propagation in relation to l.f. and v.l.f. navigational aids, forecasting transmission conditions, the effect of the ionosphere and troposphere on h.f., v.h.f. and u.h.f. waves, general ionosphere characteristics, and atmospheric noise; and also includes research on semiconductors and ferrites. Pp. 47; Figs. 4. Price 3s. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 5-11, Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

V.H.F. Radio Manual, by P. R. Keller, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. Covers principles and practice in v.h.f. (30-450 Mc/s) transmitting, receiving and communications equipment for a.m., f.m. or video modulation. Pp. 216; Figs. 194. Price 30s. George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

Radio Control Mechanisms, by R. F. Stock. Compiled from articles in the *Radio Constructor*, and covers mechanical coupling methods between various radio systems and the controls of small models. Pp. 64; Figs. 67. Price 4s 6d. Data Publications, Ltd., 57, Maida Vale, London, W.9.

Fixed Paper-Dielectric Capacitors for D.C. for use in Telecommunications and Allied Electronic Equipment. B.S. No. 2131: 1956. Pp. 10. Price 3s 6d.

Flexible Insulating Sleeving for Electrical Purposes. B.S. No. 2848: 1957. Includes test methods. Pp. 29. Price 6s.

The above British Standards Specifications may be obtained from the British Standards Institution, 2, Park Street, London, W.1.

News from the Industry

Nash & Thompson, Ltd., the scientific instrument makers of Oakcroft Road, Chessington, have been acquired by Thorn Electrical Industries. Founded in the early 1930s, Nash & Thompson were largely responsible for the development and production of radar scanners for H2S—the bomber radar during the war. Two new directors have been appointed, B. C. Fleming-Williams, general manager of the Sylvania-Thorn Colour Laboratories, and D. Talbot.

Cosmocord, Ltd., of Waltham Cross, Herts., manufacturers of Acos pick-ups, cartridges and microphones and also of some plastics mouldings, have been acquired by Pena Copper Mines, Ltd. It will be recalled that this mining company announced earlier this year that it was entering the field of electronics and has recently acquired Peto Scott Electrical Instruments.

Simon.—A controlling interest in Simon Equipment, Ltd., which incorporates Simon Sound Service and Simon Development, has been acquired by Harland Engineering Co., electrical and mechanical engineers, of 20 Park St., London, W.1. The two organizations have been closely associated for some time on the development and application of electronic control equipment. R. W. Simon continues as chairman of the company, and K. H. Williman as managing director. A modified version of Simon's multi-channel recording equipment, designed originally for ground-to-air communications at airports, has been supplied to three of the I.T.A. programme contractors. The modified equipment provides a single-channel recording for 32 hours without changing the tape.

P.C.D., Ltd., is the name under which two members of the Camp Bird Group—Photo Printed Circuits, Ltd., and P.D.C., Ltd.—will be known now that they have been merged. The company will operate from Bisley, Surrey. The new managing director is S. W. Hobday who, for the past six years, has been oscillograph development engineer at Southern Instruments, Ltd.

British Radio Corporation, Ltd., is the name adopted for the company which, as announced in our May issue, was being formed jointly by E.M.I. and Thorn Electrical Industries for the design and marketing of all domestic sound and television receivers under the Ferguson, H.M.V. and Marconiphone trade marks. Elliott Brothers, of Century Works, London, S.E.13, and the Associated Automation group of companies, which includes Electroflo Meters Co., National Automatic Machines, Panellit, and Sauter Controls (all of London, N.W.10), and James Gordon & Co., of Stanmore, Middlesex, are being merged.

Wolsey Electronics, Ltd., is the new name adopted by Wolsey Television, of St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent.

Expert Gramophones, Ltd., of Great North Road, London, N.2, has been acquired by Wolsey Electronics. Since its inception Expert Gramophones has been under the technical direction of D. Phillips and he has been appointed technical director of the new board. The company, which specializes in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing equipment, will no longer deal direct with the public but through dealers. Wolsey is a member of the Gas Purification Group, which also includes Grundig, Staar Electronics, and Electric Audio Reproducers.

A.B. Metal Products.—New directors of A.B. Metal Products, the firm recently acquired by the Gas Purification & Chemical Company, are J. R. Sorsbie, H. J. Kroch and Lewis Woolf, who was formerly sales manager of the company and will now be sales director.

Marconi's are to supply transmitting equipment worth approximately $\pounds 160,000$ for four new I.T.A. stations. The installations at each station include two 4-kW vision transmitters, two 1-kW sound transmitters, combining units and ancillary equipment. The first installation will be at Chillerton Down, Isle of Wight, which is planned to come into service next summer, and the other equipment has been ordered in readiness for future stations.

"Walkie-Talkie" f.m. transmitterreceivers have been supplied by Ekco Electronics, Ltd., for use by the members of the Sheffield University expedition climbing Mt. Kilimanjaro, Tanganyika. The expedition, organized by the Tanganyika Geological Survey, will also undertake work as part of the I.G.Y.

Replacement Components. Production and distribution of replacement components for non-current Peto Scott television receivers is now being undertaken by Direct TV Replacements, of 134-136, Lewisham Way, London, S.E.14. Carr Fastener Company, of Nottingham, has opened new factories at Sutton-in-Ashfield and Worksop to increase production and, often more important, to give greater flexibility in the execution of orders for a wide variety of valveholders, terminal strips and connectors. The Sutton-in-Ashfield plant includes the latest types of automatic moulding presses and at Worksop the assembly lines are designed to be readily adaptable for long or short production runs.

E-V Limited, formerly Sapphire Bearings, now a member of the Camp Bird Industries Group, has acquired a factory at St. Ives, Cornwall, in addition to the existing factory at Bletchley, Bucks., where the production of sapphire gramophone styli now approaches 10 million a year. With the introduction of the new factory production of ceramic cartridges, which now exceeds 30,000 a week, is planned to reach 60,000 per week by the end of the year. Direct and indirect exports absorb about 80 % of the company's cartridge production.

Mullard's contributions to the recently announced "Firestreak" airto-air guided weapon include exceptionally sensitive infra-red photocells and sub-miniature valves.

Kolster-Brandes have opened a sound and television service depot at 41, Bent Street, Manchester, 8 (Tel.: Blackfriars 3939).

FOREIGN

AGREEMENTS

Solartron Electronic Group entered into an agreement a few months ago with the Rheem Manufacturing Company, of New York, on the production of electronic equipment and the two companies have now formed a joint research and development organization, Rheem-Solartron, Ltd. Research will be centred at Dorking, where C. E. G. Bailey, of Solartron, will be in charge of research and development of electronic reading machines, on which the new company will initially concentrate.

Anglo-French Radar Co-operation. —Compagnie Française Thomson-Houston (C.F.T.H.), and Decca Radar Ltd., have concluded an agreement by which both firms will co-operate in the design and production of radar equipments for European air defence. An agreement has also been concluded be-

tween Decca and Société Nouvelle d'Electronique, an affiliated com-pany of C.F.T.H., under which radar aerial systems developed by the Société RBV Radio-Industrie will be available for use by Decca.

Wayne Kerr Laboratories, of Roe-buck Road, Chessington, Surrey, have entered into an agreement with Robertshaw-Fulton Controls the Company, of Pennsylvania, under which the two companies will have a joint development programme in the field of industrial process control. The products resulting from this cooperation will be manufactured by The American both companies. company is also licensed to use ex-isting Wayne Kerr patented patented measurement techniques. Under the agreement Robertshaw-Fulton will be responsible for the promotion and distribution of Wayne Kerr products in the U.S.A., and an initial \$100,000 order for measuring instruments has been placed by the American company.

COMPANY REPORTS

Associated Television, Ltd., the programme contractors for the I.T.A. London (weekends) and Midlands (week days) stations record in their report for the year ended April 30th that the net profit for the year was £201,716, compared with a loss of $\pounds602,715$ last year. The report records that the number of homes capable of receiving I.T.A. programmes rose during the year by 1,952,000 to 3,330,000.

Ekco.—In his annual report for the year ended last March the chairman of E. K. Cole, Ltd., stated that domestic television and sound radio continued to contribute the larger portion of the company's turnover and net profit, £758,574. which totalled

Ferranti .--- Reference was made at the annual general meeting of Ferranti, Ltd., to the surface-to-air guided missile "Bloodhound," for which the company developed and produced the radar and electronic equipment. It is also control reported that the company has supplied the navy with the first equipment forming a new blind-approach system for landing aircraft on carriers.

OVERSEAS TRADE

Scientific Instruments .--- Twenty-three member firms of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association are participating in a combined display of scientific and industrial equipment at Interkama, the Inter-national Congress and Exhibition of Measuring Instrumentation and Automation being held in Dussel-dorf from November 2nd-10th.

Finland.—Among the exhibitors at the British Trade Fair at Helsinki, which opens on September 6th, are several radio manufacturers includ-ing Bush, Collaro, E.A.P., Pye, Smith's Motor Accessories, Tape Recorders, and Taylor Electrical Instruments.

Radar.-Decca Meteorological windfinding radar is being supplied to a number of forecasting and re-search stations of the Argentine National Meteorological Service. It is understood that 80% of Decca's production of windfinding radar is being exported.

Airborne Search Radar, Type E120, supplied by Ekco Electronics "Britannia" airliners shortly to be delivered to the Mexican airlines, Aeronaves de Mexico, S.A.

True-motion radar installations are being supplied by Decca for three new vessels being brought into service by the Texas Company, of the United States.

Canada.—In the fifth edition of the "CABMA Register 1957-58 of British Industrial Products for Canada," which is prepared annually by the Canadian Association of British Manufacturers and Agencies, emphasis has been placed on capital and industrial goods. The Buyers' Guide lists alphabetically some 3,200 British products, a directory of over 3,700 British firms gives details of distribution arrangements in Canada, and there are directories of pro-prietary names and trade marks. The 624-page register is published jointly by Kelly's Directories and Iliffe & Sons for the Association; price 15s post free.

"Who Represents Who."—A firm of French publishers, Editions Sopal, 16 rue St. Marc, Paris 2e, have asked the British Embassy in Paris for assistance in finding out the names of United Kingdom firms represented in France together with those of their representatives. The information is required for inclusion in a guide called "Qui Représente Qui." The publishers claim a circulation of 17,000 copies. A copy of the guide is available for inspection in Room 753 of the Export Services Branch, B.o.T., Lacon House, Theobalds Road, London, W.C.1.

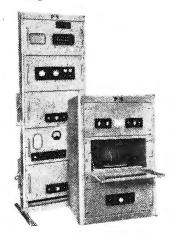
Agency. --- International Chilean Electronic Engineering, Ltd., Ahumada 254, Oficina 1203, Santiago, wish to represent United Kingdom manufacturers of a wide variety of communications equipment ranging from pack sets to transmitters.

Instruments .- The French firm of Paris-Labo, 7 rue du Cardinal Lemione, Paris 5me, are interested in representing United Kingdom manuparticularly electronic laboratory Tel. MUS. 5817. Grams. TRIXADIO, WESDO, LONDON equipment.



1927-1957

30 YEARS OF THE FINEST IN SOUND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT



INDUSTRIAL RACK EQUIPMENT

Backed with long experience of specialised requirements, TRIX Sound Equipment meets the need for quality and dependability.

THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO., LTD. 1-5 MAPLE PLACE TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

P421

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

Earls Court Hopes

THERE are quite a few things I hope to find at this year's Radio Show and by the time this appears in print I'll know whether they're there or not. First and foremost, genuine a.c.-only sound and television sets with double wound mains transformers. The conversion of the remaining d.c. districts is going ahead so rapidly that it shouldn't be long before there's little need for the a.c./d.c. receiver. It's a bit cheaper to manufacture a universal set, I know; but the difference in cost can't be all that much and I feel that the man in the street would gladly pay the extra, if it were dinned into him that a.c.-only models were definitely safer. I'd like also to see fewer control knobs tucked away at the back of the TV receiver. The front is the proper place for them and they needn't be unsightly if they're neatly covered by a hinged panel. And there's another thing that I mentioned a month or two ago. Lots of consoles are too low for comfortable viewing. The ideal arrangement is for eyes and screen centre to be at about the same level. It might be difficult to achieve this in a console without spoiling the proportions of the set; but table models with detachable screw-in legs are now very popular and something could be done with them. Why not make these legs telescopic? Any set owner could then adjust the height of his screen exactly to his liking.

Other Ideas

Those 3-position, pre-tuning, press-button v.h.f./f.m. receivers for which many readers and I myself have been pining for so long should be at Earls Court and I think there will be many more TV sets with a Band II range. In these the heaters of the audio valves should be able to be switched on while those of the vision circuits are off. If we can't have a.c.-only sets, separate heater chains for audio and video valves shouldn't be difficult to contrive. I hope to see a good deal more use made of spot wobble in sets with screens of the larger sizes. There doesn't seem to me to be much point in buying a whacking great set if, to avoid lininess, you have to sit so far from it that its screen subtends just the same angle at your eye as that of a smaller set seen at its correct viewing distance! Has any manufacturer tried spot elongation, or astigmatism? Neither this nor spot wobble lead to serious loss of definition and the use of either means that a bigger TV set really gives you a bigger picture.

What a " Vac " Can Do

A FRIEND who lives not far from me has been having a very trying time as regards television reception for a long while now. At entirely unpredictable intervals terrific interference suddenly came on, completely wiping out his picture. Before making a report to the Post Office he kept a very careful log; but this showed that the trouble might occur at any time during programme hours-or it might be completely absent for days on end. Sometimes it lasted only a minute or two; sometimes it just went on and on. The P.O. engineers were awfully good about it, paying visit after visit to his home. But, as so often happens, the screen was perfectly clear whenever they were there. Then just a few days ago the interference began while one of the engineers was having a cup of tea with him. Laying down his cup, he dashed out with his instruments and soon returned in triumph. The culprit proved to be a small and rather ancient vacuum cleaner belonging to the very-house-proud next-door The large modern neighbour.

cleaner used daily by her "lady what obliges" had been properly suppressed and was quite harmless. But she kept the other in a cupboard in her drawing room and dived for it at any moment if she saw so much as a crumb or a speck of dust. It hadn't been suppressed. It has now, though no less than three suppressors had to be fitted before it could be silenced.

The Very Short Waves

IT SEEMS to me that we've a lot to learn about the propagation of waves of the centimetre-or even millimetre order. At present they're used for radar and over comparatively short distances for radio and television links; but I believe we'll soon be able by means of new techniques to send them much farther afield. It's only a short time, you know, since it was "proved" to the satisfaction of all the big noises in the scientific world that wavelengths not much under 100 metres were useless for long-distance communications. They were thought to be of so little commercial value that they were handed over to the amateurs to play with. It was only when they began to report regular communication with places as far away as New Zealand by means of fly-power transmitters and home-made receivers that the aforesaid big noises started to sit up and take notice. As a result a com-plete revision of short-wave theory

ASSOCIATED "WIRELESS WORLD" PUBL	CATI	ONS
ILIFFE TECHNICAL BOOKS	Net Price	By Post
ABACS OR NOMOGRAMS: A. Giet. Translated from th French by H. D. Phippen and J. W. Head	35/-	35/10
TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT. W. T. Cocking M.I.E.E. 4th Edition	30/-	31/6
TRANSISTOR A.F. AMPLIFIERS. D. D. Jones, M.Sc., D.I. and R. A. Hilbourne, B.Sc.	21/-	21/8
WIRELESS SERVICING MANUAL. W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.I 9th Edition	17/6	18/6
SECOND THOUGHTS ON RADIO THEORY. "Cathode Ray of Wireless World	25/-	26/2
RADIO LABORATORY HANDBOOK. M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc M.I.E.E. 6th Edition	25/-	26/6
ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS: Principles and Application Edited by T. E. Ivall	.s 2 5/-	25/9
	2/6	2/9
BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONICC F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.C.G.I. Revised and en larged by J. W. Head, M.A.(Cantab.). 3rd Edition	5. 17/6	18/4
A-complete list of books is available on applicatio	n	
Obtainable from all leading booksellers or fron ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street,		, s.e.1

and practice took' place. And not only that. Had it not been for the development of metre-wave techniques, we couldn't now have found room in the ether spectrum for television. I'm sure that there's a big future for the still shorter wavelets, once we've learnt how to use them.

Hearing Electrically

THE account of an entirely new method of making a stone-deaf patient hear which has been tried out in France impressed me enormously. Briefly, the secondary of a minute a.f. transformer was placed under the skin near the ear, one end of the winding being embedded in the auditory nerve and the other in a muscle. The primary, outside the skin, is worn in a position immediately over the secondary. A conventional microphone circuit completes the arrangement. What it comes to is that sounds are converted into electric impulses, applied directly to the auditory nerve. It is, I believe, agreed that the brain receives the messages conveyed by any of our nerves by being stimulated by tiny electric currents. In this instance the experiment of, so to speak, shortcircuiting a completely inert eardrum and applying the impulses direct to the nerve seems to be showing very promising results. One wonders whether in the future something on similar lines may not be applicable to blind people-provided that the optic nerve has not been destroyed.

It Isn't Where It Was

REFERRING to my recent paragraph suggesting that it might be impossible to fix the exact position of any point on this coast because of tidal and other movements in its apparently solid surface, a kind reader writing from Scholes, Leeds, calls my attention to Wegener's theory of continental drift, according to which Greenland, for one, is moving westward at the rate of 30 metres a year. In other words, no matter how exactly you measure the position of any point by radar or other methods, you can't say precisely where it is now; you can only say where it was at the instant when the measurements were made! Part of the programme of the International Geophysical Year is concerned with more precise determination of latitude and longitude at more than 20 stations and a comparison of the values obtained with results from future I.G.Y.s may ultimately settle these questions.



UNBIASED

Transistorized Tarantelle

ALTHOUGH I am a bit of a fiddler I am not entitled to describe myself as a violinist, as an officious police sergeant once told me in my younger days when seeking to know my profession or occupation for entering on the charge sheet.

Possibly owing to the devastating effects of my own amateurish efforts at fiddling, I hold very strong views about it. To my mind nothing sounds so cacophonous as the sound of a tyro trying to make music by scraping the intestines of a defunct cat. It is even worse than the sound of the nocturnal love calls made by the owner of the intestines in its lifetime. By comparison, few solo musical instruments give me greater pleasure than a violin in the hands of a competent player.

Some of the more offensive of the screech-producing fraternity are to be found among street musicians. I was all the more surprised, therefore, when recently I heard sounds of what appeared to be really inspired violin playing coming from the corner of the street. Hastening my footsteps, I suddenly came across a crowd of people standing spellbound before a deft-fingered catgut caresser standing in the gutter.

Presently I spied in the crowd somebody who was obviously a music critic listening intently to the performance. His status in the musical world was made obvious by the mingled look of distaste and admiration on his face; admiration at the faultless technique of the kerbside disciple of Paganini and distaste at the sugary, sentimental type of music which he was playing and which is anathema to all true musicians.



Soul searing strains.

By FREE GRID

Suddenly, to my surprise, the critic shot out his hand, grasped the neck of the violin and jerked it from the grasp of the player. To the intense astonishment of the crowd—and momentarily, I confess, of myself the violin continued to sob out its soul-searing strain while held at arm's length by the critic.

Needless to say, the police were soon on the scene to prevent a breach of the peace, and full explanations were forthcoming. As you can guess, a miniaturized and transistorized v.h.f. receiver was built into the hollow neck of the violin, the body being used to house the loudspeaker. The transmitter, playing desk and stock of records were being manipulated by an innocent-looking barrow boy a little way down the street.

Electronics in the Office

A FEW weeks ago I dropped into the Business Efficiency Exhibition at Olympia, being attracted by a good deal of ballyhoo in the lay Press to the effect that the modern efficient office had been completely "electronicized."

I must confess that on the whole I was very disappointed. There were one or two electronic computers, but the main "electronic" exhibit appeared to be a great variety of recorders. I have deliberately refrained from using the expression "tape recorder" because, with one or two exceptions, all the machines were of the disc type, using modern unbreakable records that were, as one exhibitor put it, completely typistproof, as not even the most hamhanded Harriet could miss a day's typing by dropping the records. I was told also that discs

was told also that discs were easier and quicker to handle than tapes for office work.

There was no sign at the exhibition of the "Electronic Typist," which we have been told will one day displace the more human type.

One thing which certainly did interest me in the exhibition was the electric typewriter to which could be coupled a slave typewriter—or any number of them—in another room. It was, however, not made quite clear to me in which way this system of producing a duplicate copy was better than the use of carbon paper.

carbon paper. But there is one obvious use for a slave typewriter which occurs to me.

A girl will no longer fill in a spare ten minutes by rattling off a letter to "Darling George" if she realizes that her Ovidian rhapsodies are being monitored by an acidulous-looking female office supervisor in an adjoining room.

Psychiatrist's Corner

I HAVE a mania for collecting odd, unusual and mostly worthless facts about radio, and the desire to collect them comes over me in waves. This phenomenon is well known to psychiatrists and is, I believe, due to some "fixation" formed in childhood.

Thus, when very young, I collected useless things like matches and cigarette cards. But the mania soon gave way to one for collecting birds' eggs and stamps. This lasted until adolescence when naturally I started to collect blondes and brunettes, but eventually this proved as worthless and unsatisfactory as the cigarette cards and other things.

At present I am collecting worthless wireless facts. Can any of you tell me when we started to measure our wavelengths in metres instead of in feet? It may surprise some of the younger readers of W.W. that we ever did so, but I can assure them that we did; when it is remembered that this country was the cradle of wireless it is not so surprising.

When ships began to be fitted with wireless soon after the death of Queen Victoria, the wavelength of 2,000 feet became a recognized standard. The reason was very simple; it was found that the distance between a ship's masts was such that an aerial slung between them radiated at maximum efficiency when this wavelength was used. Later this 2,000 feet was turned into the famous 600-metre international ship's wavelength. But when did this change from feet to metres take place? I believe it was after the first international wireless conference which was held in Berlin in 1903 and I want you, if you can, to confirm or correct this quite useless piece of information.

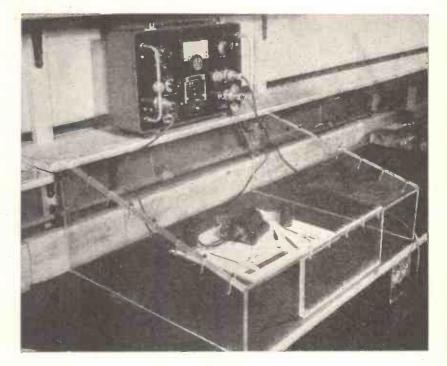
Another worthless fact I want to know is this. We all know that the P.M.G.'s jurisdiction in the ether extends to an upper limit of three million megacycles, thus leaving us free to use a morse lamp without a wireless licence. But is there a lower limit to the P.M.G.'s control over the etheric spectrum?

I used to listen to the old Bordeaux-Lafayette station transmitting on a wavelength of 30,000 metres. But suppose I wanted to try to transmit on a wavelength ten times as long? I know the difficulties of erecting an aerial large enough to be an efficient radiator would stop me, but could the P.M.G. do likewise? A useless piece of information, I know, but, as I have said, I have a mania for collecting these things.

AVO in action

The photograph shows an AVO "D.C." Amplifier Type 1388 being used to measure current of the order of 10⁻¹³ A in the ionisation chamber of an "Avo" Radiac Survey Meter. A radio-active source is being used to calibrate the instrument and a Perspex screen is employed to protect personnel from Beta radiation.

This is a typical example of how the AVO organisation, working in conjunction with Government research authorities, continues to make its contribution in the fields of modern scientific development and industrial progress.



AVO Instruments :---

etc.,

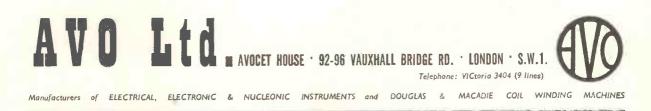


RADIO SHOW ^{Stand} 62 Model 8 AvoMeter Model 40 AvoMeter Mk. II Panclimatic AvoMeters Electronic Test Meter Valve Tester Type 160 Universal Measuring Bridge Type I D.C. Amplifier Type 1388

Model 7 AvoMeter Mk. II Heavy Duty AvoMeter Mk. V Signal Generators Electronic Test Unit Valve Characteristic Meter Mk. III Electronic Multimeter Type 38 Radiac Survey Meters

A

A fully descriptive Brochure is available on request for each of the Avo Instruments listed above.



approx 150 lbs

(pa	ackag	ged'	pow	er	j		
saves design time and effort Performance figures unaffected by capacity loading on the H.T. output. It's, so easy to put in a ready-made, self-contained, completely reliable Power Supply sub-unit!							
A COMPLETE RANGE OF SELF- CONTAINED UNITS READY TO BUILD INTO YOUR PROJECT	SRS 156	AS 619	AS 516	AS 517	AS 515	AS 615	AS 616
VOLTAGE	±150V	± 150V to ± 180V	±250V or ±300V	±250 V or ±300 V	± 250 V or ± 300 V	±250V or ±300V	±250V or ±300V
CURRENT	0-40ma	0-200ma	0-50ma	10-100ma	0-150ma or 50-200ma at 250V. 100-200ma at 300V.	0-500ma	0-1A
A.C. OUTPUTS	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V IA	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 1A C.T.	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V IA	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 2A C.T. 6.3V 1A	6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V 4A C.T. 6.3V IA	6.3V 5A C.T. 6.3V 5A C.T.	6.3V 10A C.T.
D.C. SOURCE IMPEDANCE	<2Ω	<1Ω	<1Ω	<10	<1Ω	< 1 Ω	<1Ω
STABILISATION FACTOR BETTER THAN	400:1	400:1	400:1	400:1	300:1	400:1	400:1
A.C. SOURCE IMPEDANCE 40c/s-100kc/s	<2Ω	<2Ω	<0.25Ω	< 0.25 Ω	< 8.5Ω	< 0.512	<0.5Ω
RIPPLE AND NOISE	<350µV	<300µV	<250µV	< 300µV	<1mV	<300µV	< 300µV
DIMENSIONS	91/2 × 61/2" × 61/2" high	10"×10" ×δ ₁₅ " high	91 "×61" ×61 " high	$\frac{9\frac{1}{2}"\times7\frac{1}{3}"}{\times6\frac{1}{4}"}$ high	93"×91" ×61" high	$19'' \times 12\frac{1}{4}'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}''$ high	19"×19" ×1012" high

141 lbs

201 Ibs

From this complete range of regulated power supply sub-units you can choose, ready-made, the right power source for your prototype or production equipments. Why waste design time and effort on a part of the problem which we have already thoroughly covered for you?

211 Ibs

141 lbs

WEIGHT



These robustly made units are giving excellent service in many forms of electronic equipments, computers, simulators, industrial controls, etc. Educational and servicing establishments find them most useful as bench instruments because of their compactness.

211 lbs

Notable features are

- * LONG TERM RELIABILITY
- * LOW SOURCE IMPEDANCE
- * VERY LOW RIPPLE AND NOISE CONTENT

80 lbs

- * GOOD STABILISATION RATIO
- + LOW COST. DELIVERY EX STOCK

Power Supply Sub-units

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD .

• THAMES DITTON • SURREY • ENGLAND Telephone : EMBerbrook 5522 • Cables : Solartron, Thames Ditton



from Mullard

OC70 and **OC71** new high performance

Maximum working collector voltage tripled....maximum junction temperature raised to $75^{\circ}C_{\cdot}$, maximum power output correspondingly increased. These features characterise the increased performance of the new versions of the OC70 and OC71 junction transistors—increases which are made possible by further improvements in transistor production techniques backed by Mullard experience in the manufacture of many hundreds of thousands of transistors.

The new OC70 and OC71 are offered for use at collector voltages of 30V peak and 20V d.c. in both grounded base and grounded emitter where the circuit base resistance to earth is less than 500 ohms.

ABRIDGED DATA*

Max. junction temperature	75°C 0.4°C/mW	
Junction temp. rise above ambient in free air		
Max. collector dissipation at 45°C	75m₩	
Max. collector dissipation at 25°C	125m₩	
Max. collector voltage, grounded base or grounded emitter:		
^v c (pk) ^{max.} v/c ^{max.}	-30V -20V	

The increased maximum junction temperature now allowed may be exploited by circuit designers either in operating the OC70 and OC71 at the original power dissipations at 20°C higher ambient temperatures or in increasing the power dissipation at the original temperature. Some low power circuits can now be developed to work at the high *ambient* temperature of 70°C.

A revised data sheet including a curve showing the maximum d.c. collector voltage against external baseemitter circuit resistance is available from the address below.

*

(Common characteristics for OC70 and OC71 general purpose and audio pre-amplifier transistors.)

MULLARD LIMITED, COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPARTMENT

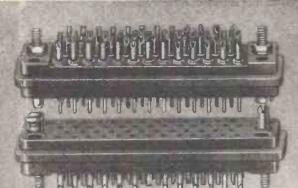


MULLARD HOUSE TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.I

3

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1957



These Units are ACTUAL SIZE —made under U.S. licence from Winchester Electronics Inc.

DATA RELATING TO SERIES 'MRE' MINIATURE CONNECTORS

CURRENT CARRYING CAPACITY: 7.5 amps

BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE BETWEEN CONTACTS: (at sea level) 7-contacts: 3,1 kV 14 up to 50-contacts: 4,0 kV

AVERAGE MATING
 AND UNMATING FORCE
 (per contact): 8 oz.

POSITIVE POLARISATION BY GUIDE-PINS AND SOCKETS

RIGID ALUMINIUM HOODS WITH CABLE-CLAMPS (vibration locks optional) FOR COMPLETE SERIES

SERIES 'MRE' with 7, 14, 18, 26, 34 & 50 contacts NOW AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY

AND A DECEMBER OF THE AND A DECEMBER OF THE ADDRESS OF THE ADDRESS

- the foremost manufacturers of

miniature connectors

GOLD-PLATED CONTACTS made from spring-tempered phosphor-bronze provide low contact-resistance, prevent corrosion and facilitate soldering.

MELAMINE MOULDINGS conforming to B.S.S. 1322 provide high arc-resistance, high dielectric and mechanical strength.

> Full technical data and illustrated leaflets forwarded on request : ELECTRO METHODS LTD. 12-36 Caxton Way, Stevenage, Herts. Telephone : Stevenage 780

WIRELESS WORLD

5

The new brochure published by English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., gives data of the widest range of valves for industry, communications, radar and broadcasting made in Great Britain. A copy of this publication will be sent on request.

TRAVELLING WAVE TUBES

Power rectifiers High vacuum rectifiers Transmitting valves Valves for R.F. heating Thyratrons Voltage Stabilisers

INDUSTRY

LYSTRONS

VALVES

for

Magnetrons Klystrons Travelling wave tubes Television camera tubes Cathode ray tubes Transistors

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Chelmsford, England

Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

AP/73

WIRELESS WORLD





6

HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKINGHAMSHIRE ENGLAND

Telephone: High Wycombe 2060

Cables: Airmec High Wycombe

Standard

FOR Communication AND Industry

the finest insurance

against valve replacement costs

RECTIFIERS & THYRATRONS

TRIODES, TETRODES & PENTODES from 15mW to 150 kW anode dissipation for all frequencies from AF to SHF

GAS-FILLED STABILISERS AND TRIGGER TUBES

TRAVELLING WAVE TUBES PULSE MODULATORS VELOCITY MODULATED OSCILLATORS VACUUM CAPACITORS TRANSISTORS

SV-2C39A Forced aircooled UHF Triode

Brochure and Sechnical Data available from :

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

.

CONNAUGHT HOUSE

113 1150 M

63 ALDWYCH

LONDON W.C.2.

requency



FREQUENCY MEASURING EQUIPMENT, TYPE ISA3

Transistorized throughout. TIME measurement from 0.0001 of a second to 11½ days.

FREQUENCY measurement from 0.1 of a cycle to 50 kc/s.

PERIOD measurement from 0.00001 of a cycle to 100 c/s.

5 digit display.

Digital time base.

Accuracy better than $\pm 0.005\%$.

Self checking on 5 frequencies. Variable display time from 0.5 seconds to 5 seconds or infinite.

Sine, square or pulse inputs.

Standard output frequencies at 0.1 c/s, 1 c/s, 10 c/s, 100 c/s, 1 kc/s, and 10 kc/s.

Portable - weighs only 27½ lbs. and measures 14%" x 7¾" x 11½". Low power consumption - only 2W at 12V.

Price : £275 0s. 0d.

MILLISECOND STOPCLOCK TYPE TSA4

Transistorized throughout.

TIME measurement from 0.0001 of a second to 27.8 hours.

Measuren

Digital counting.

Measures virtually any contact or pulse interval time within the range stated from common or independent sources.

Accuracy better than ± 0.005%.

Indicated time read direct in seconds from the cyclometer counter, four decimal places from the meters.

Portable - weighs only 19 lbs. and measures 13" × 9" × 7'4".

Low power consumption - only IW at I2V. Removable lid protects front panel and meters when in transit.

Price : £155 0s. 0d.

Both types of equipment are constructed from Venner plug-in stages and are therefore inherently reliable.

Write for descriptive literature



Associated Companies :

Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey. Venner Limited

Telephone: MALden 2442 Venner Accumulators Limited

Children in the state

STRATFORD HOUSE, LONDON, uses MULTITONE personal call

transistors call executives

At Stratford House, HQ of Birfield Ltd., small pocket transistor receivers call Executives and Staff, wherever they may be, with a quiet, personal buzz. No earpiercing bells, no strident loudspeakers here; instead—the Multitone Personal Call Staff Location System. 'New' and 'unique' are the words for it. A button is pressed on the control panel, a magnetic impulse travels along a loop of wire round the outside of the building, a buzz (and speech if desired) comes from the receiver of the man who's wanted. Nobody else hears a thing.

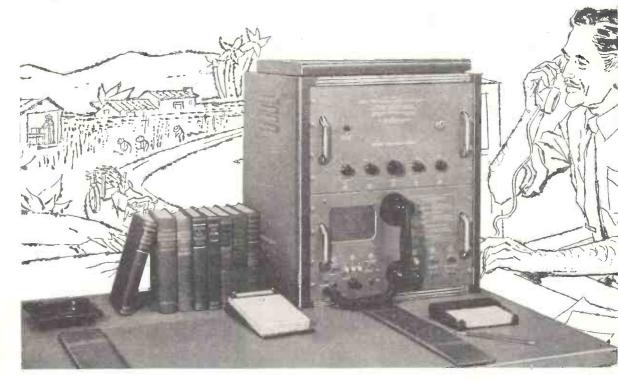
The most efficient Staff Location System in existence, the Multitone Personal Call is also one of the cheapest to install. It can be used in all sizes and kinds of buildings from big hospitals like St. Thomas', co-parents of the system, (1,660 ft. long by 240 ft. wide, 5 storeys high, using 70 receivers) to smaller buildings like Stratford House (120 ft. long, 40-70 ft. wide, 3 storeys, using 10 receivers). IT COULD BE USED IN YOUR BUILDING. Write and we'll gladhy send you details.

Multitone personal call STAFF LOCATION SYSTEM

Multitone Electric Company Ltd., 12-20 Underwood Street, London, N.I. Tel: Clerkenwell 8022

CRC IOM

New RCA Single Sideband Transmitter-Receiver SSB-1 PROVIDES DEPENDABLE LOW-COST RADIO COMMUNICATION OVER MANY 100'S OF KILOMETERS



RCA SSB-1 features built-in loudspeaker for monitoring purposes. Operator can listen while performing other duties

- Costs Less. To Own, Less To Operate
- 8 Times More Effective 60 Watt SSB-1 equivalent to 500 Watt AM Transmitter
- Saves Power-emission only takes place during actual transmission
- Easy To Operate-simple switch selects any of four pretuned channels
- 50% Less Noise And Interference-less distortion
- Greater Privacy than conventional AM Transmission
- Spectrum Conservation-frequency space about 2.8 Kc

The SSB-1 meets the needs of private and governmental organizations that require high quality economical radio and telegraph communications.

RCA SSB-1 Single-Sideband Transmitters installed in commercial and governmental operation are providing users with trouble-free dependable service over many hundreds of kilometers under the most adverse



Trademark ® Registered

climatic and operational conditions. Installation is simple-merely connect it to the antenna and suitable power supply. Operation is simple-nontechnical personnel can change to any of four frequencies by turning selector switch. Easy-access chassis permits quick channel tuning and replacement of tubes.

SSB-1 telegraph signals can be received by stations equipped for high-frequency CW. Its telephone signals can be heard by AM receivers equipped with a beat-frequency oscillator. The transmitter's special "Carrier-On" switch permits compatible operation with conventional AM receivers, when necessary. In turn, SSB-1 can receive most highfrequency telegraph and AM telephone signals.

For full information and illustrated brochure, contact your RCA distributor or send in coupon below.

	RCA International Division, Dept. HF49I, Radio Corporation of America 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.
í	Please send brochure on SSB-1 transmitter-receiver
I	MY NAME
	TITLE
	COMPANY
į	ADDRESS

Loudspeakers and

Universally used by leading manufacturers of Television and Radio Sets.

components

T/V

ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD., Stamford Works, Broad Lane, N.15.

SEE THE NEW COLLARO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR

MARK III

This new High-Fidelity Tape Transcriptor has been designed on Transcription quality principles for live recording, recording from F.M. Broadcasts, etc., and for reproducing pre-recorded tapes. A twin-track model fitted with two sets of heads, it runs at speeds of $3\frac{3}{4}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 inches per second. It has low wattage input motors, and the tape tensioning is automatic.

The operation and the braking are mechanical and performed without the aid of solenoids. The 3-speed mechanism effects the final drive through the periphery of a heavyweight flywheel and is instantaneously reversible. The drive pulleys retract automatically when the machine is switched off.

Several new modifications are incorporated in the Mark III, including the Pause Control (which enables the operator to record only the required parts of the programme) and removable switches. A pre-amplifier, incorporating bias oscillator and power pack for the Tape Transcriptor, is now available.

See it on Stand No. 26 at the Radio Show



COLLARO LTD., RIPPLE WORKS, BY-PASS ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX Telephone: Rippleway 5533—Telex 8748 Telegrams: Korllaro-Telex-Barking

Makers of Record Changers, Gramophone Units, Pickups, Electric Motors, etc.

By agreement with the BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION U.S.A.

Thorm ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. will manufacture and market in this country..

... the Bendix range of A.N. Connectors including the new sealed PIGMY & UNITOR ranges

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS DIVISION GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD. MIDDLESEX TEL: ENFIELD 5340

PRINTED CIRCUITS

are making an impact on the whole electronics industry.

TECHNOGRAPH world patented processes can help YOU.

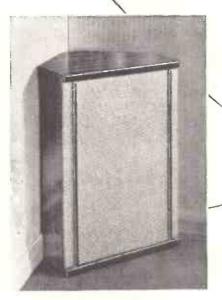
TECHNOGRAPH ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED 32 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE LONDON W.1

TELEPHONE : GERRARD 4532/3

* Their NEW FACTORY is at :- 207 FLEET ROAD, FLEET, Hants. Telephone: FLEET 1500

A first-class Hi Fi system for F16

Every Hi Fi enthusiast who hears a Stentorian demonstration agrees that "High Fidelity at realistic cost" is no empty phrase. Look, for example, at the system illustrated here: a full range 8" P.M. Unit with the exclusive patented cambric cone, and a ready-to-assemble bass reflex cabinet, finished in highly-polished walnut veneer, providing outstanding quality of reproduction. Complete — for just over $f_{.16!}$



JUNIOR BASS REFLEX CORNER CONSOLE

A new contemporary-style cabinet, specially designed to give maximum reproduction quality from Stentorian 8" or 10" units, with provision for Tweeter Unit, if required. Measures 33" x 2212" x 1812". £9.9.0

H.F.816

8" P.M. Unit, -16,000 gauss magnet. Fitted with cambric cone, die-cast chassis and universal impedance speech coil providing instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Handling capacity 6 watts. Frequency response 50-14,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance 63 c.p.s. £6.17.0

PERCY WILSON says "at the price of rather more than £6 it seems to me to be a snip for domestic use." "The Gramophone ", Oct. 1956

Stentorian High Fidelity at realistic cost

See and hear the complete Stentorian range on Stand 65 (Demonstration Room 23) at the Radio Show, or ask your usual dealer to demonstrate. Fully descriptive leaflets free on request.



15

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD NOTTS

SEPTEMBER, 1957

MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPACITORS

FIXED & VARIABLE

MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPACITORS AND TRIMMERS for Radio, T.V., Electronic Appliances & Interference Suppression. MICRODISC TRIMMERS for printed circuits. & FINEST QUALITY CERAMIC INSULATORS LOW LOSS, METALLIZED, GROUND, etc.

Vast range, new designs. Our Capacitors and Trimmers are of unsurpassed quality to build reliability that sets standard of long life and trouble free performance, and are used throughout the world by leading manufacturers.

T.C. range:— P100, NPO, N100, N220, N500, N750, and High-K materials with permittivity of 2500 and 4000 FIXED CAPACITORS:— Disc, Tubular and Pearl. TRIMMERS :— Disc and Tubular

> Radio & T.V. Ceramics in Low Loss High Frequency material.

Valve Holder Bases, Switch Stators, Coil Formers—ribbed and metallised, Stand-off feed-through Bushes, Pillars, hermetic seals, etc. Many types of metallized Bushes, seals, pillars, tubes, etc., for all applications.

Please apply for further details and Prices.

If you want to improve the quality of your products, send us your enquiries for fixed Capacitors, Trimmers and Ceramic Insulators. Catalogues of a very wide range of standard types are available on request.

STEATITE INSULATIONS LTD. 25 SOMERSET ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM, 15.

SEPTEMBER, 1957

RADIO EXPORT

TUBES ONLY

1900 types of both receiving and transmitting tubes in stock.In addition, a comprehensive range of crystals and some types of transistors and trustworthy tubes are available.

Our price list issued last July contains many new types.

PRICE AND STOCK LISTS ON APPLICATION

Your specific enquiries for special types to CV. JAN and MIL specifications are invited.

Our organisation is A.R.B. approved.



18

SEPTEMBER, 1957



quality Audio & Radio equipment

GOOD

PB409 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

★ 9 valves—6 watts peak output ★
 Full VHF band (88-108 Mc/s) plus
 Long, Medium and Short ★ Push-pull
 output with Negative Feedback ★
 Full Audio-frequency range (20-20,000
 cps) ★ Separate Bass and Treble lift
 and cut controls ★ Quick-action
 '' Piano Key '' selectors ★ Magic Eye
 tuning ★ ECC85, ECH81, EF89,
 EABC80, ECC83, 2 x EL84, EZ81,
 EM81.

PRICE: 28 GUINEAS



You are cordially invited to call at our Holloway Showroom (9-6, Sats, 5.30) for full demonstration of these and other models in our range. Please post this coupon for descriptive literature and details o Hire Purchase, Home Trial facilities and Guarantee-

NAME	
ADDRES	
	 NS



Output: 10 watts nominal, 20 watts peak. Response: Within 1dB 15-30,000 cps. Distortion: 0.1%. Hum: 80dB down. Sensitivity: 8mV. Output Valves: 2 x EL34. Equaliser: 6 position. Filter: 6 position. Inputs: Mic, Radio, Gram, Tape (and record). Bass and Treble: Separate controls ± 15dB. Negative Feedback: 28dB overall, 3 loops. Pick-up Matching: 4 position selector. Power Supplies: 320 v. @ 60mA; 6.3 v. @ 2A. Weight: Amplifier — 25 Ib. Control Unit — 5 Ib.

PRICE: £32



BEST

A10 MK II HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

with, of course,

the FM61 VHF TUNER

to obtain the full benefit of the superb quality of VHF/FM transmissions.

PRICE: £22/1/-

BSRA EXHIBITION, Waldorf Hotel, Sept. 20, 21, 22. Our Room No. 125. Armstrong wireless & television co. Ltd., warlters road, London, N.7. Tel: North 3213

RETTER

AF105 THREE-IN-ONE UNIT

★ AM and FM Tuners and High Fidelity
 Amplifier on one compact chassis
 ★10 valves—10 watts Push-Pull output
 ★Full VHF band plus Long, Medium
 and 2 Short ★ Frequency range 15 30,000 cps ★ Distortion 0.5% ★ Hum
 60dB ★ Separate extended range Bass
 and Treble controls ★ 20dB Negative
 Feedback over 3 stages.

PRICE: £37

OBVIOUSLY...

"The frequency-swept generator connected to the input of the r.f., i.f. or video stages of the receiver, and a c.r.o. synchronised to the sweep frequency, permits viewing of the receiver output, while internally generated calibration pips superimposed on the display enable tuning and bandwidth adjustments to be made

with precision."

THAT'S the Marconi V.H.F. Alignment Oscilloscope in a nutshell. If he'd had any breath left our young student might have added that other important applications include the adjustment of discriminators in f.m. receivers and the matching of aerials to transmission lines.

However, the lad's penetrating observation will have revealed to those who are no less observant that here is another important Marconi instrument.

If you don't know as much about it as he does it's time you did. Write and ask for the full facts and we'll send you an informative leaflet post-haste.



MARCONI V.H.F. ALIGNMENT OSCILLOSCOPE Type TF II04

For use with television and f.m. receivers. Frequencyswept output and visual display on built-in c.r.t. facilitates rapid evaluation and alignment without ancillary equipment. R.F. ranges: v.h.f. bands I, II and III. I.F. range: 10 to 40 Mc/s. V.F. range: 5 kc/s to 10 Mc/s. Frequency sweep: 10 Mc/s max., with marker pulses at 0.5, 1.0, or 5 Mc/s intervals.

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS · FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS POWER METERS · DISTORTION METERS · FIELD STRENGTH METERS · TRANSMISSION MONITORS DEVIATION METERS · OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS · Q·METERS & BRIDGES

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD ST. ALBANS HERTFORDSHIRE TELEPHONE: ST. ALBAN'S 56161 London and the South: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2. Tel: COVent Garden 1234 Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Tel: 1408 North: 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull. Tel: Hull Central 16347 WORLD-WIDE REPRESENTATION





MINIATURE RECTIFIERS



for Electronic Circuitry

Visit Stand No. 113, Radio Show, Earl's Court, 27th August to 7th September 1957 Write for full details to Dept. W.W.9, WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD. 82, York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1 TBEmminus 6433 SEPTEMBER, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD



NEW RECORDING EQUIPMENT

EMITAPE Hi-FI MAGNETIC RECORDINGTAPE



"PEN TESTED"

for professional applications. Available on a range of spool sizes covering all professional and domestic hub machines.

is a standard thickness base

GENERAL PURPOSE

tape giving maximum sensitivity.



LONG PLAY is a specially developed thin base tape giving an increase of 50% playing time

For further details write to:-E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD. (Recording Equipment Division) HAYES · MIDDLESEX

MODEL TR51

This new Transportable Recorder replaces the well-known Model TR50 which is used by broadcasting and recording organisations and industrial research establishments throughout the world, meeting their exacting recording requirements under mobile conditions. Model TR51 is built to C.C.I.R. recommendations and incorporates the proven features of its predecessor.

RANGE OF MODELS

Model TR51A Full Track 15 and 7¹/₂ i.p.s. Model TR51B Full Track $7\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{3}{4}$ i.p.s. Model TR51C Half Track 15 and 7¹/₂ i.p.s. Model TR51D Half Track $7\frac{1}{2}$ and $3\frac{3}{4}$ i.p.s.



MODEL L/2

The L/2 Battery Portable weighs only 141 lbs. (including batteries), is compact and easy to carry. It is compact and easy to carry. It is used by broadcasting organisa-tions throughout the world, (in-cluding the B.B.C.) for a variety of outdoor recording purposes. Where portability, combined with accurate and authentic quality recording, is essential—the L/2 Recorder provides the complete answer answer.

SEPTEMBER, 1957

Voltage Reference and

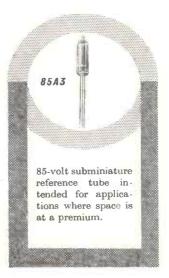
This comprehensive range of Mullard gas-filled voltage reference and stabiliser tubes fulfils the needs of a variety of applications—both civilian and military.

The tubes are highly stable and mechanically strong. They have a long life and their operating characteristics are well defined.

Most of them are available to British Services CV Specifications and in Special Quality versions—both pinned and flying lead—for operation under rigorous conditions of shock and vibration.

Further information and data are readily available upon request at the address below.





Voltage Reference Tubes

These tubes provide a constant voltage standard of extreme accuracy. They are normally operated at the optimum constant current.

Abridged Data for Reference Tubes (Please send for details of Special Quality Versions)

Type No.	Equivalent U.S. Type	CV No .	Construc-	Preferred Operating Current (mA)	Burning Voltage Range at Preferred Operating Current (V)	Min. Voltage for Ignition (V)	Max. Incre- mental Resistance (ohms)	Typical Drift in Burning Voltage per 1000 hrs. (%)	Max. Voltage jump of typical tube at preferred operating current (mV)
85A2 85A3 *	 5783	CV449 —	B7G Sub-min. flying lead	6.0 1.5 to 2.0	83 to 87 84 to 88	115 130	450 1000	0.1 0.5	5 5



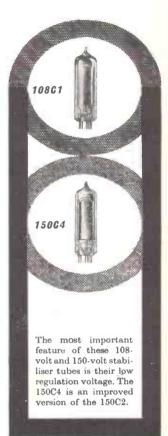
Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1



Stabiliser Tubes







Voltage Stabiliser Tubes

These tubes are designed to give a constant output voltage despite wide variations of input supply. They have a wide current range and good regulation.

Abridged Data for Stabiliser Tubes (Please send for details of Special Quality Versions)

Туре No.	Equivalent U.S. Type	CV No.	Construction	Nom. Burning Voltage (V)	Min. Ignition Voltage (V)	Current Range (mA)	Max. Regulation Voltage * * (V)
75C1	_	=	B7G	75	115 †	2.0 to 60	8.0
90C1			B7G	90	115 †	1.0 to 40	14
90C2 *	5644	CV3987	Submin. flying lead	90	125 §	5.0 to 25	5.0
108C1	0B2	CV1833	B7G	108	133 §	5.0 to 30	4.0
150B2	-	CV2225	B7G	150	180 1	5.0 to 15	5.0
150C4	0A2	CV1832	B7G	150	185 §	5.0 to 30	8.0



Preliminary information only.

Measured over the range Imin. to Imax., where I = Operating Current.

This voltage covers operation in daylight or complete darkness.

In total darkness a somewhat higher voltage is required for ignition.

Here is the best

selling point.

POHER-POINT A revolutionary miniature ceramic

record player cartridge with two sapphire tips.

POWER POINT is a proved sales success—over 3,000,000 have already been sold abroad!

POWER POINT can be fitted to all popular pickup arms. **POWER POINT** is so easy to handle and so quick to replace—it solves your stylus replacement problems!

POWER POINT gives higher fidelity, longer life, and reduces record wear to a minimum.

OVER 3,000,000 POWER-POINTS

-

Tich:

Marine

ALC:

Visit us at the RADIO SHOW in Room No. D18

through the courtesy of Ambassador Radio & Television, Ltd.

£1,000 IN PRIZES! A EUROPEAN TOUR FOR WINNING

Wholesalers and Retailers !

T.V. Sets, Radios and Record Players for your customers !

> You can profit from POWER POINT!

FOR FULL DETAILS write to :--E. V. LIMITED, Camp Bird House, Dover Street, London, W.1. Telephone: Hyde Park 8292.

POWER POINT is backed by attractive display material and a carefully planned advertising campaign.

POWER POINT is a "must" for anyone with a record player !

ARE ALREADY IN USE ABROAD !

TANNOY

HIGH FIDELITY DOMESTIC LOUDSPEAKERS

TANNOY PRODUCTS LIMITED. Practitioners in Sound West Norwood - London - S-E-27 - Gipsy Hill 1131

The loudspeaker enclosures in this new range are designed to take full advantage of the outstanding performance of Tannoy Dual Concentric Loudspeaker Units. For the first time the dual-throated port principle is employed, marking a notable advance on the more orthodox type of reflex cabinet. Both corner and side wall models make optimum use of the additional acoustic loading offered by walls and floor. Styling is modern but restrained and a wide range of carefully chosen veneers is available to blend with any furnishing scheme. Cabinets are hand-polished and fitted with tygan plastic fabric coverings-acoustically superior to cloth or metal, and easily cleaned with a damp sponge.

THE DUAL CONCENTRIC

BASIC SPECIFICATION 12" and 15" models

Frequency response $30-20,000 \text{ c.p.} \pm 3dB.$

Polar Distribution for 60° inc. angle-4dB. at 10,000 c.p.s.

Intermodulation Products less than 2%



Height 3'-9½", width 2'-8", front to rear corner 1'-10½"



PERFORMANCE



AN INSTRUMENT RANGE

- **Q.** Why has Cossor Instruments decided upon this innovation ?
- A. To make available a range of first-class measuring instruments at a considerable saving in cost to the Buyer.
- **Q.** Are Kit instruments inferior in performance to their Factory-built equivalents?
- A. Certainly not. If assembled and wired exactly in accordance with the Manual of Instructions.
- **Q.** A certain skill must, surely, be required to build these instruments ?
- None beyond the ability to use a small soldering iron.
- **Q.** How can a performance specification be maintained without setting up test equipment ?
- A. Largely by the use of PRINTED CIR-CUITS which allow no interference with the layout of critical parts of the circuit.
- **Q.** How many Kit instruments are at present available ?
- A. Three. Two Oscilloscopes, a Single-Beam and a Double-Beam, and a Valve Voltmeter. Others will follow shortly.
- **Q.** Could I have more information on these interesting instruments ?
- **A.** With the greatest of pleasure. Just write to :

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE - HIGHBURY GROVE - LONDON, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

Model 1071K Double Beam Kit Oscilloscope

List Price £57.10.0

Telegrams : Cossor, Norphone, London

Cables : Cossor, London

*

Little fellows making

ARREST

POWERFUL HISTORY

Top manufacturers and designers have been quick to grasp the advantages offered by the recent introduction of the Ever Read Power Pack range of batteries for transistor duties and are exploiting the enormous potential they offer in the design of portable transistor equipment. Have you considered how Ever Ready Power Packs might help develop new lines in your business?

> Write or telephone today for comprehensive leaflet which gives full details, to: Sales Department (Technical Service) The Ever Ready Company (G.B.) Ltd., London, N.T. Tel: Archway 3030.





* The illustrations show only three of the new range of Ever Ready Power Packs.

SEPTEMBER, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD



In buying solder for manufacturing purposes there is only one sound principle . . . buy the best. Otherwise you are risking the dependability of your products and the reputation of your firm.

Incorporating Enthoven's unique 6-channel stellate core, SUPERSPEED is everywhere recognised as the most efficient cored solder wire for general assembly work on radio, television, electronic and tele-communication equipment. But there is also an Enthoven solder product that is the best for every other engineering and manufacturing application. Please write today for the new edition of our brochure "Enthoyen Solder Products" -or consult us quite freely on your particular problems.



record in research and development.



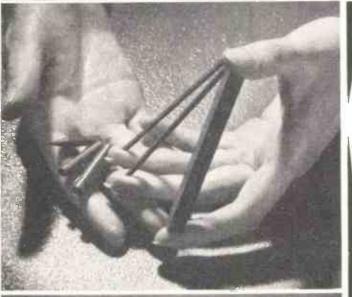


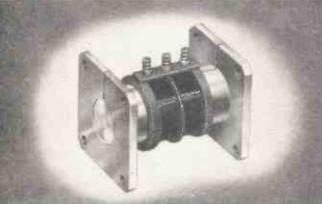
29

ENTHO /EN SOLDERS LTD., DOMINION BUILDINGS, SOUTH PLACE, LONDON, E.C.2. MONarch 0391

SEPTEMBER, 1957

FERRANTI FERRITES





MICROWAVE FERRITE TYPE F5X

- Available in rod or slab form.
- Suitable for X-Band frequencies and above.
- Specific rotation 30°/cm.
- Figure of merit 330°/db.
- Permittivity 12 approx.

Microwave measurements carried out at 9,750 Mc/s. on a 0.2'' diameter rod supported in 0.7'' diameter waveguide. The permittivity of the supporting material was virtually unity.

FERRITE SWITCH

- Minimum frequency band 9,600 to 9,800 Mc/s.
- Insertion loss 0.5 db max.
- Peak attenuation 30 db min.
- Power handling capacity 30 Watts mean.
- Dimensions $1\frac{5}{6}$ x $1\frac{11}{16}$ x 2" long.
- Total weight 3 ozs.

FERRITE ISOLATOR

Designed for operation up to a peak incident power level of 75 kW or a mean incident level of 75 Watts. The reverse attenuation is greater than 20 db over any 10% frequency band between 8,500 and 10,000 Mc/s with forward attenuation less than 0.8 db. V.S.W.R. less than 1.2 over the frequency band.

FERRANTI

FERRANTI LTD · FERRY ROAD · EDINBURGH



The very brief details given are nevertheless sufficient to show that the Audiomaster has been designed and produced without limitation or restriction. Here, in fact, is an amplifier which really does sound better than any other. Unique in performance, attractive in appearance. Audiomaster meets the highest professional requirements. The standard of workmanship and components used is unparallelled. You must hear it for yourself.

pre-amplifier control unit

CONTROLS

Input Selector Switch (10 positions). 3-position Microphone Switch. Filter Slope Control. Low - Pass filter switch. Treble Control. Bass Control. Loudness Compensating Control. Amplifier/Record/monitor control. Volume Control - On/off switch.

power amplifier

- **Rated Power Output** 25 Watts. 30 Watts at less than 0.1% total distortion. Power Response Within 0.5 db of 1 KC/S level at 20 Watts, over range 30 C/S to 20 KC/S. Instantaneous peak power output in the order of 60 Watts.
- Frequency Response Within I db of I KC/S level 15 C/S 100 KC/S. Within 0 db of 1 KC/S level 15 C/S — 50 KC/S.
- Harmonic distortion (at 400 C/S) Less than 0.05% at 20 Watts. Hum and noise
- Better than 85 db relative to 20 Watts with 10 K/ohms source resistance.

PRICE COMPLETE £59.10.0



SELECTOR SWITCH positions

Tope N.A.R.T.B.

Tape C.C.I.R.

Disc R.I.A.A.

Disc A.F.S.

Disc N.A.B.

Microphone.

Intermodulation distortion

Sensitivity 240 My for 25 Watts out

termodulation distortion (40 C/S modulating 10 KC/S in a ratio of 4 to 1). 0.7% with peak corresponding to 20 Watt sinewave power. 1.0% with peak corresponding to 30 Watt sinewave power.

Phase Shift 10 degrees maximum at 10 C/S. 20 degrees maximum at 20 KC/S. Output Resistance 0.3 ohms at 40 C/S. 1 KC/S and 20 KC/S at 20 Watts output.

ohms selected by

Disc Flat.

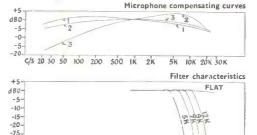
Tuner. Auxiliary.

Phase Shift

Damping Factor 50.

Output impedance 4, 8 and 16 of switchings.

Disc L.P.

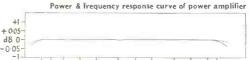


C/S 20 30 50 100 200 500 1K 2K 5K 10K 20K 30K





C/S 20 30 50 100 200 500 1K 2K 5K IOK 20K 30K



20 30 50 100 200 500 IK 2K 5K 10K 20K 30K



reproduction that's out of this world ...

the amplifier of tomorrow idiomaster

AW. & N. Electronics product distributed throughout the U.K. by

Write for full information, or better still, see it and hear it at Musicraft's showrooms. Export enquiries welcomed.

20/22 High Street, Southall, Middx. SOUthall 3828 13 King Street, Richmond Surrey. RIChmond 6798

SEPTEMBER, 1957

TELCON No M2

MULLARD TYPE DG16 --- 22 20th CENTURY S6RG 110 MASK S1C 5828

TELCON Nº G5 G.E.C. 4GPI — 11 MASK SIC 5827

TELCON NO ET 3(a) EMITRON JAFPI MASK No SIC 5882

TELCON No T18 20th CENTURY S5AB 500 MASK SIC 5998

> TELCON No M1 MULLARD DG 7-36 MASK No SIC 5882

TELCON NO M3 MULLARD DG 7-5 SERIES MASK NO SIC 5882



Precision Cathode Ray Tubes demand perfect screening. Telcon's high permeability low-loss magnetic alloy MUMETAL has proved in practice to be many times more effective for this purpose than any other material of equal thickness.

The Telcon Metals Division is pleased to announce that it has now in production a standard range of MUMETAL Shields for Cathode Ray Tubes of the more popular types made by leading manufacturers such as CINEMA-TELEVISION, COSSOR, EDISON-SWAN, EMITRON, G.E.C., MULLARD and 20th CENTURY ELECTRONICS LTD. Details and drawings are available on request. Special Shields can be made to customers' specifications.

Rubber Masks are available from The Standard Insulator Co. Ltd., Camberley, Surrey, for use with these Mumetal Shielda.



TELCON No E.S.1 EDISON-SWAN 30 C.7 MASK No SIC 5965 TELCON No G3 CINEMA TELEVISION 90EB4 G.E.C E4412 SERIES MASK No SIC 5827

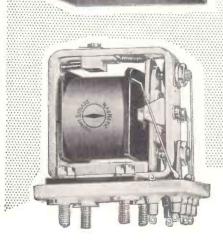
> TELCON No T15 20th CENTURY D6SAB-240

TELCON Nos. T11-14 20th CENTURY D6SQ --- S6SQ MASK No SIC 5999

TELCON NO E.T.4 EMITRON CR 122 (5 BKPI) MASK NO SIC 5965

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE COMPANY LTD HEAD OFFICE Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London WC1. Tel. Holborn 8711 ENQUIRIES to Metals Division, Telcon Works, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex Tel. Crawley 1560

Voltage Regulating Relay



wo forms of the relay are available, either fully hermetically sealed or enclosed and tropicalised but unsealed. The inter-service reference numbers are as follows:—

Unsealed

ZA 44706 25.5V. make 23.5V. break ZA 44707 12.75V. make 11.75V. break

Sealed

ZA 44704 25.5V. make 23.5V. break ZA 44705 12.75V. make 11.75V. break



The Voltage Regulating Relay was designed in co-operation with S.R.D.E., to reduce voltage variations in certain essential circuits of radio sets and has many other applications of a similar nature.

ZA44704 ZA44706

ZA44705 ZA44707

This is particularly necessary in the case of vehicle-borne equipment, with power supplies consisting of lead acid batteries and a small charging generator.

The armature is balanced to withstand vibration, and the complete relay has been subjected to severe vibration testing.

Magnetic shielding is achieved by the iron case, enabling the relay to be used within reasonable proximity of transformers, chokes, etc.

The Voltage Regulating Relay complies with the stringent Ministry of Supply specification No. 166/1, to operate within tolerance, over a temperature range of -40° C. to $+85^{\circ}$ C.

MAGNETIC DEVICES LIMITED

EXNING ROAD, NEWMARKET, SUFFOLK Telephone: Newmarket 3181/2/3 Telegrams: Magnetic Newmarket

MD20A

25.5

235

415



These have been in regular quantity production for the past two years, and have proved themselves reliable and stable in a variety of applications. They are admirably suitable for all forms of DC to DC or DC to AC Converters, High Power portable Amplifiers and Public Address Equipment. "GOLTOP" Power Transistors are the first to be offered for immediate delivery in quantity. Representing the latest developments in semi-conductor technique for power applications, these entirely British-made p-n-p Germanium Junction Transistors will open up entirely new fields to designers of industrial, commercial and military equipment.

POWER TRANSISTORS

available NOW in commercial quantities

Available in 6 TYPES, all for 10-watts power dissipation: V15/10P. V15/20P. V15/30P. for 15 volts max. V30/10P. V30/20P. V30/30P. for 30 volts max.

Maximum Collector Power Dissipation (DC or Mean) for all types	^t amb=25°C	tamb >25°C Reduction/°C
(1) Clamped directly on to 50 sq. in. of 16 S.W.G. aluminium	10W	200mW
(2) Clamped directly on to 9 sq. in. of 16 S.W.G. aluminium	4W	80mW
(3) As (2) but with 2 mil mica washer between heat sink and transistor	2W	40mW
(4) Transistor only in free air	1 W	20m W

- * High power rating-up to IOW at audio and supersonic frequencies.
- High current ratings up to 3A DC. ×
- Long life.
- Excellent resistance to mechanical shock.
- Hermetic sealing and rigorous manufacturing control ensure uniformity and stability of a high order.



British Design, Materials and Craftsmanship

Data sheets gladly forwarded on request

All trade enquiries to: Newmarket Transistor Co. Ltd. Exning Road, Newmarket. Telephone: Newmarket 2963 and 3203 TA 10705

35

Stand-off insulators, such as these, are made in vast numbers for all branches of the electronics industry. In each insulator the terminals and bases are bonded permanently to the ceramic with Araldite epoxy resin adhesives. By this method, outstanding adhesion is combined with resistance to moisture, high temperature and corrosive agents. The insulators shown here are made by Oxley Developments (Deal) Ltd.

Araldite epoxy resins have a remarkable range of applications They are used

- ★ for bonding metals, potteriain, glass etc.
 ★ for casting high grade soud electrical
- insulation **★** for impregnating, potting or scaling <u>electrical</u> windings and components
- * for producing glass fibre laminates
- ★ for producing patterns, models, jigs and tools
- * as fillers for sheet metal work
- * as protective coatings for metal, wood and ceramic surfaces

Araldite

epoxy resin adhesives

Araldite is a registered trade name

Aero Research Limited

A Ciba Company DUXFORD, CAMBRIDGE Telephone: Sawston 2121

MICROSECOND CHRONOMETER



This equipment is designed to measure small intervals of time to a high order of accuracy and two ranges are provided :

(1) I usec. to I sec. in steps of I usec.

(2) 10 µsec. to 10 sec. in steps of 10 µsec.

Accuracy of each range is better than \pm 0.005% \pm the step interval.

Full details on this and other 'Cintel' Chronometers are available on request.

OMPANY

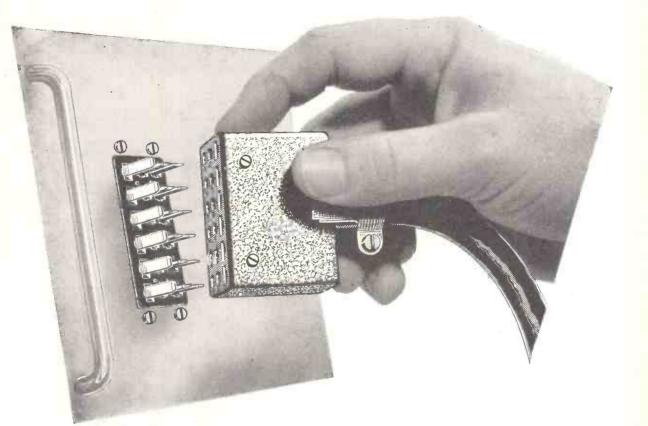
CINEMA TELEVISION LTD

GANISATION

LIMITED

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD . LONDON . S.E.26 HITHER GREEN 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS: Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor Street, Birmingham, 4 Abkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow McKellen Automation Ltd. 122 Seymour Grove Old Trafford, Manchester, 16



'MULTICON' PLUGS AND SOCKETS

The reliability of the connectors used can determine the dependability of electrical and electronic equipment.

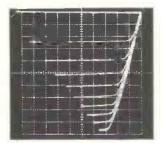
In the range of Painton 'Multicon' Plugs and Sockets are types suitable for most applications, whether used as cable connectors, for linking cables to panels or chassis, or as unitors.

In addition to the type of cover illustrated, there is a similar range with die-cast covers allowing checking of the connections without interrupting the operation of the circuit.

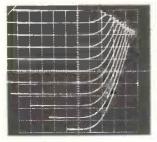
> Please ask for full details of Painton 'Multicon' Plugs and Sockets.



NEW TRANSISTOR-CURVE TRACER

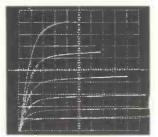


HIGH COLLECTOR CURRENT PNP transistor, collector current vs collector voltage with constant-current base steps. Collector sweep is 0 to 5 v with a 0.25-ohm load, base current is 50 ma/step. Vertical deflection is 1000 ma/div, horizontal 0.5 v/div.



HIGH INPUT CURRENT

PNP transistor, collector current vs collector voltage with base graunded and constant-current emitter steps. Collector sweep is 0 to 1.5 v, emitter current 200 ma/step. Vertical deflection is 200 ma/div, horizontal 0.1 v/div. Zero voltage is at center scale.



LOW INPUT CURRENT NPN transistor, collector current vs collector voltage with constant-current base steps. Collector sweep is 0 to 1.5 v, base current 1 microamp/step. Vertical deflection is 10 microamp/ div, horizontal 0.1 v/div.



Represented in Great Britain by

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES, LTD.

Retcar Street, London N. 19 Archway 6251 has 10-Ampere Collector Supply 2.4-Ampere Base Supply

> Displays 4 to 12 curves per family with input current from 1 MICROAMP/STEP TO 200 MILLIAMPS/STEP





The Tektronix Type 575 traces characteristic curves for both PNP and NPN transistors on the face of a cathode-ray tube. Seven different types of curves can be plotted. Vertical deflection is calibrated in collector current, base voltage, base current and base source voltage. Horizontal deflection is calibrated in collector voltage, base voltage, base current and base source voltage. Collector current supply is capable of 10 amperes from 0 to 20 v, 1 ampere from 0 to 200 v. Constant current or constant voltage step supply to either base or emitter is calibrated in 17 values from 1 microamp/step to 200 milliamps/step, and in 5 values from 0.01 v/step to 0.2 v/step with 24 values of driving resistance from 1 ohm to 22 kilohms. Input steps are adjustable from 4 to 12 per family, with repetitive or single-family display.

> TYPE 575 TRANSISTOR-CURVE TRACER.....£373 Delivered in England • The above price is exclusive of duty.

Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. Box 831D, Portland 7, Oregon, U.S.A. Phone CYpress 2-2611 • TWX-PD 265 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

NOW a moulded track potentiometer

at the **same cost** as sprayed track types

The dual advantages of high efficiency and low cost per unit have been achieved in this improved preset potentiometer. A carbon track is moulded directly onto a blanked insulated base, and this, in conjunction with the moving carbon contacts, offers far superior quality performance than has ever previously been available at such low cost. The maximum power rating of the control is half-watt. Outstanding advantages are:

- * LOW COST
- * HIGH STABILITY PRECISION ACTION
- * LONG LIFE
- * LOW NOISE
- * IMPROVED SHELF LIFE
- * EMINENTLY SUITABLE EXPORT EQUIPMENT

Full details of specification will gladly be sent to designers in response to requests quoting 'Potentiometer Type PP'.

Patents Pending.



Plessey

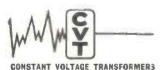
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED SWINDON COMPONENTS DIVISION KEMBREY STREET, SWINDON, WILTS Telephone: SWINDON 5461

@ SC.5

Where there's a case of Fluctuating Mains Voltage

That is

in the TEXTILE industry



"Advance" Constant Voltage Transformers provide a.c. voltage stabilisation of \pm 1% for input variations of up to \pm 15% at maximum load. For power requirements from 4 to 6,000 watts, they are automatic and contain no moving parts.

one of the functions of "Advance" Constant Voltage Transformer.

Control gear must be protected against these fluctuations.

there's a case for Advance

Arkwright's "spinning jenny" of 1769 laid the foundation of today's vast textile industry. From that relatively simple mechanical device has grown a wide range of electronically controlled equipment. The starting-up and operation of these mammoth machines imposes heavy loads on the power supply which results in local voltage fluctuations.

Full technical details available Leaflet W.28

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED

ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX. Telephone: HAInault 4444

GD.16

0

PPROVAL

ana

F. C. C.

5 Kc/s Channel Spacing

Pye Ranger V.H.F. equipment has received approval from the British G.P.O. for land, marine and international marine applications employing A.M. or F.M. systems, type approval from the Canadian D.O.T., and type acceptance by the F.C.C. of the United States of America. No other company holds so many approvals for this type of equipment. Ranger equipment now covers every conceivable requirement, and will

continue to do so for many years to come. Ranger equipment now in full production is designed for all channel spacings including 20 and 25 kc/s. for frequency ranges from 25 to 174 Mc/s., for power ranges up to 1 kilowatt and for A.M. or F.M. modulation. This range has been designed to expand the application of Pye Radio-Telephones already in constant use all over the world.

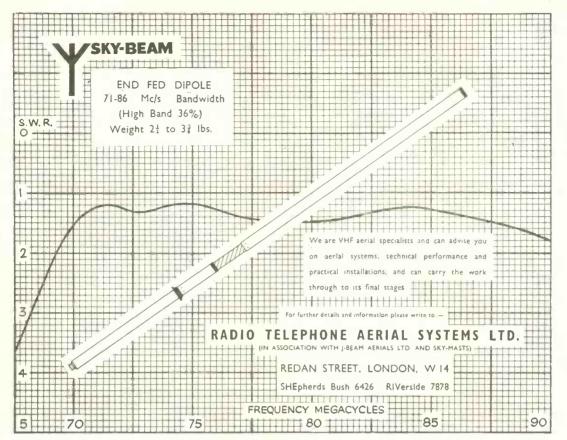
No matter what your V.H.F. requirements, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., can fulfil them. Your inquiries are invited.



Pye Telecommunications distributors in 91 countries ensure trouble-free service.

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LIMITED · CAMBRIDGE · ENGLAND Telephone: Teversham 3131 Cables: Pyetelecom Cambridge

41



THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS

Whether you want a self-contained plug-inand-play High Fidelity instrument or a complete range of matched High Fidelity units—specify RCA. For over 25 years the world's recording studios have consistently preferred RCA. Now let RCA bring this same studio quality to your home.

New Orthophonic High Jidelity Matched Units 000

Super-sensitive FM Tuner. £24.3.0 plus £9.8.4 P.T.

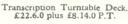


Panoramic Multiple Speaker System. £56.11.0



20 watt Power Amplifier £24.10.0







High Jidelity PLUG-IN-AND-PLAY Record Reproducers

Above is the RCA "PRESI-DENT" High Fidelity phonograph, ready-to-play, automatic changing, console record reproducer of outstanding quality. Panoramic multiple speaker system; new triple control with balanced loudness feature; 20 watt peak push-pull power from extended range amplifier; elegantly styled in superb cabinets in walnut, light oak, or dark oak finishes.

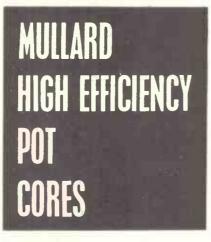
The RCA "VICE PRESIDENT" High Fidelity phonograph (illustrated right) is a beautifully styled record reproducer with a quality of reproduction never before associated with instruments of its size. Panoramic triple speaker system; 10 watts peak power from push-pull amplifier with frequency range 40-20,000 cycles; triple control system; 4-speed changer.

41 GNS. (plus £1.15.0 optional legs) tax paid.

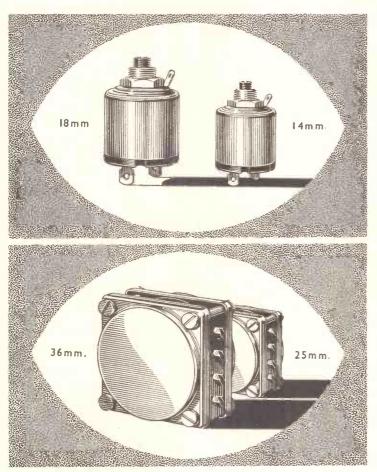




RCA GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED, Lincoln Way, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. (An Associate Company of Radio Corporation of America) Telephone: Sunbury-on-Thames 3101.



have these outstanding features



- * Pot core design facilitating rapid assembly
- * Small size
- ★ High value inductance
- * Low losses resulting in high Q values
- * Very fine setting accuracies
- * Operative over a wide frequency range
- * Controllable temperature coefficient

Wherever high quality pot cores are required, there will be a Mullard type available to meet the specification, furthermore, they can be supplied wound to customers individual requirements.

Write now for full details of the comprehensive range currently available.





'Ticonal' permanent magnets Magnadur ceramic magnets Ferroxcube magnetic cores

MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE W.C.I

SEPTEMBER, 1957



HARTLEY-TURNER SOUND EQUIPMENT

The Hartley-Turner 20 Watt Amplifier has been designed with first rate performance as the main objective. With a power handling capacity of 20 watts the full dynamic range of an orchestra can be reproduced without distortion even on peak levels.

This unit when terminated by a high grade loudspeaker such as the 315 results in a clarity of reproduction which is rarely obtainable with other equipment.



BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Input Sensitivity: 1 Volt for full output into 4 or 16 ohm load.

Frequency Response: Flat 40-20,000 c/s (--1.5 db at 32 c/s; --4db at 30 Kc/s).

Hum Level: -80 db at 20 Watts.

Additional Power Supplies: 6.3 V. at 1 A., 300 V. at 5 mA. (stabilised), 6.3 V. at 2 A., 300 V. at 25 mA.

Chassis Size: 12in. \times 18in. \times 8in. high. Weight: 27 lb.

Power Requirements: 100-125 V. A.C. or 200-250 V. A.C., 50-60 c/s.

> Price £33 0 0 (Carriage Paid in Great Britain)

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD. 66, WOODHILL, WOOLWICH, LONDON, S.E.18

Telephone: WOOlwich 2020 (Ext. CB.32) (An A.E.I. Company)



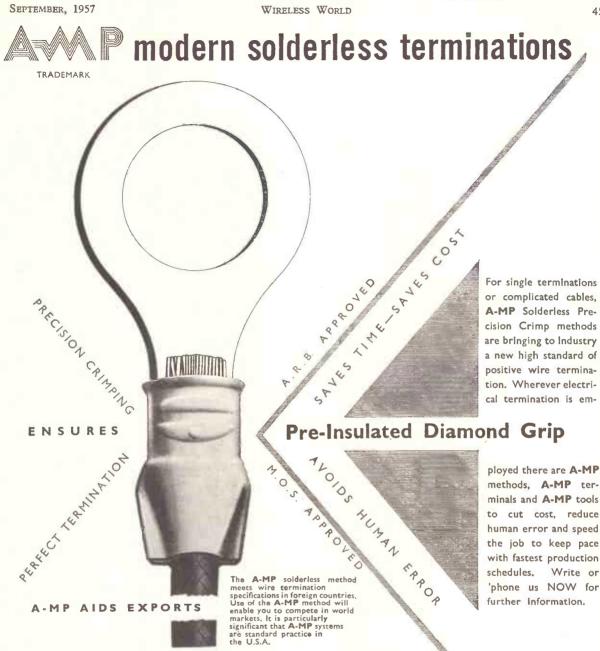
THE "impossible" becomes practical with the application of flexible shafting.

We are experts in this rapidly developing field and can show you how to operate any element requiring rotation or push-pull movement, or both. Distance from control to point of application presents no difficulty.

Consult us on any of your remote control problems.

Flexible Shaft Handbook available to technicians on Prequest to Dept. W.





IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

I. Electro-tinned high conductivity copper in one-piece construction. Termination completed in a single operation.

2. Plastic Insulation permonently bonded to terminal barrel.

- 3. Serrated terminal barrel ensures maximum area of contact and great tensile strength.
- 4. Wire and terminal are compressed into a solid, homogeneous mass, ensuring maximum conductivity and resistance to corrosion.
- 5. Circumferential insulation support permits flexing of the cable without damage to the conductor or fraying of the insulation.
- 6. A wide variety of tongue shapes and stud hole sizes. Terminals and tools have matching colour coding for positive cable size identification.



★ AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.

London Office : DEPT. 15, 60 KINGLY STREET, LONDON, W.I. Works : SCOTTISH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES, PORT GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

Telephone: REGENT 2517-8 and 3681-2-3 AP 323/43

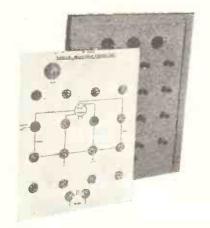
+ Trade Mark of AMP Incorporated, U.S.A.

SEPTEMBER, 1957



★ Built-in Filament Supply ★ Grounded-grid RF Stage PRICE £24 . 17 . O INCLUSIVE Available from leading High Fidelity dealers throughout the country. Immediate delivery. A new Illustrated Leaflet giving concise details of the complete range of matched units forming the RD JUNIOR Home High Fidelity System may be had on request. **ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS (ELECTRONICS) LTD** "RODEVCO WORKS " 4-14, BARMESTON ROAD CATFORD LONDON, S.E.6 Telegrams: RODEVCO LONDON SE6 Telephone: HITher Green 7424

A NEW aid for electronic training schools The I.A.L. STUDENTS PANEL



With their wide experience of training students in electronics in many parts of the world, I.A.L. have developed a new teaching aid which is proving of great value in schools, laboratories and wherever training in electronics is undertaken.

By means of the I.A.L. Students Panel, hundreds of different electronic experiments can be conducted and time spent on building and checking circuits is reduced to an absolute minimum. A student can wire any circuit on the Panel in a few minutes and as the chart is under the circuitry he is able to study the operation of the valve and circuit as the experiment is carried out and the instructor can quickly check the wiring. Furthermore, the life of components is considerably prolonged as they are not soldered.

For full particulars please write to:

INTERNATIONAL AERADIO LIMITED 40 PARK STREET, LONDON, W.I.

Telephone: HYDE PARK 5024.

Cables: INTAERIO, LONDON.

SYSTEM

- * Foster-Seeley Discriminator
- ★ Low Impedance Output

46

THE WAYNE KERR COMPONENT BRIDGE B.521

- WARL



• Two continuously variable controls indicate independently the resistive and reactive terms.

 Two, three or four-terminal measurements over an extremely wide range.

Specification

Capacitance: 1 pF to 5F. Inductance: 1 μ H to 0.5 MH. Resistance: 1 m Ω to 1000 M Ω . Accuracy 2% Power Supply: 110/125 and 200/250v. Dimensions: 17" x 7" x 11\stript. Weight: 25 lbs. approx. Price: \$75.0.0

Exceptional Range covers 1 picofarad to 5 farads 1 microhenry to infinity 1 milliohm to 1000 megohms

Operating at mains frequency, the B.521 has an effective ratio of 10^{13} : 1 and is intended for the rapid and direct measurement of virtually all components and networks likely to be encountered in electronic apparatus, whether in the laboratory or the service workshop.

The usual three-terminal facility associated with bridges of this design permits the measurement of complex impedances in situ, that is to say, an impedance between two terminals can be determined regardless of the presence of other impedances between either or both terminals and a third point. A simple rearrangement of the test leads covers four-terminal measurements when required.

The low impedance ranges together with the in situ facility make it possible to measure switch contact resistance, dry joints, earth bonding efficiency, high value electrolytics, etc.







Radio Frequency Bridge Type B601

A wide range transformer ratioarm bridge for the measurement of resistance, capacitance, inductance and complex impedance between 15 kc/s and 5 Mc/s. Impedances between any two terminals of a three terminal network can be measured. Price £140.

Video Oscillator Type 0.22B

A portable instrument covering the range 10 ko/s to 10 Mc/s with an output of +10 dbs to -50 dbs on 1 volt p. to p. amplitude stabilised to 0.5 db over its full frequency range. Price \$175.



THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED, ROEBUCK ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY, TELEPHONE: LOWER HOOK 1131

CITY SALE & EXCHANGE LTD

Part Exchange your present Hi/Fi Equipment for a new matched outfit by Rogers. The illustration shows a handsome table model cabinet finished in Australian walnut which is made for use with the R.D. Junior Amplifier and Control Unit, the R.D. Junior F.M. unit, and the Collaro transcription motor and pickup.



We demonstrate this daily in our Fleet Street showrooms together with the R.D. Junior corner horn with various speaker units. The total price of this complete outfit is approximately £105 cash or we shall be pleased to arrange easy payment terms with £55 deposit and 18 monthly payments of 3 gns. Alternatively the credit sale terms would be £25 deposit and 8 monthly payments of £10/15/-. Your present equipment can of course be used as part of the down payment.

Also available from our comprehensive stock:

Amplifiers by Messrs. Acoustical, Leak, Pye and Lowther. Speakers by Wharfedale, Goodmans, Pye and Lowther. **Tuners by Chapman, Jason, etc.** Write, Phone or Call for a quotation including cabinet.

The High Fidelity

Specialists

Part Exchange is our Speciality Easy Payments with One-Fifth Deposit Our Mail Service is Superb

93-94 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Phone: FLEet St. 9391/2

A HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

A special feature is the compactness of the unit. Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce a 10-watt Hi-Fi pushpull amplifier incorporating tone control preamplifier stages within the measurements of 10 x 6 x 6 in.

In addition two high impedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram, etc. Each input has its associated vol. control, five B.V.A. (Mullard) valves are employed ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81.

H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner.

L45 MINIATURE 4/5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

GUALITY AMPLIFIER Size only 6 x 5 x 5 jin. high. 12 d.b. Negative Feedback. Sensitivity 30 m.v. for full output. 3 Mullard valves, ECC83 Twin Triode, EL84 Power Output, EZ90 Rectifier. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For 200-250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains. An ideal unit for use with Gram. or 'Mike.' Output matching for 2-3 ohm speakers. Retail Price £5,19.6

LT/45 TAPEDECK AMPLIFIER A complete unit ready for connection to 200—250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains, 2—3 ohm speaker and practically any make of Deck. Negative feedback, equalisation adjustment by multi-position switch for 32, 72, 15in, per sec. Retail Price 12 Gns.



SIZE ONLY 10—6—6ins. Weight: 12±1b. Power consumption 90 watts For 200-230-250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

Chassis finish stoved Grey

Retail Price

From your local stockist or, if in difficulty, direct from us. Send S.A.E. for descriptive literature.

GNS.

Negative feedback, equilisation adjustment by multi-position switch for 32, 74, 15in, per sec. Retail Price 12 Gns. LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD. FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 2 d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s.

MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT in excess of 14 watts.

RATED OUTPUT 10 WATTS.

SENSITIVITY

Volume (1) 22 millivolts for rated output.

Volume (2) 220 millivolts for rated output.

HUM LEVEL Referred to maximum output and including integral pre-amp -60 d.b.

HARMONIC DISTORTION 0.19% measured at 6 watts. NEGATIVE FEEDBACK Total 32 d b including 24 d

Total 32 d.b. including 24 d.b. in main loop.

5-9 MAUDE STREET, LEEDS, 2. Tel. 26311



A polyester tape at a p.v.c. price

Britain's lowest priced magnetic tape

Last May, 3M made the year's biggest tape news with their superb new p.v.c. tape—'Scotch Boy' No. 111 Super V. Now they bring you the best tape news of the year: an important price reduction on 'Scotch Boy' No. 150—bringing the price of this world-beating, polyester-based EXTRA-PLAY tape into line with other LONG PLAY p.v.c. tapes. Also another, slashing cut on 'Scotch Boy' No. 111A, which is now Britain's lowest priced magnetic tape at its new price of 27/-. These cuts stem solely from improved production techniques: the unchallenged superiority of the 'Scotch Boy' No. 111 Super V (p.v.c.) remain unchanged.



Everything in Hi-Fi





After exhaustive research and investigation into the design and Manufacture of Electrostatic Loudspeakers, Goodmans Industries, Limited will be demonstrating the World's most advanced FULL RANGE

- ELECTROSTATIC LOUDSPEAKER -

See and hear this demonstrated on STAND No.



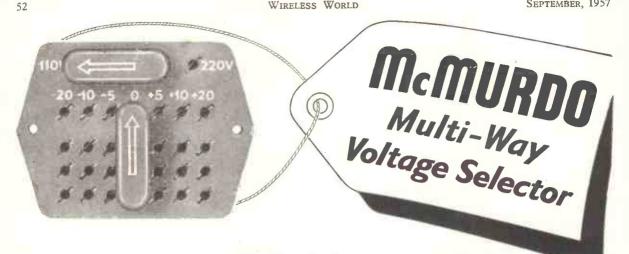


for the present

A comprehensive range of the most up to date High Fidelity Moving Coil Loudspeakers and Loudspeaker Systems in Europe will also be exhibited and demonstrated. Whilst providing the utmost accuracy of Sound reproduction, this range covers most individual requirements.

Write for new instructive publication now ready, Goodmans "High Fidelity Loudspeaker Manual." Free on request.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LIMITED, AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. Telephone: WEM 1200 Cables: Goodaxiom, Wembley, Middx.



MULTI-WAY MAINS VOLTAGE SELECTOR TYPE 279001

14 POSITIONS! 90, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 130, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 240 VOLTS.

NYLON LOADED P.F. MOULDING.

Send for full details including circuit information to :-

THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD · ASHTEAD · SURREY · Tel: ASHTEAD 3401

JSP MVS9



The turntable with a 4% variation on all three speeds.

The Connoisseur motor is made for the perfectionist. It is one of the finest turntables in the world.

The speed change is arranged mechanically and gives a 4 per cent variation on all speeds. synchronous motor, which is virtually vibrationless with low noise level and hum induction, maintains a constant speed at all settings. There is no braking action to obtain speed change.

The 12in. turntable is lathe turned in non-ferrous metal. The main spindle, which is precision ground and lapped to mirror finish, runs in phosphor bronze bearings.

A sound, precision engineering job, the Connoisseur motor provides the foundation for perfect reproduction.

Price £20, plus P. Tax £8/11/-.



Matching Connoisseur Pick-up Mark II with a frequency range from 20-20,000 cycles:

Pick-up complete with I head fitted with Diamond armature £8/19/- plus P. Tax £3/16/6.

R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD.

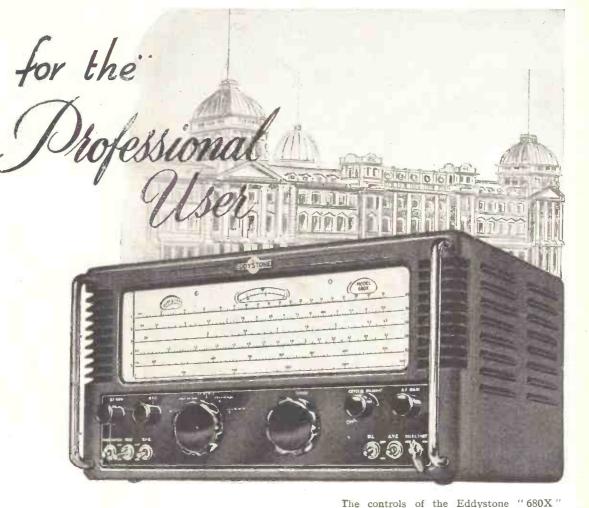
WELL GREEN LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE. Phone: Brighouse 2397. Grams: Connoiseur, Brighouse.

OVERSEAS AGENTS:

SOUTH AFRICA: W. L. Proctor (Pty.) Ltd., 63, Strand Street, Cape Town. U.S.A.: Ercona Corporation, 551 Fifth Street, New York, 17, N.Y. CANADA: The Astral Electric Co. Ltd., 44, Danforth Road, Toronto 13, Ontario. NEW ZEALAND: Turnbull & Jones Ltd., Head Office, 12/14, Courtenay Place, Wellington. HONG KONG: The Radio People Ltd., 31, Nathan Road, Hong Kong.

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS:

AUSTRALIA: British Merchandising Pty. Ltd., 183, Pitt Street, Sydney, and J. H. Magrath (Pty.) Ltd., 208, Little Lonsdale Street, Melbourne. EAST AFRICA: International Aeradio (East Africa) Ltd., P.O. Box 3133, Nairobi. MALAYA: Eastland Trading Co., 1, Prince Street, Singapore.



The **EDDYSTONE** MODEL **680X** COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



receiver are laid out so conveniently that the professional operator quickly "takes" to the receiver and is able to make the most of its extremely good performance. All normal communications facilities are provided:---variable pitch BFO; crystal filter; wide range of selectivity; noise limiter; 600 ohm balanced output. There are two RF and two IF stages, all valves being of Service-approved types. Frequency coverage is continuous from 480 kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Available in table and rack-mounting versions. Robust allmetal construction and suitable for use in any climate. The illustrated brochure gives full particulars and you are cordially invited to write for it.

Manufactured by STRATTON & CO LTD Birmingham, 31.

6

cabinet racks &

instrument cases

EARLY DELIVERY - HIGHEST QUALITY MATERIALS ANY SPECIFIED COLOUR - COMPETITIVE PRICES

CABINET RACKS

Dynatron standard range Cabinet Racks are used extensively on Government contracts and comply to Post Office specifications for 19in. panels. They are robustly constructed of the best quality bonderised steel and outstanding features include ample ventilation, runner shelf brackets, cable entry facilities, bonded posts and mains input junction box together with earthing bus bar and cable clamps. Two versions are available, the 'A' type as illustrated and the highly flexible 'B' type racks, which can be supplied with or without doors, as single units or joined together to make bays of two, three or more units.

INSTRUMENT CASES

Dynatron Instrument Cases are available in two sizes, for 83in. and 101in. x 19in. standard G.P.O. panels. Robustly constructed of the finest quality steel, they are designed for long life.

Write or 'phone for full details:





ELECTRONIC DEPARTMENT

NUCLEONIC

DYNATRON RADIO LIMITED, Maidenhead, Berks. Telephone : Maidenhead 3811.

3

You wouldn't listen to a FUGUE in a PHONE BOX.

... and you need to listen to Hi-Fi in surroundings that resemble acoustically the room in which you will use the equipment at home.

The place to judge Hi-Fi is BARNES BAYSWATER

Here you can sit at ease and compare the performance of the latest Hi-Fi equipment of the leading makers. Whether you mean to buy now or later, whether your

tastes are classical, jazz or "pop," you are cordially invited to call at our department and listen to Hi-Fiyou'll find it an unforgettable experience.

	77 Queensway, London, W.2. ature about Hi-Fi equipment.
NAME	a starting of the second s
ADDRESS	
la in un de sen el al	BO207 nat this places me under no
oblig	ation to buy.

.

1BARNES **PIANOS** · BAYSWATER

HI-FI DEPARTMENT 73/77 Queensway, London, W.2 Tel: BAYswater 3206

FAME

ASSURED

When we introduced the Goldring "500" Variable Reluctance Cartridge our claim for it was a modest one—simply that it was a very good high fidelity cartridge at a very reasonable price. Amateurs and experts throughout the world have described the "500" in rather more glowing terms, and we have been happy to accept their judgment. But we have not been content to leave matters there. Development work has proceeded on a new cartridge—the first in Great Britain to be designed specifically around a diamond stylus. Full advantage has been taken of the technical

The "600" is similar in shape and size to the latest version of the "500". A diamond L.P. stylus is fitted as standard. Easily replaceable sapphire for 78 r.p.m. Mu-metal shield. Specifications for both cartridges are broadly the same but the "600" has a much-extended frequency response, the effective mass at stylus tip is reduced by almost 100% and compliance is substantially increased. Improved transient response and "presence" are not easily defined mathematically but are very evident aurally. Price 8 gns plus P.T. £3.5.6

superiority of the diamond and, in addition, its long playing life obviates the need for compromise between optimum mounting arrangements and extreme simplicity of stylus replacement. This new cartridge—the "600"—will delight both the musically meticulous and the hi-fi "fanatic". Our claims for it are not this time so modest. The reception of the

"500" points clearly to the "600" being destined for world fame.

GOLDRING '600'

GOLDRING MANUFACTURING COMPANY (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED

486-488 High Rd, Leytonstone, London Ell Leytonstone 8343 present

now

E'A'R TRIPLE-FOUR 6-watts push-pull ultra - linear AMPLIFIER

11ans.

(Model VR for Variable Reluctance Pickups, 14 gns.)



These amplifiers incorporate power supply for the E·A·R VHF Switched Tuner (see below)

a new range of High Fidelity Units...

Designed by specialists to meet the ever-increasing interest in High Fidelity, this wonderful new E·A·R range offers the discriminating listener, for the first time, a series of high quality units at popular prices. They are obtainable singly or as a set, forming a complete high fidelity installation capable of satisfying the requirements of the most critical enthusiast.

Another advance in the field of sound reproduction . . . made possible by progressive and original E·A·R design, specialised production methods, expert development.



E-A-R TRIO CONSOLE SPEAKER 15 gns. (12-in. bass speaker and two treble units.)



AIR

E'A'R TRANSCRIPTION 24 gns. (Alternative units from 11 gns.)





Ask your dealer, or write for details.

Amplifier Division ELECTRIC AUDIO REPRODUCERS LTD. The Square, Isleworth, Middlesex 'Grams: Eargram 'sleworth, Hounslow. Phone: HOUnslow 6256-8



Write for descriptive leaflet with full technical specifications

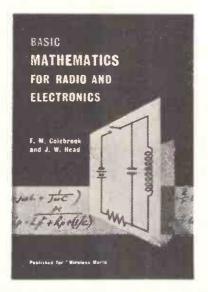
variable from + 18 db to - 12 db at 20 c/s.

£24/17/6

SPECTO LTD. Vale Rd Windsor

56

Two valuable books-NOW READY



BASIC MATHEMATICS for radio and electronics

By F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.C.G.I. Revised and enlarged by J. M. Kead, M.A.(Cantab.)

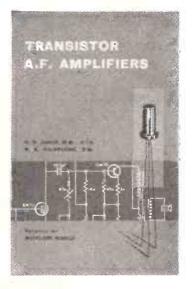
Presents in a readable form a complete course in basic mathematics for engineering students of all kinds and leads on to the more advanced branches of mathematics of increasing importance to radio engineers. This revised edition with its enlarged scope will be invaluable to those requiring a refresher course as well as to those without previous knowledge of the subject.

17s.6d. net by post 18s.4d.

GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS 1957/58 compiled by "Wireless World"

All European long- and medium-wave broadcasting stations and about 2,000 short-wave transmitters in 125 countries are listed both geographically and in order of frequency and wavelength.

2s. 6d. net by post 2s. 8d.



TRANSISTOR A.F. Amplifiers

By D. D. Jones, M.Sc., D.I.C., and R. A. Hilbourne, B.Sc.

This book, the first of its kind to be published in Great Britain, deals systematically with the design of transistor audio-frequency amplifiers, and gives the circuitry and design details of a versatile range of amplifiers, including both those for high fidelity reproduction and for public address systems with outputs up to 20 watts.

21s. net by post 21s.8d.

TRANSISTORS : Circuits and Servicing By B. R. Bettridge

Explains in simple practical terms how transistors work, how they are used in radio circuits, and the best methods to employ when servicing equipment that use them.

2s. 6d. net by post 2s. 8d.

obtainable from leading booksellers

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED, DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.I

"YOU CAN RELY ON US"

Stockists of all Radio and Electronic components for manufacturers, laboratories, Educational authorities, and the amateur.

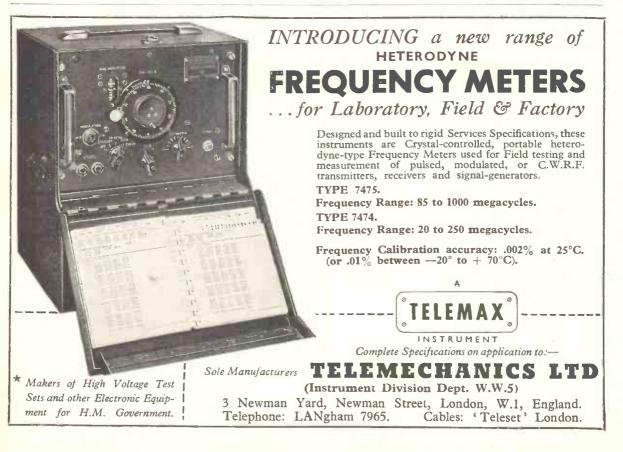
MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER AND G.E.C. 912 AMPLIFIER—ALL PARTS STOCKED AND AVAILABLE ON H.P.

 \star

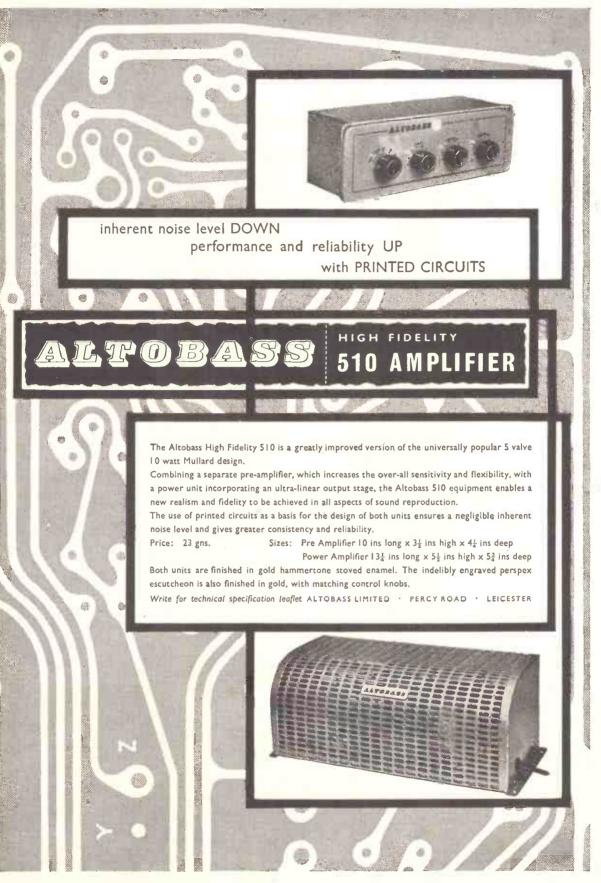
INCLUDING ELCOM, BULGIN, TCC, HUNTS, DENCO, ETC. DETAILED LISTS ON ABOVE AVAILABLE ALL AVO, TAYLOR, INSTRUMENTS FROM STOCK

RADIO SERVICING COMPANY

82, SOUTH EALING ROAD, LONDON, W.5. Next to South Ealing Tube (TURN LEFT) 9 to 6 p.m., Wednesday I o'ctock. Telephone : EAL. 5737



59



SEPTEMBER, 1957





MASTERLINK M.2. Best Between Deck and Amplifier

The Tele-Radio "Masterlink M.2," like its highly successful prototype, enables existing quality amplifying equipment to be used for tape recording to professional standards from many types of decks. The M.2 offers increased scope in the use of tape together with still better characteristics and added refinements of layout and appearance. As well as adjustable playback equalisation, the M.2 also has provision for C.C.I.R. characteristic. A separately housed power pack is included as an integral part of the equipment. All connections at rear. A leafter is available on request. Price, complete with power Pack. **27 Gns.**

MAIL ORDER DEPT. EXPRESS SERVICE

00

Where possible, goods déspatched by 4 p.m. on day of receipt of order Carriage and packing charged at cost. Goods expertly despatched to any part of the world; fully insured. DEMONSTRATIONS

Large, comfortable demonstration room enables you to hear instant side-by-side comparisons of equipment of all types at the turn of a switch. Demonstrations gladly given at all times during business hours without obligation

TAPE - RECORDING EQUIPMENT

FROM TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.,

DECKS

£35	0	0	
£40	0	0	
£23	2	0	
£24	12	0	
£23	2	0	
€88	- 4	0	
£90	6	0	
RC	ER	lS	
	£40 £23 £24 £23 £88 £90	£24 12 £23 2 £88 4 £90 6	£40 0 0 £23 2 0 £24 12 0 £23 2 0 £88 4 0

ortexion	2A	 	£92	8	0
Brenell		 	£55	13	0

MICROPHONE	5		
Film Industries Ribbon	£8	15	0
Lustraphone "Lustrette"	£3	7	6
Lustraphone VR53 Ribbon	£9	19	6
Lustraphone "Full			
Vision "	£8	18	6

Acos 36 (switched)..... £3 8 0 Acos 33.1..... £2 10 0 Acos 35.1 £1 5 0 TAPES Wide range of all kinds and sizes stocked. 1,200fz. .. ••••••• £1 7 0 B.A.S.F., 1,200ft..... £2 0 0 Ferrotype 1,200ft..... £2 -5 0 E.M.I. 1,800ft..... £2 10 Ð E.M.I. 1,200ft..... £1 15 0 Gaevert 1,250ft..... £2 5 SUNDRIES

Resio Ribbon £8 15

Bib Tape Splicer	18	6
Wearite De-Fluxer £2	10	0
Truvox Radio Jack £5	0	0
Wearite accessories and compo	oner	its

* SERVICE IN AUDIO-ELECTRONICS

Tape-Recording Equipment is but part of our activities devoted to supplying quality equipment accessories and components for sound-reproduction. We carry exceptionally large stocks covering a wide range aimed at meeting price requirements at all levels. Catalogue and lists—1/3 post paid.

TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD. 189 EDGWARE RD, LONDON, W.2

A few minutes from Marble Arch • Our only address • Open all day Saturday (1.0 p.m. Thursday).

Telephone: PADdington 4455-6





54 ,50

B 10 E

SIEMENS SSF B250 C150

SIEMENS & HALSKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT BERLIN · MÜNCHEN

> FULL PARTICULARS FROM R. H. COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD. 2, Caxton Street - Westminister - London S.W.1

62

SEPTEMBER, 1957

THE WEYRAD AM/FM RECEIVER THIS RECEIVER WHICH HAS BEEN SPECIALLY DEVELOPED FOR THE AMATEUR CONSTRUCTOR PROVIDES COMPLETE COVERAGE OF THE SOUND BROADCAST BANDS-LONG, MEDIUM AND SHORT WAVE AM. WITH 87.5-100 Mc/s. V.H.F. FOR FM. WE HAVE PRODUCED A FULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET WHICH GIVES INFORMATION ON THE ASSEMBLY AND ALIGNMENT OF THE 4-BAND SEVEN-VALVE RECEIVER, INCLUDING CHASSIS LAYOUT, CIRCUITS AND POINT-TO-POINT WIRING DIAGRAM. ★ "WEYRAD " B.61 COIL PACK, P.23 I.F. TRANSFORMERS, T.S.61 TUNING SCALE, Q2 I.F. FILTER, E.822 MAINS TRANSFORMER AND E.823 OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. * ALUMINIUM CHASSIS WITH ALL PUNCHING AND BENDING COMPLETE. + DESIGNED FOR LATEST TYPE MULLARD VALVES. * RECEIVER OUTPUT CAN BE MODIFIED FOR USE AS A RADIO FEEDER FOR QUALITY AMPLIFIERS. ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF AM, COMPONENTS WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET, THE NEW ERDIH) FM TUNER



RADIATION MONITORS LIMITED

announce their

The first low price radiation monitor for general use

Circuit

Based on the Integrator Circuit developed at the Atomic Weapons Research Establishment. Current pulses from specially produced, halogen quenched, long-life Geiger-Mueller tube integrate in neon scaler capacitor. Stepped charge-per-pulse gives triple range over voltage cycle. Visible and audible count.

Construction

High grade components throughout. Case specially designed for single-handed operation and field use, moulded in highimpact polystyrene of great insulation resistance. Balanced weight, thumb operated switches, hooded neon, sliding Beta window.

Range

Three switched ranges. Crystal speaker gives precise audible count of each single pulse on lowest range or immediate appreciation of significant flux change on medium range. Calibrated flash cycle on all ranges.

Sensitivity

Average back ground count 90 per minute.

Utility

General laboratory monitoring.

Isotope tracing and contamination detection.

Location and relative assay of Uranium and Thorium ores. Examination of path or flow in industrial processes.

Qualitative measurement and illustrative experiments in education. Realistic training in nucleonic practice at a harmless radiation level. Geological mapping, and cave and mine exploration.

Facilities

Portable, completely self-contained. High tension from internationally available 30 volt layer-type batteries, potential automatically disconnected as case is opened. Battery life under continuous day and night operation exceeds shelf-life.

Easily cleaned anti-contamination feet on base protect case. Anti-glare panel and substantial hood simplify count and promote accuracy.

Finger tip audio and range change.

Output socket for miniature earpiece, 'scope, or scaler (inser-tion of jack mutes speaker for "secret " counting). Extra long, wide shoulder strap for field survey leaves both

hands free.

Size 9in. by 6in. by 3in., weight with batteries, 3lb.

* (Set of miniature batteries supplied with instrument for £2 15s. 3d. extra.)

Initial U.K. Distributors

PROOPS BROS. LIMITED 52, Tottenham Court Road, W.1. **Telephone: LANgham 0141**

RADIATION MONITORS LIMITED, 72-76 CAMDEN HIGH STREET, N.W.1 Telephone: Head Office, MUSeum 4420 Warehouse, EUSton 8156



Keflectograph

RR Series 102 RECORD REPRODUCER Home Model

A high performance portable tape recorder for use in the home and incorporating a number of features normally fitted only in professional equipment. Separate Record and Playback Amplifiers All signals from the two built-in speakers are from the tape via the playback head and amplifier. The input signal and playback signal from the tape can be directly compared by a "Break-in" switch. **Record Level Meter** Fast forward, slow-return type Push-pull supersonic bias oscillator This feeds a Reflectograph Type H.E. Ferrite core erase head. **Playback and Record characteristics** Strictly to C.C.I.R. recommended specifications. The electronic section utilises the "Brick" form of construction.

For full information on the Reflectograph Range please write to the manufacturers RUDMAN DARLINGTON (ELECTRONICS) LTD Wednessfield, Staffs. Tel: Wolverhampton 31704

JW.Ad 3978



MASS PRODUCED TO FINE LIMITS



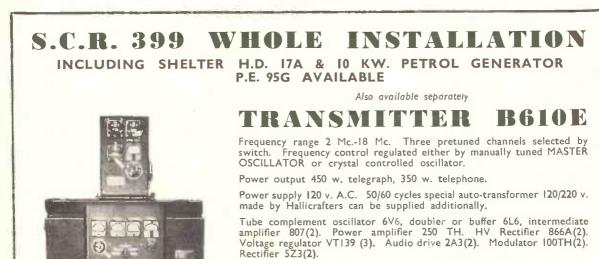


Wherever pressings are needed . . . whatever the quantity or material, Ariel can meet your requirements. A modern large capacity plant is available for press work up to 50 tons to extremely fine limits. If you need stampings of quality remember the name . , .



PRESSINGS & ASSEMBLIES

SEND YOUR ENQUIRIES TO: ARIEL PRESSINGS LIMITED, NORTH STREET, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE Tel.: likeston 3651 Grams: Ariel, Ilkeston, Nottm.



Complete with Speech amplifier, aerial tuning unit, tank coils, tuning units, microphone, key, connecting cables.

We guarantee full supply of all replacement parts for a minimum of 5 years after purchase.

Offices and Works

BEAVOR LANE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6

Telephone: RIV 8006/7

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS For Ar88 Receivers

I.F. TRANSFORMERS 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th (for type D) 12/6 each or complete set of 4, 40/-.

Load 12/6 each	
Plates escutcheons (for type D and LF) 15/– each	
Dials (for type D)	10/- each
Filter Chokes (for D and LF)	22/6 each
Output Transformers (for LF)	30/-each
Crystal phasing (D)	2/6 each
Antenna trimmers (LF and D)	2/6 each
Condensers 3 × .25 UF (D and LF)	2/6 each
3×.01 UF (D and LF)	2/6 each
RF Antenna inductors (D and LF)	7/6 each
Mains transformers (LF)	£4 each
Small knobs (for LF and D)	4/- each

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

(U.S.A. Collins) primary imp. 6,000 ohms. C.T., Secondary 6,000 ohms, 20 W. 9/6 each.

BENDIX RADIO miniature D.C. motor, 12-28 V. operation. Ideal for models and small gadgets. Reversible type 3 leads, 17/-, not reversible, 9/6 each.



ROTARY CONVERTER UNITS. Input 11.5-12.5 V. D.C. Output 300 V., 200 m/Amps D.C. Price 30/-. Packing and carriage 15/-.

AMERICAN VALVE TESTER Model 314. Individual lever switches for each tube element, Roll Chart for American type valves. 220/30 V. A.C. Brand new in nice wooden case with leather handles. Full instruction booklet. £10. Carriage 10/-.

HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. 2,000 ohms. Brand New, Ex W.D. boxed. Type D.H.R., 11/- per pair, post 1/6.

LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. Brand new, Ex W.D. boxed, Type C.L.R. and D.L.R. 5/6 per pair, postage 1/6.

1155L RECEIVERS COVERING TRAWLER BAND. Frequency range, 200 kc/s.-500 kc/s. and 600 kc/s.-18.5 Mc/s. Working and guaranteed £12/19/6. Packing and carriage within U.K. £1.

B.47 RECEIVERS, made by Standard Radio, 40 kc/s.-500 kc/s. 12 V. D.C. New and tested £12/10/-. Postage and carriage 15/-.

R109A, covering 1.5-12 Mc/s. 12 V. D.C. £4/5/-. Carriage paid.

B.F.O. Transformers complete in cans for H.R.O. receivers. 7/6 each.

H.R.O. COILS. 50-100 kc/s., 100-200 kc/s., 180-400 kc/s., 0.9-2.05 Mc/s., 1.7-4 Mc/s., 3.7-7.5 Mc/s., 14-30 Mc/s. Price 25/- each. Band spread 1.7-4 Mc/s. Price 45/- each. Packing and Carriage 4/-.

SPARES for AR77E. Main Dial 8/-. Band spread dial 8/-. Clean dial window sheet 3/-. Terminal boards 3/- each. 10in. shaft for switch 1/-. Band indicator shutter plate 3/6. Each item 1/- postage.

D.C. AMP METERS. 0-1 amp., 2in., 6/- post 1/6.

MAIL ORDER DEPT. 156 ST. JOHN'S HILL · LONDON · S.W.11



SEPTEMBER, 1957

ARCOLECTRIC SWITCHES & SIGNAL LAMPS



S.936: Normally off S.938: Normally on

T.600 3-amp., 250v.





4" hole fixing

T622, Toggle Switch D.P.C.O. 3.amp., 250v.

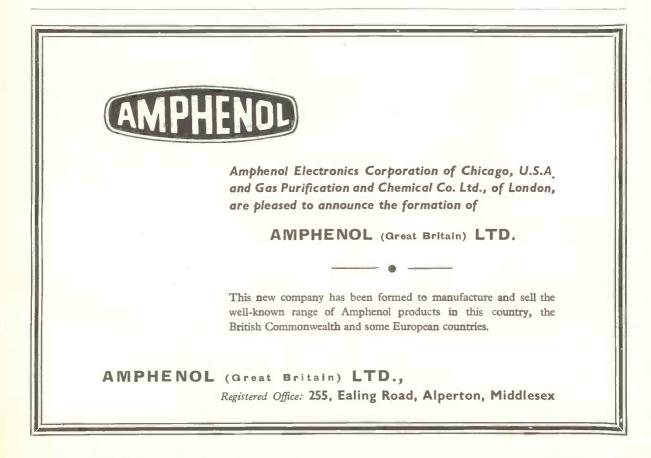


K.75: Small Pointer Knob

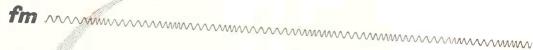
S.L.90/SB Low Voltage Signal Lamp for M.E.S. bulbs Write for Catalogue No. 131

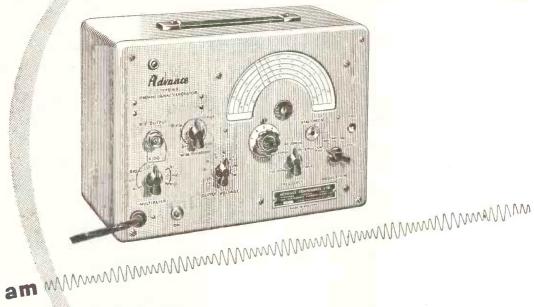


CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY. TELEPHONE: MOLESEY 4336 (3 LINES)



Complete Coverage from 7.5 Mc/s to 230 Mc/s





Advance 63 FM/AM

SIGNAL GENERATOR

Here, within this one modestly priced instrument, are the essential facilities and the essential accuracy demanded for servicing radio and television receivers on bands I, II and III. But more than that, its excellent specification and wide range make the 63 FM/ AM a valuable instrument for the electronic development laboratory.

Crystal check at 5 Mc/s points AM at 10% and 30% modulation depth

F.M. at Bands I, 2 and 3 and I.Fs.

Full technical details available in Leaflet W36



Export enquiries welcomed

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD · ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TEL : HAINAULT 4444





"Why are is best" series No6

SILENT running is essential on gramophone units and to ensure this on Garrard units the hardened steel bearing thrust washers are lapped to a high degree of finish on the special machine illustrated above. This operation ensures that these thrust washers are flat and all surface blemishes removed so that when they are assembled into the ball race, they run smoothly and without noise. One more reason why Garrard units are the finest in the world.

Garrard AUDIO PERFECTION

THE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD SWINDON · WILTS

A NEW CATALOGUE OF HIGH FIDELITY EOUIPMENT

has just been published by

RADIO NORTHERN SERVICES

Il Kings College Road, London, N.W.3 Phone: PRImrose 3314

Send two 21d. stamps to Dept. WW for your copy now-it may well save you pounds.

The new No. 1 "SYMPHONY "AMPLIFIER Mark III is a 3-channel 5-watt Gram/Radio Amplifier with astonish-ingly flexible tone control. You can lift the treble, the bass, or—and here is the unique feature—the middle frequencies to suit your own ear characteristics, and the record or radio programme being heard. Independent Scratch-cut is also fitted and special negative feedback circuit employed. The Amplifier can accommodate a wide variety of records from old 78s to new LPs. Input is for all verse of nickup of 0 Ly output or more and there is full variety of records from oid 70s to new Lrs. Input is lot at types of pickup of 0.1 v. output or more and there is full provision for Radio Tuner Tape take-off and Playback. It is available to match 15 ohms or 2-3 ohms speakers. Price 12 gns. (carriage 10/-). Fitted in Portable Steel cabinet 2 gns. extra.

The new No. 2 " SYMPHONY " AMPLIFIER Mark III as No. 1 but with 10-watt Push-Pull triode output and triodes throughout. Woden mains and output trans-formers and choke. Output tapped 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Provision for Tuner and Tape. Competes with the most expensive amplifiers on the market yet costs only 16 gns. (carr. 10/-). Fitted in Portable Steel cabinet 2 gns. extra.

"SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS with REMOTE CONTROL. Both the above model Amplifiers are avail-able with all controls on a separate Control Panel with up to 4 feet flexilble cable which simply plugs into the amplifier. Enables the Amplifier proper to be sat in the bottom of a cabinet whilst the controls are mounted conveniently higher up. Extra cost 2 gns.

No. 1 "SYMPHONY" F.M. TUNER. High grade instrument with extremely silent background. Based on the latest type of permeability-tuned Coil Assembly of advanced design housed in anti-radiation shroud giving extreme sensitivity and high music/noise ratio. Suitable for amplifners in the highest fidelity class. £15/8/-. Power Pack £3/7/6. Magic eye £1 extra if required. (carr. 10/-)

Polythene

Amplifiers, Tuners, Cabinets, etc., at Manufacturers' prices.

- Demonstrations: Monday-Saturday inclusive, 10 a.m.-6 p.m. without appointment. Technical Guidance Service by our Chief Engineer personally or by return post-free. Let us have your enquiries.
- Single items or complete installations from stock. We can supply any regular item advertised in this journal.
- Complete satisfaction or goods exchanged. Deferred terms available.

No. 2 "SYMPHONY " AM/FM TUNER. Combining all the specifications of our Long, Medium and Short wave Superhet AM Tuner and our No. I FM Tuner, Separate Coil Assemblies and I.F.s. Fully self-powered on one chassis. 26 gns. (carr. and pkg. 10/-).

"SYMPHONY" AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS, Mk. II. Very high grade Radiogram Chassis incorporating the Long, Medium, Short and VHF Bands; nine valves including new fan-type, built-in Magic Eye; push-pull output for high quality reproduction. Input sensitivity adequate for Studio Professional quality (P) and transcrip-tion (PX) pick-up cartridges. New type ultra-sensitive, anti-radiation, no-drift FM front-end; built-in ferrite rod A.M. aerial; plug-in F.M. indoor dipole aerial supplied free. Negative feedback; 15 ohms tapped 3 ohms output; entirely new-look German-type dial and knobs in gold, prown and cream, meqsuring Isin. x 6in. horizontally. Depth front-to-back 8in. An extremely attractive up-to-the-minute instrument. Price complete with 10in: Goodmans Loudspeaker, 26 gns. plus carriage, 10/-"SYMPHONY " AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS, Depth front-to-back bin. An extremely attractive opti-the-minute instrument. Price complete with Ioin, Goodmans Loudspeaker, 26 gns. plus carriage, 10/-. Alternatively, allowance made on standard Speaker against a more expensive, high fidelity speaker. Delivery from stock.

RECOMMENDED GRAMOPHONE UNITS LENCO GL50 4-speed TRANSCRIPTION UNIT, complete with pick-up and either Studio crystal or variable reluctance cartridge and two sapphires, £21/17/10. Ditto, less pick-up, £17/10/4. Illustrated leaflets available.

SPECIAL BARGAIN

COLLARO 4-SPEED MIXED AUTOCHAN-GER, Model 456, for A.C. mains, Complete with GER, Model 456, for A.C. mains. Complete with Studio pick-up and two sapphire styli. Fitted with Automatic/Manual control. Brand new in maker's sealed cartons. List Price £13/17/6. Our Price £9/15/0. Immediate despatch. Illustrated leaflet on request.

"SYMPHONY " BASS RE-FLEX CABINET KITS. 30in high ,consists of fully cut §in.

thick, heavy, inert, non-resonant patent acoustic board, deflector plate, felt, all screws, etc., and full instructions. 8in. speaker model 85/-; 10in. speaker model 97/s; 12in. speaker model £5/7/6. The design is the final result of extensive research in our own laboratory and is your safeguard laboratory and is your sateguard of optimum acoustic results and full rich bass. Carriage 10/-. Ready built 15/- extra. As above but fully finished in figured walnut veneer with beautiful moulding and speaker grille 10in. £11; 12in. £11/10/-. Other veneer to order veneers to order.

THE "SYMPHONY" DE-THE "SYMPHONY" DE-LUXE TAPE RECORDER, 2-speed, twin-track, microphone, radio and gramophone inputs. Facilities for playback through high quality internal elliptical speaker, or through external high fidelity speaker or through external high fidelity amplifier. Automatic head demagnetisation, Wide frequency range heads. Automatic head demagnetisation, Wide frequency range heads, Rev, Counter, Housed in hand-some polished walnut cabinet. Fantastic value for money at 52gns., or 9 monthly payments of £6/13/-. Plus carriage £1. Full details in catalogue.

the technology and uses of ethylene polymers

a comprehensive appraisal by British & American experts of one of the most important plastics materials

Edited by A. Renfrew, Director, ICI Plastics Division and Phillip Morgan, Editor British Plastics. A very great deal of technical knowledge has been accumulated during the recent years in which polythene had advanced to a dominant position among plastics materials. This new book assembles all the relevant facts for the technologist. But it is more than a survey of current literature; it is essentially a critical analysis of the available data and will serve as the authoritative text for technologist, not only in the plastics industry but in those many other industries where polythene is used in considerable quantities.

Thirty-eight specialists in Great Britain and the United States have contributed to the book's 32 chapters. New developments are constantly taking place in the whole of this field and no effort has been spared to ensure that the latest available information was included at the time of going to press.

This vitally important book should be ordered without delay (special arrangements can, if necessary, be made for supply on 14 days' approval).

126 s. net by post 127 s. 9 d.

642 PAGES INCLUDING 75 ART PLATES

from leading booksellers

Published for "British Plastics" by lliffe & Sons Limited, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I

Nett Gain

Where airborne application of instrumentation is concerned, it is all too easy to find "progress" has resulted in the substitution of one element of chance, not necessarily human, for another and the nett gain can actually be well below unity.

The new enemy is vibration. The more complex and sensitive the equipment, the more potent is the enemy, and protection against vibration becomes part of the design problem. Attempts to achieve isolation have often magnified the problem, for it is obvious that if a major component of the offending vibration happens to be at the resonant frequency of the isolator employed, danger is increased by the isolator itself.

To keep the resonant frequency of the isolator low is not a complete answer. In fact there is, as . yet, no complete answer. But by far the nearest approach is today provided by "BARRYMOUNT" Isolators, the principle of which is the complementary performance of non-linear springing and air-damping. Even at resonance "BARRYMOUNT" Isolators offer quite spectacular freedom from vibration, as the accompanying un-retouched oscillographs of transmitted acceleration show.

> We shall be happy to tell you all you want to know about "BARRYMOUNT" Isolators. We shall be even happier to mount your "problem unit", in your presence, and give it "the works".

Your equipment rides safely on the



"BARRYMOUNT" and "BARRY B MOUNT" are Registered Trade Marks CEMENTATION (MUFFELITE) LTD. 20 ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E. 11 TELEPHONE RELIANCE 6556

Isolator "A" with some damping, but snubbing at resonance (15 c. p. s.). Metal to metal impact. Transmitted acceleration appror. 12 g. for sinussidal input of $\pm 0.02^{\circ}$. Envelope contains transients as high as 10,000 c. p.s.

Isolator "B" with little damping, but with rubber buffers to reduce shock at resonance (15 c.p.s.). High frequency transients reduced but transmitted acceleration still approx. 12 g. for same input.



"BARRYMOUNT" Isolator. Non-linear, air-damped. No snubbing at resonance (8 c.p.s.). Transmitted acceleration for slightly increased input (±0.030") is 0.62 g. Note sinusoidal waveform of equipment.

new battery-operated constant speed miniature motor a

The

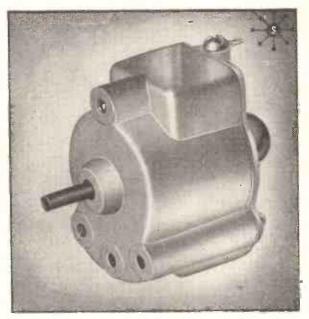
Staar-Kinder

Manufacturers are invited to write or telephone for full information on this governor controlled constant speed motor. Only slightly larger than a match-box, the Staar-Kinder Motor presents a noiseless power unit of extremely low current consumption.

> The standard unit is for 6v. operation, but the motor can be supplied for usage at other voltages up to 12v.

> The Staar-Kinder Motor is available only to manufacturers.





Electronics Ltd., Staar

Ormond House, 26/27, Boswell Street, London, Telephone: CHAncery 8953-4-5-6

W.C.I Telegrams: Asterisk, London



★Size of unit base-board only 7¹/₂" x 6".

★Weight only 15 tozs.

★Powered by Staar Kinder motor. Operating voltage 6v., current consumption as low as 27 mA while playing.

★Ideal as the nucleus of a midget player, and amplifier of extreme portability.

The pickup of the Little Staar is fitted with a robust ceramic element transducer with two 1 mm. radius sapphire styli suitable for use in all climatic conditions. The cartridge can be withdrawn and replaced in a matter of seconds. The Staar Kinder Motor incorporates a centrifugal governor to ensure constant turntable speed within 2% whatever the applied voltage between 6.2v. and 3.5v.

Available to Manufacturers only-write for full details.

... battery operated player for single 45 r.p.m. records





A dual burbose turntable centre is available which allows for playing small or large centre-hole records

Electronics Ltd., Staar Ormond House, 26/27 Boswell Street, London, W.C.I Telephones: CHAncery 8953-4-5-6.

Telegrams Asterisk, Lundon

74

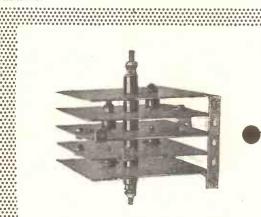


finned and unfinned stacks

The basic element in all stacks is the GEX 541 diode, standard ranges being available in both finned and unfinned stacks. Whether a finned or unfinned stack is used for a specific application will depend upon monetary and space considerations.

Using series and parallel diode connections, power requirements of up to 30 kVA are economically handled by finned units. With derating, operation is still possible up to a maximum ambient temperature of 55°C. Each stack illustrated uses four diodes.

Rectifier units constructed with this diode show remarkable improvements over those previously available.



Single Phase Bridge (Finned) GEX 541 BIPI F. Available output at 35°C is 12A. at 48V.



Single Phase Bridge (Unfinned) GEX 541 BIPI. Available output at 35°C is 5A. at 48V. EXTREMELY GOOD REGULATION

SMALL POWER LOSS

VERY FAVOURABLE WEIGHT AND SIZE CHARACTERISTICS

CONSTANCY OF PERFORMANCE

OPERATION UNDER ADVERSE

For further information send for publication OV3910.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.



Pamphonic

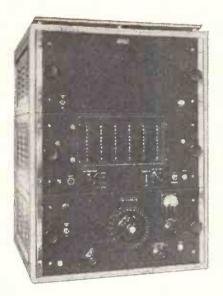
far sound -- NATURALLY!

76

A rumble filter is automatically switched into circuit. Power output 10 watts. Price 25 gns.

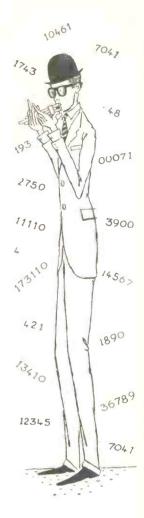
PAMPHONIC REPRODUCERS LTD 17, Stratton Street, London, W.1 Telephone GROsvenor 1926

Interested in frequency measurement?



★ Like all Racal digital counting equipment, ^the SA.28 is largely built up from the range of 14 individual plug-in units. These are available separately for special purpose equipment—ask for full details.

Whether your interest lies in straightforward measurement of frequencies (or the counting of individual pulses in a given period), or in one of the ever-increasing control applications (tachometry, batching, computing, pulse timing, shaft speed control, etc.), you will find Racal DIGITAL Frequency Meters easily adaptable to your problem, easily operated by unskilled personnel, easily serviced and easily added to as time goes on and your interests develop.



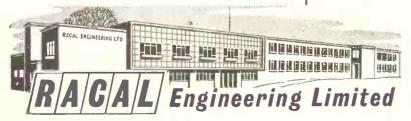
Most of these Racal equipments are now available ex-stock:

SA.20 Portable Universal Counter/Timer and Frequency Meter. 4-decade illuminated presentation, accuracy ± 1 count $\pm 0.005\%$, 5 seconds display time, counter speeds from 10 to 100,000 per sec. Manual and auto. reset, self-checking. Specially designed as a versatile and inexpensive unit.

SA.21 and SA.28 With ranges of 10 c/s to 1 Mc/s and 30 Mc/s respectively, both these Meters have an accuracy of \pm 1 count and stability of 1 part in 10⁶, with temperature-controlled crystal. Variable display time, completely digital time base, 0.1 to 10 secs. sampling time, 6-decade illuminated presentation.

SA.36 Digital Pre-Set Counter. Available in 4-, 5-, or 6-digit versions. Designed to count any pre-determined number of pulses, after which an output pulse is generated and the equipment resets itself to zero and resumes counting again. Built-in power supplies. Max. speeds of operation up to 50 kc/s.

SA.52 Universal Counter/Timer. Measures frequencies from 10 c/s to 1 Mc/s with an accuracy of ± 1 count ± 1 part in 10⁶, and also time intervals from 3 μ secs. to 1 second. Double or single line input, with provision for external standard frequencies. 6-decade illuminated presentation, self-checking, variable sampling and display time.



BRACKNELL · BERKSHIRE

Telephone: Bracknell 941 Cables/Grams: Racal Bracknell Berks.

North England Agent: Farnell Instruments Ltd., Hereford House, North Court, Vicar Lane, Leeds 2 Telephone: Leeds 32958

SEPTEMBER, 1957

ANOTHER 'WORLD FIRST'

by FURZEHILL



The G.435 Precision R.C. Oscillator with **INCREMENTAL FREQUENCY CONTR**

(Patent Appn. 14264/57)

For sine, square or pulse output

Frequency Range

Incremental Dial Accuracy Monitoring

Output

Pulse Output

PRICE £235

Write for detailed specification.

25 c/s to 250 kc/s sine or square in four decades. Square-wave rise time 0.1 microsec: sag not greater than 1%.

(additive) 5 c/s to 5 kc/s in four decades.

Main dial $\pm 1\%$ Incremental dial $\pm 2\%$.

At multiples and sub-multiples of 1 kc/s and 10 kc/s \pm 0.01% from internal tuning fork standard.

10 mW into 600 ohms, balanced or unbalanced continuously variable, monitored by panel voltmeter.

One-microsec pulses (2-volt peak) at p.r.f's of 1000, 1500 and 2000/sec. Time of rise 0.02 microsec. Initiating trigger pulse available with variable time separation. Source impedance 75 ohms.

urzehill Laboratories Lta

57 CLARENDON ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS. TELEPHONE: GADEBROOK 4686

78





MODERN SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

BIT MODEL (LIST 70) WITH SHARP HEAT NECESSARY FOR QUICK JOINTING OF TRANSISTORS, RESISTORS, ETC.

 3
 BIT MODEL

 (LIST 64)

 FOR

 FACTORY

 BENCH LINE

 RADIO

 TELE

 COMMUNICATIONS,

 ETC.

Protective shields (List 68)

ELECTRICAL STANDARDS APPROVED IN ALL LEADING COUNTRIES British & Foreign PATENTS Reg. designs, etc

Catalogues and further information. Head Office, Sales and Service :

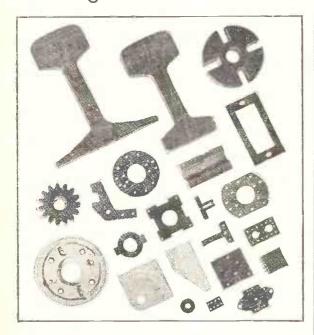


PRODUCTS LTD. GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.4.

Telephones : MACaulay 3101 & 4272.

SEPTEMBER, 1957

Ashlam Leading name in laminates



THE ASHLAM RANGE – Nearly every industry has a use for plastic laminates today. For electrical, electronic, engineering and structural applications they possess many advantages over more conventional materials.

The ASHLAM range of laminates covers every industrial application and each grade meets the appropriate British Standard or other Specification.

Write to us for our ASHLAM technical data books and see for yourself how ASHLAM can help you.



THE ASHLAM QUALITY STANDARD — It is of the greatest importance that laminates should meet the Specifications in every respect and at all times. We have installedthevery latest production and testing equipment to ensure that quality is controlled and maintained at every stage of manufacture.

Ashlam

PAPER GRADES : FABRIC GRADES : GLASS GRADES : COPPER CLAD GRADES

ASHLAM is a registered trade mark of Ashdowns Limited Ashdowns Limited is a subsidiary of Pilkington Brothers Limited MADE BY ASHDOWNS LIMITED ECCLESTON WORKS, ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE. TEL: ST. HELENS 3206 LONDON OFFICE: 29/30 ST. JAMES'S STREET, LONDON, S.W.I. TEL: WHITEHALL 6002 MANUFACTURERS OF

AUTOMATIC & HAND COIL WINDING MACHINES LAYER WINDING MACHINES WAVE WINDING MACHINES STRIP WINDING MACHINES **REEL CARRIERS** (Light & Heavy) Machines supplied to customers' requirements. Your enquiries are invited. OOL CO. LIA (LEICESTER) LTD. 29A WELFORD ROAD, LEICESTER

Phone 5386



Completely new!

1 cps to 1 MC Square Wave Generator with 0.02 Jusec rise time

Other Unusual Features 7 volt 75 ohm TV circuit 55 volt 600 ohm high level circuit Full amplitude variation External synchronization

The new -hp- 211A Square Wave Generator permits fast measurement of audio and video amplifier frequency phase and transient characteristics up to several megacycles. In computer, pulse code and telemetering work, it materially simplifies triggering and switching. It is excellent for testing television circuitry, and ideal for modulating high frequency circuits, testing attenuators, filters and delay lines. In general laboratory use it is an excellent means of measuring time constants, indicating phase shift, frequency response and transient response.

Model 211A has many unique features. Besides the 0.02 μ sec rise time and two separate outputs (with full amplitude variation on both), the generator can be operated either free-running or externally synchronized. External synchronizing can be either with a positive going pulse or a sine wave signal of 3 volts amplitude. Much of the instrument's circuitry is etched to provide clean, trouble-free layout, compact size, freedom from stray capacity variations, and thus, a highly uniform product. The generator is of quality construction throughout and is housed in a streamlined, lightweight metal cabinet.

SEND FOR OPERATING TECHNIQUES, CAPABILITIES, COMPLETE DATA

HEWLETT - PACKARD COMPANY

Represented by

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES RETCAR STREET · LONDON N.19 ENGLAND Tel: Archway 6251

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range : I cps to I MC, continuous coverage. Low Impedance Output: 7.0 v peak-to-peak across 75 ohm internal impedance. Rise time less than 0.02μ sec. BNC Connector.

High Impedance Output: 55 v peak-to-peak across 600 ohm internal impedance. Rise time less than 0.1 μ sec. Dual banana jacks— $\frac{3}{4}$ in. centres.

Amplitude Control: Low Impedance Output—Potentiometer and 60 db attenuator, variable in 20 db steps. High Impedance Output—Potentiometer.

Frequency Control: Dial calibrated "I to IO" and decade multiplier switch. Six bands.

Symmetry Control : Allows exact square-wave balance.

Sync Input: Positive-going pulse or sine wave signal, minimum amplitude 5 volts peak. BNC connector.

Power : 115/230 v \pm 10%, 50/60 cps, 195 watts.

Size: 9³/₄in wide, 13³/₈in high, 13³/₈in deep.

Weight: Nett 22 lbs.; Shipping 44 lbs.

Price: \$265.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.



Complete Coverage, Highest Quality

nours ch 2/

Great **Developments** at **Bisley** in Printed Circuits

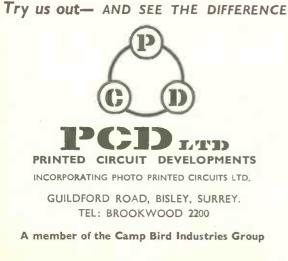
PRINTED CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

AND PHOTO PRINTED CIRCUITS LTD

announce that they have joined forces, so that under the vigorous management of P.C.D. Ltd., the production facilities at Bisley will be geared up to give a new and better service to the trade.

THESE FACILITIES INCLUDE :---

- 48 hours prototype service from 1:1 transparencies.
- 2 Speedy production follow up.
- 3 Full facilities for blanking and piercing-and for plating in Solder, Rhodium, Silver or Gold.
- 4 Consistency, reliability, economy in time, weight, space, material.



STRUMENTOUS TIME SWITCHES. 20120 V. 30 c. Datad new sagadino-weaton. In compact black housing, 4in. dia. by 301. deep, providing up to three on/10 operations per 23 hours, with day omitting device (use optional). Capacity 20 amps A.C. $\pm 5(3/6)$ (degatad: D) AIR BLOWERS. We now offer the last few, and see no prospect of being. HIGH DDTY Alls ELOWERS. We now offer the last few, and see no prospect of being blac. 1 phis Estimated callvery 1.500 c. ft. fund. Overall length 24in. width 2001. height 18in. Inket 7in. dia. Outlet 7in. by 3in. Weight approx. 1 ewt. Brand new in original cases. $\pm 22/20/-$ (des. mainland 20/-) (ENTRIFUGAL AIR BLOWERS. A remarkably fine offer of a limited supply of brand new 416 units by Leach Electrical, powered with B.S. Ar excellent, quiet running unit for extraction or blowing. $\pm 4/17/6$ with capacitor (despatch 2/6). SENTRIFUGAL AIR BLOWERS. We weight ± 108 . An excellent, quiet running unit for extraction or blowing. $\pm 4/17/6$ with capacitor (despatch 2/6). SENDED POLE MOTORS with 8in. FAN-BLADE (Woods-G.E.C.) 200/250 v A.C. New units' but without any mounting. 58/6 (des. 2/6). SENDED POLE MOTORIS MOTORS, 200/250 v A.C. Very silent running and ideal (or many lab. and domestie applications, sthress, cooling fans, extractors, etc. No interference with radio/TV. Brand new units: B.T.H. body 3in. dis. by 24in. vith three-hole mounting fisnge. Shaft 4in. dia by 4in. batt prof. 14in., torque 600 grm/cm., and the perfect unit for tape recorders in addition to above duties, 22/6 (des. 2/-). All of the above are 4-pole and speeds are: B.T.H., 1400; Delco 1400 r.p.m. SYNOERGNOUS TIMEE MOTORS, 300/250 v. A.C. (low consumption, only 100 m.a. at 4.6 volts, suitable for dry battery operation. Size 1:a. by lin., with mounting fiange, shaft and pulsey. Fine bargain for other are: B.T.H. above fine. 6.4.). MMANS BUZZERS, small model for direct use on A.C. mains 200/250 v. A.C. (MIANISTUREL V. MOTORS, 36/6 v. D.C., low consumption, only 100 m.a. at 4.6 volts, suitable for dry battery operation terminas-suitable for drawing outes, ices as because many, imited supply at 211-(des.1/b). WIRE-WUIND POTENTIOMETERS (Colvern). Brand new, dual 5,000/5,000 ohms. 10-wats, 300 deg. rotation. bull-bearing. Size 34in. dia. by 3in. deep, with shatk, remarkable bargain, 7/6 (des. 1/6). NEON INDEATERS (FMIDPs). 230/240 v. A.C. with S.B.C. 2/6 each, or 24/- dozen,

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.-

(Established 1935) Acknowledged for over 22 years as the best source of supply for TECHNICAL ELEC TRICAL material of the following kind. Immediate delivery, carefully packed Prices nett. (Established 1935)

Prices nett. SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES. 200/250 v. 50 c. brand new Sangamo-Weston. In compact black housing, 4in, dia. by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep, providing up to three on/off operations per 21 hours, with day omitting device (use optional). Capacity 20 amps A.C. $\pm 5/8'6$ dimension 0/1

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1 Telephone: MUSeum 2958

WAFER SWITCHES TO SPECIFICATION

As we specialise only in the manufacture of small quantities of wafer switches (to individual specification) we guarantee competitive prices and fast delivery.

SWITCHES TO PUBLISHED DESIGNS (FROM STOCK)

Mullard Tape Amplifiers Amplifier " A " SS/567/A SS/567/B 32/6 the set SS/567/C 32/6 the set			
Amplifier "B"			
SS/567/A 16/6			
Pre-Amplifier			
Input Selector (state number of positions) 12/- Treble Selector 7/9 Write for Price List and Design Chart.			

SPECIALIST SWITCHES 23 Radnor Mews Sussex Place London W2 - AMBassador 2308

Suppliers to the leading electronics, aeronautical and automobile companies and to research institutions, the G.P.O. and Universities.

WIRELESS WORLD



FACTS ABOUT CONTROLLED VIBRATIONS

Today's trend towards higher speeds has made Engineers acutely aware of vibrations. With aircraft, cars and various types of machinery, not just the machines themselves are exposed to vibrations, but also the ancillary equipment. It is not always possible to predict the behaviour of electronic apparatus under new conditions. On low speed machines, many components are so stiff that they are not excited by the slow, primary forces and no trouble is encountered. At higher speeds, however, components which were perfectly satisfactory before, may be "made to ring" and give trouble. The vibration acts as an additional load on the component. During the design stage it may sometimes be possible to calculate the vibrational behaviour of equipment. A check by testing actual performance is naturally more reliable, and in many cases the only sure way of determining the life of the machine and its components. Full scale testing of the finished product is clearly very expensive, although ultimately necessary, but much time and money can be saved by testing individual parts under assimilated conditions by inducing controlled vibrations. Modifications can be made in the light of such tests to give the component an economical life.

The technique of prior vibration testing is all the more appropriate when applied to a complicated and expensive unit such as an aeroplane.

Bear in mind that only steels have a definite "fatigue limit", that is, a fatigue stress below which failure will not occur, always of course in the absence of corrosion. Higher speeds also means components having to withstand a much larger number of stress reversals during their operational life. For instance, if the permissible number of stress reversals of a material is fixed during the design stage at 500,000,000 $(5 \times 10^{\circ})$, then at 500 r.p.m. the life for continuously operating would be nearly two years. At 30,000 r.p.m. this would be reduced to $11\frac{1}{2}$ days.

The absolute necessity to test components and complete products under conditions of vibration is now well established, as exemplified by the many such acceptance tests called for by the Supply Ministries and Armed Forces.

 If you have any problems regarding vibration, consult our Technical Dept.

W. BRYAN SAVAGE LTD

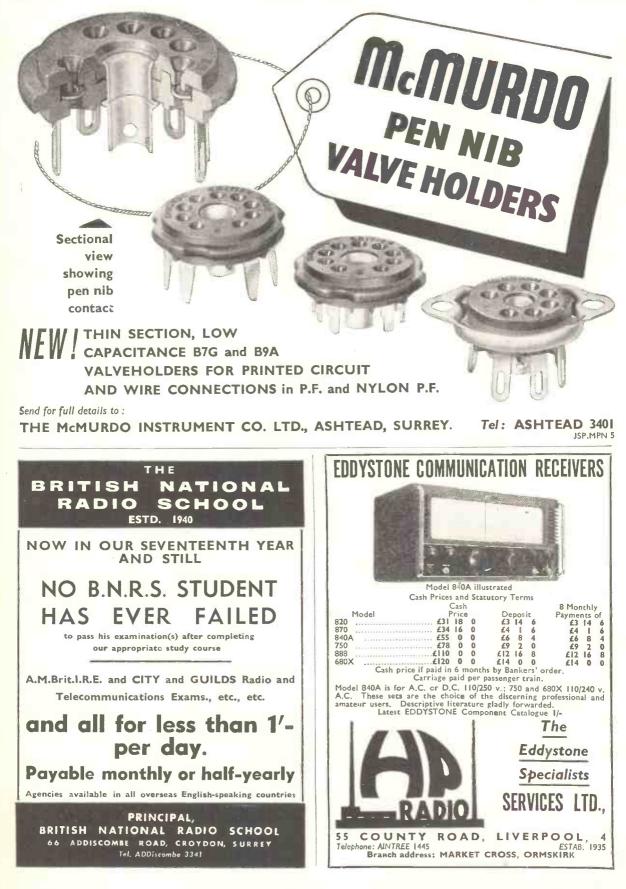
designers and manufacturers of vibrators for industry

17 Stratton Street, London, W.I Telephone: GROsvenor 1926

Dasi 156

84

SEPTEMBER, 1957





NATIONAL RADIO SHOW STAND Nº 16

Rola Celestion Ltd.

The development and manufacture of Loudspeakers for all purposes has been our business for over 30 years. Whatever the application, we are proud to have assisted in equipping many millions of British-made radio and television receivers with Loudspeakers which, in design and performance, have set a standard of their own.

Rola

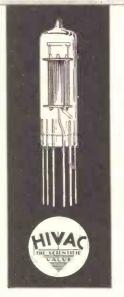
FERRY WORKS · THAMES DITTON · SURREY Telephone : EMBERBROOK 3402

Indirectly heated subminiature valves

These 6.3V indirectly heated subminiature valves are mounted in round bulbs of diameter 10.16 mm. and length 38 mm. The world's longest experience in subminiature valves and the most modern manufacturing methods ensure ...

Perfection in *miniature*

ТҮРЕ	Description	Fil. mA	Anode Volts	Screen Volts	Grid Volts	Anode mA	Screen mA	Slope mA/V	Load Resis.	CV Equiv.
XR6	HF Pentode	150	100	100	1,4	7.0	2.2	- 5.0	300K	465
XR7	HF Pentode	200	100	100	2.0	7.5	2,5	. 5.5	250K	465
XR8	HF Triode	150	100		- 2.5	8.0		4,2	475K	468
XR9	HF Twin Triode	300	100		- 1,85	8.5		5.0		474
XG2	Gas Tetrode	150		1	Details	on appl	ication.	-		



Please write for further details.



STONEFIELD WAY - VICTORIA ROAD - SOUTH RUISLIP - MIDDLESEX Telegrams : Hivac, Ruislip. A member of the Automatic Telephone & Electric Group





The "Marinette" elements are adjustable, giving the highest possible gain in all installations, with minimum ghosts. Variable mounting positions with key holes on base for affixing to wall if desired.

Maximum "eye-appeal". 'The "Marinette " need not be hidden.

TRADE ONLY	Enquiries Invited
A Product of MA 210 DEPTFORD HIGH	ST., LONDON S.E.8. Tideway 3637.

HI-FI, TV, Specialists 50 GOOD Reasons to USE "THE CLASSIC SERVICE"

★ IN GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Every item which we list below is a normal stock item which we are prepared to pack and despatch to you in any part of the world. Each item is chosen because we believe it to be a "Quality" product and unless it measures up to our standards we do not stock it. Full hire purchase and credit sale terms available with our confidential system and prompt despatch. Credit sale agreements must be cleared in nine months — all articles advertised can be purchased on 6 months credit — no extra charge.

	ltem Make Model No.	Delivery Cash Price	Terms C.S. Deposit Payments	Terms H.P. Deposit Payments	Export Price
SECTION I	GRAMOPHONE MOTOR	RS. ALL MAKES IN ST	OCK.		
	I Connoisseur Vari 3-speed 2 Collaro 4T200 3 Lenco GL56		£ s d 3 2 0 9 of 62/2 2 2 11 9 of 42/5 2 11 0 9 of 51/-	£ s d 14 5 8 12 of 26/9 9 15 2 12 of 18/3 11 13 9 12 of 21/10	£ s d 20 0 0 14 10 0 16 10 0
SECTION II	PICK-UPS: 4 Ortofon 5 Goldring 600 (with BJ Arm)	Ex/stock 26 14 0 Ex/stock 12 9 2	2 18 9 9 o <mark>f 58/1</mark> 1 7 5 9 of 27/5	13 17 4 12 of 25/4 6 4 7 12 of 11/8	20 5 0 9 5 I I
CECTION U	6 Collaro — TUNER UNITS.	Ex/stock 5 7 5	1 0 0 6 of 20/-		3 17 6
Section III	7 Goodsell FMT501 8 Dynatron Switched FM 9 Lowther Mark II 10 Jason Switched FM	Ex/stock 30 15 9	2 3 4 9 of 43/4 3 15 0 9 of 75/- 3 7 8 9 of 67/8 1 16 7 9 of 36/7	9 17 5 12 of 18/5 17 4 6 12 of 33/10 15 8 1 12 of 28/10 8 6 4 12 of 15/7	16 10 0 26 0 0 22 10 0 12 10 0
SECTION IV	AMPLIFIERS. I Quad Mark il 12 R.C.A. N/Ortho 13 Goodsell MA5 Core	Ex/stock 42 0 0 Ex/stock 41 0 0 Ex/stock 17 17 0	4 12 4 9 of 52/4 4 10 0 9 of 90/- 1 19 3 9 of 39/3	21 0 6 12 of 39/4 20 10 3 12 of 38/5 8 18 6 12 of 16/11	42 0 0 41 0 0 17 17 0
	14 Goodsell Williamson 15 Lowther TP10	Ex/stock 56 10 0 Ex-stock 25 0 0	6 4 3 9 of 124/3 2 15 0 9 of 55/-	28 5 8 12 of 52/11 12 10 3 12 of 23/5	56 10 0 25 0 0
SECTION V	LO UDSPEAKER UNITS. 16 Goodmans Axiom 22 17 Goodmans Axiom 150 18 Goodmans Audiom 60 19 Goodmans Audiom 70 20 Goodmans Audiom 90 21 G.E.C. Metal —	Ex/stock 15 9 0 Ex/stock 10 15 9 Ex/stock 9 2 9 Ex/stock 14 10 0 Ex/stock 28 0 0 Ex/stock 9 2 0	2 9 0 9 of 38/- 1 3 8 9 of 23/8 1 0 0 9 of 20/- 1 11 10 9 of 31/10 3 1 7 9 of 61/7 1 0 0 9 of 20/-	-8 9 0 12 of 15/- 7" 5 2 12 of 13/7 14 0 12 of 26/3	15 9 0 10 15 9 9 2 9 14 10 0 28 0 0 7 3 7
	Cone B.C. 22 Lowther P.M.6	Ex/stock 18 18 0	2 6 9 of 41/6	9 9 9 12 of 17/8	18 18 0
SECTION VI	23 Classic Model 501 24 Classic Model 502 25 Classic Hollywood		3 1 4 9 of 7 /4 3 5 3 9 of 65/3 6 7 0 9 of 127/-	16 4 6 12 of 30/5 14 16 9 12 of 27/9 28 17 6 12 of 54/1	32 9 0 29 13 6 57 15 0
	26 Classic Kentucky	Ex/stock 78 15 0	8 13' 3 9 of 173/3	39 7 6 12 of 73/10	78 15 0
	27 Wharfedale 3/SFB 28 Wharfedale A.F.10	Ex/stock 39 10 0 Ex/stock 21 4 11	4 8 0 9 of 88/- 2 6 8 9 of 46/8	20 0 0 12 of 36/- 10 13 4 12 of 19/10	39 10 0 21 4 11 73 10 0
	29 Wharfedale 3-speaker system	Ex/stock 73 10 0	8 8 9 of 6 /8		
SECTION VII	30 Rogers Corner Horr TAPE DECKS, ETC. 31 Bradmatic 5L 32 Bradmatic 5C	n Ex/stock 29 4 6 Ex/stock 42 0 0 Ex/stock 50 0 0	3 6 2 9 of 66/2 4 12 4 9 of 92/4 5 10 0 9 of 110/-	14 10 7 12 of 27/4 21 0 6 12 of 39/4 25 0 6 12 of 46/10	29 4 6 42 0 0 50 0 0
	33 BradmaticStereo34 BrennellMark II35 BrennellPre-Amp36 BradmaticStereo Pre-	Ex/stock 64 0 0 Ex/stock 18 18 0 Ex/stock 18 18 0 Ex/stock 70 0 0	7 0 9 9 of 140/9 2 1 6 9 of 41/6 2 1 6 9 of 41/6 7 14 0 9 of 154/-	32 0 12 of 60/- 9 9 12 of 17/8 9 9 12 of 17/8 35 0 6 12 of 65/7	64 0 0 18 18 0 18 18 0 70 0 0
	37 Sonomag Mark II	Ex/stock 37 16 0	4 3 9 of 83/l	18 18 0 12 of 35/5	37 16 0
SECTION VIII	COMPLETE TAPE RECO 38 Ferrograph 66/H 39 Ferrograph 66/N 40 Ferrograph Model 77	2/3 weeks 92 8 0 2/3 weeks 90 6 0 Ex/works 100 10 0	10 10 3 9 of 210/3 9 18 7 9 of 198/7 11 1 9 9 of 221/9	46 4 6 12 of 86/7 45 3 10 12 of 84/7 50 8 0 12 of 87/10	92 18 0 90 6 0 100 16 0
	41 Ferrograph Model 88	6/8 wks Ex/works 110 5 0	12 2 6 9 of 242/5	55 2 9 12 of 103/4	110 5 0
	42 Vortexian Model 2A	6/8 wks Ex/works 92 0 0	10 18 0 9 of 218/-	47 10 0 12 of 101/6	92 0 <mark>0</mark>
	43 Spectone Mark III 44 Vortexian Model 2B 45 Truvox Mark III	6/8 wks 6/8 wks 68 5 0 Ex/stock 108 10 0 Ex/stock 68 5 0	7 10 1 9 of 151/1 11 18 8 9 of 238/8 7 10 1 9 of 151/1	34 3 4 12 of 63/11 54 5 8 12 of 101/8 34 3 4 12 of 63/11	68 5 0 108 10 0 68 5 0
SECTION IX	CABINETS. 46 Period Hi-Fi — 47 Period Hi-Fi — 48 Period Hi-Fi — 49 Classic Period — R.G.I	Ex/stock 130 0 0 3/4 wks 140 0 0 2/3 wks 90 0 0 Ex/stock 45 0 0	14 6 0 9 of 286/- 15 8 0 9 of 308/- 9 18 0 9 of 198/- 4 19 0 9 of 99/-	65 0 12 of 121/10 70 0 0 12 of 131/3 45 0 12 of 84/4 22 10 10 12 of 41/- 10 of 41/-	130 0 0 140 0 0 90 0 0 45 0 0
	50 Classic Period —	Ex/stock 30 0 0	3 6 0 9 of 66/-	15 0 0 12 of 28/4	30 0 <mark>0</mark>
	(6 MONTHS' CREDIT.	NO EXTRA CHARG	ES. BANKERS ORDER (OR 6 CHEQUES WITH OF	RDER.)
	WHAT	A SEL	ECTIC	N!!	

Full mail order and export facilities. Full facilities for comparative demonstrations and free technical advice. Wide range of cabinets from the simplest to the best. Come to the Hi-Fi Pioneers

CLASSIC ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.,

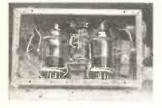
352/364 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey. Telephone: ADDiscombe 6061/2. Telegrams: Classifi, Croydon, Surrey Bus services: 59a, 54, 12 and Green line—725. Nearest stations; Woodside, Addiscombe, East Croydon. WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1957

-ARMY SIGNALLING LAMPS-

12 volt, in metal con-tainer with carrying strap. Contents: 3 spare bulbs, operator's lamp and spare bulbs, morse key, plugs and 3 coloured screens (red, green, amber)

12/6 P. & P. 2/6



12 VOLT RECEIVERS type 1125d

Contents: two 9D2 valves, 3-1 intervalve transformer, one mu-metal multi-ratio transformer, etc.

10/- P. & P. 2/-

CHARTBOARD ANGLE LAMP

With clip-on end. Suitable for Colleges, Offices, Draughtsmen, etc. Bayonet fitting Globe.

£1.0.0 P. & P. 2/-

U.S.A. Dynamotors, Type D/M53A, 24 v. input, 220 v. D.C. output. £1. P. & P. 2/6



1.8 PETROL MOTOR (Rated 2 H.P.)

U.S.A. lightweight. COM-PLETE. 8,000 R.P.M. Suitable for working Water Pumps, Saw Benches, etc. £17.10.0 P. & P. 10/-

A POWER UNIT for the above motor can be sup-plied for lighting at 825 watts, 110 volts A.C. 25,10,0 P. & P. 10/-



RADIO TRANSMITTER type T-25/TPS-2 Complete

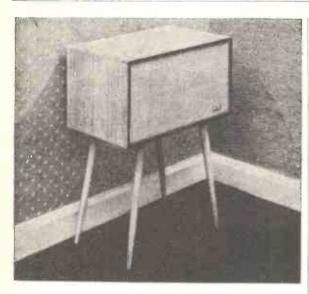
Contents: Valves-2 532A, 2 53A, 3 3B24, 1 829A, 1 715A, 2 Meters, 1 Blower.

£15.0.0 P. & P. 10/-



Phone: ARChway 5951

A. PRESTON & SONS 186 Sussex Way, London N. 19.



Senior CQ Reproducer

A small high fidelity speaker system, the Senior CQ is capable of outstanding performance. It is outwardly identical with the Standard CQ Reproducer but includes a "tweeter" and crossover. The frequency re-sponse extends from 35 to 17,000 c/s, and power handling is in excess of 6 watts. Oak £16.16s. Walnut £17.17s. Tax paid. From your local dealer or direct from :

R.G.A. Sound Services (Plymouth) Ltd., 2 Sarnesfield Road, Enfield, Middlesex ELGE RADIO PEN

Versatile pocket

RECEIVER - INDICATOR

type R-36/TPS-2 Complete

Contents: 1 5CP1 Tube, 4 466A valves, 5 6SN7 valves, 19 others.

£15.0.0 P. & P. 10/-

For Radio Television Amplifiers Transmitters Electronic Equipment

Fault

7inder



ENTERPRISES MERCIA LIMITED Godiva House, Allesley Old Road, Coventry

Free leaflet on request.

Trade Enquiries invited.



6.00

Hamilton

AKE ERIE

A 130-mile Westinghouse "prov-ing ground" has been set up between Hamilton and Kinmount, Ontario. Here Westinghouse engineers obtain actual operating results to assist you in planning your communication system.

57-B-745R

Scatter" Transmission

Buffalo

ANOTHER WESTINGHOUSE FIRST!

New Westinghouse 4400-5000 mc. Transmitting and Receiving Equipment is compactly and durably designed for truck mounting or fixed installation for either commercial or military application.

• Now for the first time in the communications field, scatter equipment for super-high frequency transmission for fixed or transportable operation has been introduced by Canadian Westinghouse.

Rochester

The new Westinghouse "Scatter" communications equipment is designed for high quality, high reliability transmission of voice, teletype, telemetering, facsimile, television and data signals over hops of 100 to 200 miles. Voice capacity for multi-channel operation extends to 120-150 channels.

Contact your local Westinghouse Sales Office for Descriptive Bulletin H83-100 or write Canadian Westinghouse Company Limited, Electronics Division, Hamilton, Canada.



Kinmount

R

1 0



HALL

CONTACT

The unfailing accuracy required of radio equipment in shore, air and sea communications necessitates the use of the most efficient and reliable components. Experience shows that G.E.C. Quartz Crystal Units are unexcelled in consistent accuracy.

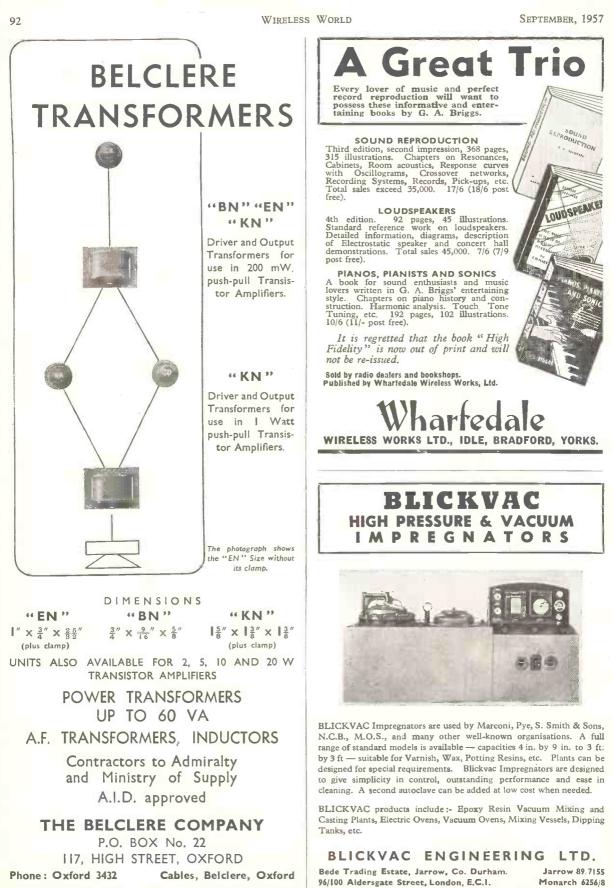
9.6.C.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD. TIMES MILL, HEYWOOD, LANCASHIRE

London Office: MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.

A subsidiary of the GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD-OF ENGLAND





RCA engineering combines quality and long-range economy

Because there's more to radio equipment than its initial cost, economy minded broadcasters prefer RCA equipment...their best insurance for safeguarding their investments and building profits. They realize that many RCA broadcast transmitters with more than 25 years of service are operating today because RCA has engineered and manufactured its broadcast equipment to meet the highest standards.

Why RCA Broadcast Equipment Reduces Operational Expenditures

- RCA uses the highest quality circuits and components – gives you a wide safety margin of operations, minimizes costly, time-consuming replacement.
- Superior specifications include superlative wiring for longer service without re-wiring.
- Long tube life in RCA Broadcast Equipment often saves more money in the long run than the initial cost of less carefully engineered equipment.
- Higher trade-in value for RCA equipment.

FROM THE STATION LOGS

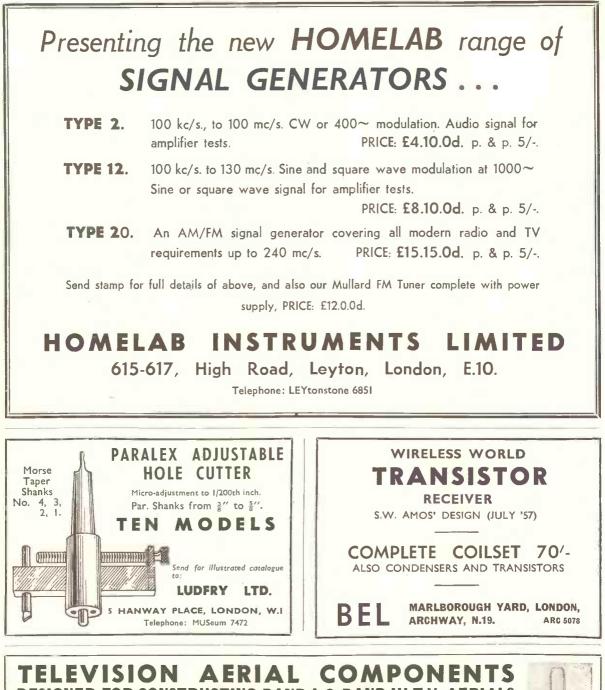
Here are a few of the many station reports from all over the world, describing long tube life in RCA Broadcast Equipment. When these reports were received, the tubes were still going strong:

94,613 hours:	RCA final amplifier triode in RCA 10 KW medium wave transmitter, at KPOJ, Portland Oregon.
62,000 hours:	RCA final power triode, in RCA 50 KW medium wave transmitter at KDKA, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
46,115 hours:	RCA final power triode in RCA 1 KW short wave AM transmitter at DZMB, Manila, Philippines.
33,738 hours:	RCA mercury-vapor rectifier, in RCA 50 KW short wave transmitter at Cana- dian Broadcasting Corporation.

RCA offers a complete line of Broadcast Transmitters ranging from 250 watts to 250 kilowatts. Consult your RCA Distributor or write Dept. BE49I. at the address below for complete information.



WIRELESS	WORLD
----------	-------







HA series incorporates many desirable features such as continuous frequency coverage and suppressed TV frequency harmonics.

These new transmitters are available on a "building block" basis for a wide variety of applications.

- HA-1 CW and Frequency Shift Keying single 1000 watt channel
- HA-2 CW and Frequency Shift Keying 2 simultaneous 500 watt channels HA-3 CW and Frequency Shift Keying 2 simultaneous 1000 watt channels
- HA-4 Radiotelephony 1000 watts carrier 100% modulated (illustrated)

DESIGN FEATURES

- 1. Continuous frequency coverage 2.0-27.5 Mc/s without band switching.
- 2. Switch selection of ten crystal frequencies.
- 3. Output impedance 600 or 300 ohms balanced over 2 to 27.5 Mc/s with continuously tunable balun circuit.
- 4. Keying speeds A1 600 words/min.

COMMUNICATE

F1 — 150 dot cycles/sec. Complete suppression of carrier radiation during

- "space" up to keying speed of 60 w.p.m.
- 5. Frequency response (HA4) \pm 2 db from 350 -3000 c/s.

- 6. Distortion (HA4) less than 7.5%, 350-3000 c/s, at 95% modulation.
- 7. Noise Level (HA4) more than 45 db below 100% modulation.
- 8. Rapid convenient tuning from five front mounted controls.
- 9. Highest quality components and conservative tube operating conditions ensure reliability under all extremes of temperature and humidity.
- **10.** All components and tubes readily accessible.



CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED . HAMILTON, CANADA

95

Ultrasonic Drilling **Dip Tinning** Soldering



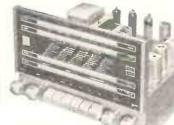
With this one generator-the new Mullard E.7589 -power is made available for a variety of ultrasonic applications. Further information is readily available from the address below, and demonstrations can be arranged on your own premises.





MULLARD LIMITED, MULLARD HOUSE TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1 m ME 606

NORTHERN STOCKISTS





5762

We stock all ARMSTRONG

Products including the PB.409 chassis

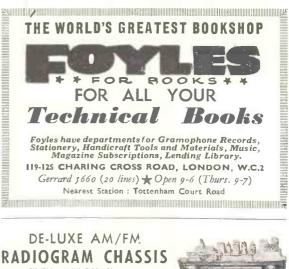
LEADING MAKES ALL Quad, Leak, Pye, Sound Sales, Dynatron, Ferrograph, Etc. Hire Purchase and Credit Terms.



Bus route 41 or 42 to "Roxy".

Branch at West Hartlepool. also at Wrexham.

Tel.: Hartlepool 2764 Tel.: Wrexham 280011



THE PRINCESS AM/FM CHASSIS THE PRINCESS AM/FM OHASSIS 6 valve, A.O. only, 3 ware-band, medium, iong and FM. Bullt-in Ferrite Rod serial. Geared gang drive, valves employed E.O.C.85, E.C.H.81, E.F.89, E.A.B.C.80, E.L.84, E.Z.80. Permeability tuned FM Section. Drift less than 30 KC from cold to complete warm-up. Chassis dimensions 15in. x 7§m., dial 15in. x 6in. Net Trade Price **21**9/8/6. dial

15in. × 6in. Net Trade Frice 213/0/0-THE EMPRESS AM/FM CHASSIS 9 valve (as Illustrated) A.O. only, 4 wave-band L.M.S., and FM Magic Eye, specifications and dimensions as for Princess above, valves employed E.C.O.85, E.C.H.81, E.F.89, E.A.B.C.80, 12A.U.7, 6B.W.6 (2), 6Y3, E.M.S1. Net Trade Price 223/2/-COR ONLY MONTH!

SEND FOR OUR MONTHLY BULLETIN



Dept. (W.W.), 11, Gunnersbury Lane, Acton, W.3 a only supplied Tel. : ACOra 5027 Trade only supplied

chassis.

The above chassis plus many others for normal AM working are detailed on our fully illustrated list, for-warded on application together with prices of above chassis

"Been to the

FESTIVAL HALL lately?"

PARDON OUR ASKING, but the quality of sound which quite a lot of people appear to find satisfactory makes us wonder if they have ever heard an orchestra 'in the flesh'. If you are thinking of buying a new loudspeaker, or even if you're not for that matter, why not spend just a few shillings on refreshing your memory as to what an orchestra really sounds like ? If you find it free of the booming bass and tizzing treble which has probably become associated in your mind with much audio equipment you will be in the right frame of mind to appreciate the Vitavox DU120 Duplex Coaxial Loudspeaker—the loudspeaker which adds so little to the original sound.

VITAVOX

DU120 DUPLEX COAXIAL FULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKER £19-10s,

VITAVOX LIMITED · WESTMORELAND ROAD · LONDON · NW9 • Telephone: COLindale 8671

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1957





Obtainable

from

OXFORD

AN OOD

Impedance 8/15 ohms Bass resonance 30/35 c/s Max input 15 watts.





in Public with distinction Performs before an audience of 1.600

PHILHARMONIC HALL, LIVERPOOL, JULY 2nd 1957

Read what the Music Critic of the Liverpool Post had to say:

"There was one completely perfect or completely deceptive doubling and that was Mr Leon Goosens in two delicious pieces for oboe and piano. Anyone who listened to this with closed eyes, as we did, would have been hard put to detect the change over from 'live' to recorded sound -certainly as far as the oboe went: the piano accompaniment also was very deceptive. A.K.H."

The recording was made by Hollick & Taylor Ltd., in their Birmingham studio. The equipment used on this item was Ferrograph tape machine at 15 i p s, Quad amplifier and two SFB/3 speakers.

Made and Guaranteed by WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD., IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKS. Tel. Idle 1235-6 'Grams. Wharfdel Idle Bradford.

Osram 912......From £21 0 0

Mullard 5/10.....From £18 10 0

Tripletone de Luxe..... £9 7 6 Tripletone Junior..... £6 19 6 Armstrong AM/FM Chassis..... £29 8

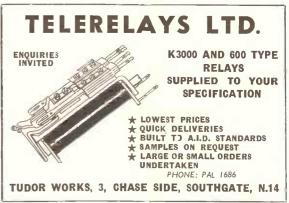
T.S.L. AM/FM Chassis..... £32 11 0 T.S.L. F.M. Tuner..... £17 10 0

Eddystone F.M. Tuner Model 820..... £31 18 0

£25 0 0



W.B.12



TRANSCRIPTION MOTORS

Garrard 301	£26	8	3	
Connoisseur	£28	н.	4	
Lenco GL55	£17	10	4	
Lenco GL56	£23	7	0	
SPEAKERS				
Tannoy Dual Concentric I5in. with X-over	£35	12	0	
Tannoy Dual Concentric 12in. with X-over	£29	5	4	
Tannoy Direct Radiator 12in.	£14	0	0	

Goodmans Axiom 150..... £11 5 9

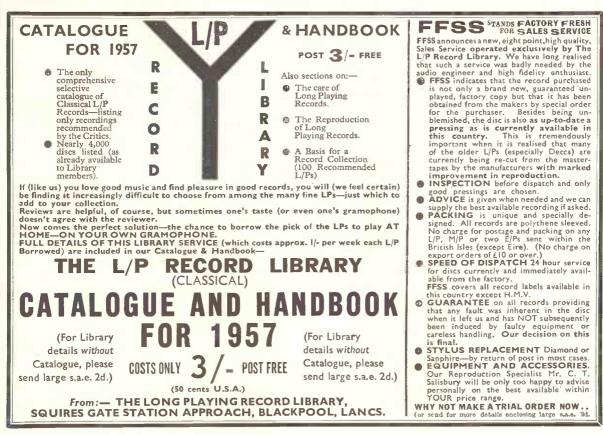
WB.HF 10/12..... £4 19 9

Also available Connoisseur, Leak, Goldring and B.J. pick-ups Tannoy variluctance cartridge, Diamond and Sapphire styli, Dust Bugs and accessories. W.B. and Goodmans cabinets. Cabinets custom built or altered to take Hi-Fi equipment.

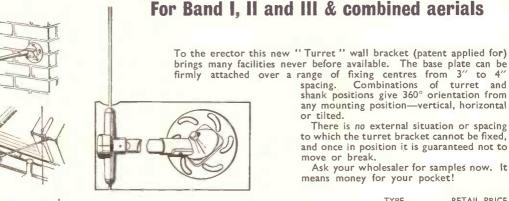
0

98

WIRELESS WORLD



TURRET WALL MOUNTING BRACKET



	ITPE	RETAIL PRICE
BAND I	DW	32/6
BAND II FM	FMW	30/-
Combined in-line BAND I/BAND 114 Channels 8, 9, 10	SDW+3	65/-
	SDW+4	75/-
BAND 111 Channels 8, 9, 10	Y3W	45/-
	JY5W	55/-

WE SHALL BE AT THE RADIO SHOW, EARLS COURT, AUG. 28—SEPT. 7.

Pacemakers to the Aerial Industry

WOLSEY TELEVISION LIMITED Cray Avenue, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent (Electrical Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Company Limited) Telephone: Orpington 26661[2[3]4 (W400



Specifications-Model SV-5

RANGE	12 Channels and IF.
SWEEP WIDTH	Approx. 25 mc. adj.
OUTPUT	I volt into 75 ohms.
IMPEDANCE	75 ohms.
FLATNESS	5% over each channel. 10% overall.
ATTENTION	Atten. \$1 20, 20, 10, 6, 3 db. Plus vernier Atten. \$2 20, 20, 10, 6, 3 db. atten. 0-10 db.
MARKERS	Pulse type on video and audio carriers.
SIZE	$10'' \times 12'' \times 9^{\frac{1}{2}''}$
(One 75 to 300 ohm b	alun is subblied_extra baluns are available.)

are available.

TELONIC SWEEP and MARKER GENERATORS 0-2400 mc

Hundreds of standard models—send for catalogue

Telonic VHF Sweep Generators—"Standard of the TV Mfg. Industry"

This 13-position sweep generator uses a separate crystal on each channel to produce 2 pulse markers, one on the video and one on the audio carrier frequencies. A special circuit forms pulses with much greater accuracy and stability than the usual multi-vibrator method.

Special features of this compact VHF-TV sweep and marker genera-Special features of this compact VHF-TV sweep and marker genera-tor are: electronic sweep, 25 mc. sweep width; hi-level, flat output; special crystal-controlled pulse markers; remable sweep and marker sub-chassis; frequency centring control, sweep width control; and a monitor output for checking performance of the instrument and for making VSWR measurements.

Dual attenuators permit instantaneous comparison of unit under test to a standard unit by use of an electronic switch and also permit production set-ups involving permanent connection to an IF input without disconnecting the RF input.

An extra marker can be supplied on the I.F. channel at extra COST

SV-5 -American standards.

SV-5F-Frequency and power may be specified to meet other requirements.

TELONIC INDUSTRIES INC., Beech Grove, Indiana, U.S.A.

Export Dept., Sylvan Ginsbury Ltd.

8, WEST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 8, N.Y., U.S.A.

2, RUE BARTHOLONI, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.

PRECISION INSTRUMENTS GERTSCH ΡV



PT-5 Standard RatioTran Precision AC voltage divider available rack-mounted or portable. Terminal linearity 0.001%. Resolution 0.00005%. 12 other models available. available Terminal



Rotary RatioTran* Sealed, shaft driven precision AC voltage divider in 100-:urn and 1,000-turn units. Terminal linearity as good as 0.005% and resolution as good as 0.0005%.

FM-3 Frequency Meter Portable direct reading meter measures I to 1,000 mc., generates 20 to 1,000 mc. Accuracy ±0.001%. Also available with external power supply and rack-mounted.

PRODUCTS.INC. 3211 SOUTH LA CIENEGA BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 16, CALIFORNIA

Export Dept. SYLVAN GINSBURY LTD. 8 West 40th Street, New York 8, N.Y., U.S.A. 2 rue Bartholoni, Geneva,

Switzerland

*Trade mark

Complete specifications are available on request

100

DRIFT FREE

DC µV

AMPLIFIER

WIRELESS WORLD

101

UNIVERSAL METER

THE ONE

microvolts to kilovolts



This new microvolt-ammeter-amplifier will meas-ure as little as 10µv or $10 \mu\mu a$ with accuracy. It may also be used as a DC amplifier with up to 80 db gain and only $10 \mu v$ drift. A zero-centre mirrored scale provides instant polarscale provides instant polar-ity Indication. Utilization of KIN TEL'S chopper stabilized circuit provides versatility, accuracy, and stability that is unobtain-able with conventional VTVM's. The Model 203 is the ideal general pur-pose laboratory meter, production test set, or null meter. null meter.

SPECIFICATIONS

- ±2 uv equivalent input drift
- Integral power supply
- I00,000Ω input impedance
- 0 to 1,000 gain in ten steps
- ±1% gain accuracy
- 5 uv peak equivalent input noise Price (Single) Amplifier \$550.



(KAY LAB)

5725 KEARNY VILLA ROAD, SAN DIEGO II, CALIFORNIA EXPORT DEPT., SYLVAN GINSBURY LTD., 8, West 40th Street, New York 8, N.Y., U.S.A. 2, rue Bartholoni, Geneva, Switzerland

ENERGY FROM THE SUN FOR ONLY 7¢ PER MILLIWATT OF POWER WITH THE EXCLUSIVE Hoffman SILICON SOLAR CELLS

Hoffman Silicon Solar Cells will convert sunshine to electrical energy at amazingly low cost. This cheap power creates big sales advantages. When sunshine is not available they may be energized effectively by the light of household type lamps.

> Small DC motors may be operated with as few as two Silicon Solar Cells in series. Our engineers will work with you to insure the success of your projects.

offm a N Semiconductor Division

formerly National Semiconductor Products

930 Pitner Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

offman Electronics Corporation

Solar Cells in various sizes and power outputs can be connected in series or parallel to obtain any combination of voltage and current.

Technical data is available upon request.

MANUFACTURERS OF: silicon junction diodes zener reference elements medium and high power rectifiers

EXPORT DEPT., SYLVAN GINSBURY LTD., 8 West 40th Street, New York 8, N.Y., U.S.A. 2 rue Bartholoni, Geneva, Switzerland



band d-c amplifier. The unique circuit incorporates KIN TEL's proven chopper amplifier system to provide unsurpassed dynamic performanceunaffected by load or gain changes. Available in a single-unit cabinet or a six-amplifier rack-mountable module only 19in. wide, the Model III is ideal for data reduction facilities, or as a strain gauge amplifier, recorder driven amplifier, or general purpose

aboratory amplifier

Write for literature or demonstration.



SPECIFICATIONS

• 25 ranges.

Price \$550.

 100 μv to 1,000 v fs. 100 μμα to 100 ma fs.

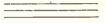
• 80 db gain as amplifier. 10 μν equivalent input drift

I volt output into 1kΩ.

• 100 megohms input impedance.

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1957



YOU'LL DO BETTER WITH PREMIER

The NEW De-Luxe **TAPE RECORDER TR3**

Case finished in Red and Cream with gilt styling and fittings. Size 18¹/₂in. x 15in. x 9in. for A.C. Mains 200/250 v. 50 cycles. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

PREMIER

for \$5.15. & 8 DEPOSIT

PAYMENTS OF £5.10.9 **OR**

CASH £45.5.0 plus 21/- post & packing.

ТНЕ

MAY BE BUILT FOR **F7·7** plus 3/- post & packing.

Batteries extra. HT 10/- (Type B126) or equivalent. LT 1/6 (Type AD 35) or equivalent.

RTABLE

- Size only 8in. x 8in. x 44in. Weight, including batteries, 54lb, 4 valves of the economy type. Medium and longwave superhet circuit, High Q frame aerials. High sensitivity on both wavebands, Prealigned IF transformers. Sin. speaker of the latest type. Automatic on/off swirch operated by lid ********

- Automatic on/off switch operated by lid, Designed in our own laboratory, Backed by an up-to-date Technical Information Dept. Components available separately if desired. Simple to construct, using normal soldering methods, Mains unit will be available later. Instruction book 1/6,

Build the New "MAYFAIR" TELEVISOR

which gives complete SAFETY to the constructor!

These Televisors use a double wound mains transformer which gives you complete safety from contact with the mains supply when handling the chassis or controls.

B.B.C. & I.T.A. DESIGN *

WITH NEW TURRET TUNER £33.7.11 PLUS COST OF C.R.T. MAY BE BUILT FOR

Build in 5 Easy Stages. Full Construction details available. Instruction Book 3/6 Post Free.

CONSOLE CABINETS with full length doors for 14in., 16in, and 17in, tubes. PRICE £14/14/-. H.P. Terms: Deposit £7/7/6 and 9 monthly payments of 18/6. CONSOLE CABINETS. Half door £12/12/-. H.P. Terms: Deposit £6/6/- and 8 monthly payments of 18/3. On above cabinets add 21/- for pkg, and carr.

PREMIER RADIO CO. (Dept. W9) 207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. Tel.: AMBassador 4033 & PADdington 3271

WIRELESS WORLD



The new Spencer West Band Three com-verter is now available at $\pounds 6/5/$ - plus pkg, and post 3/-

Spencer West Pattern Unit 25/- plus 1/-pkg. and post. For elimination of B.B.C interference or I.T.A.

PREMIER **BUREAU** DE LUXE

A superb cabinet in finely figured walnut veneer. In-terior light syca-more with rexine matching lining.

matching lining. Overall dimen-



sions: 33in. high, 34in. long, 17¹/₂in. deep. Uncut control panel on right-hand side approximately 16in. × 10½in., uncut base-board on left-hand side 15½in. long, 13½in. deep. Two full size felt-lined storage cup-boards in the lower part of the cabinet. Cash price 164 gras

Cash price 16k gns. Credit Terms: Deposit $\pounds 2/3/10$ and 8 monthly payments of $\pounds 2/2/10$. Packing and Carriage 25/- extra.



We carry a comprehensive stock of com-ponents by all leading manufacturers.

SEND 21d. STAMP FOR OUR AUTÚMN CATALOGUE

Postage and Packing 1/6.



2-BAND TRF RECEIVER MAY **BE BUILT FOR £5.15.0** plus pkg. and post 3/-**3 BAND SUPERHET**

RECEIVER

MAY BE £7.19.6 Pkg. & Postage BUILT FOR These two receivers use the latest type circuitry and are fitted into attractive cabinets 12in. × $6\frac{1}{2}in$. × $5\frac{1}{2}in$ in either walnut or ivory bakelite or wood. Individual instruction books 1/each, post free.



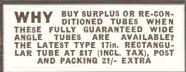
Suitable speaker 7 × 4in.





make the best ! MULLARD AMPLIFIER KIT

NOW SUPPLIED WITH ULTRALINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. All the components for model 510, PLUS pre-amplifier, on one chassis (total six valves), chassis gold hammer finished. May be pur-chased for £12/12/- plus pkg, and post 7/6. Or pre-amplifier and tone control in a separate unit £14/14/- plus pkg, and post 7/6. The single chassis version complete and tested £15/15/- plus post and packing 7/6.



TUNING CONDENSERS (Miniature type) 2-gang .0005 mfd. 5/-

THE JASON "ARGONAUT" MW/FM DESIGN

*All Premier components are designer approved ALL components to build the complete Receiver, including output stage, may be purchased for £15/5/-, or all components less output stage but including Power Supply, for £13/19/6, plus packing and postage 3/6 on each each.

	TERMS					
sh with orde						
ders under 1	0/ 1/6	under 4	40/	Onless	otherwis	e stated.



The man who really understands chooses the



Most people buy the Monarch because its reproduction is superb.

The man who really understands chooses the Monarch because he knows why it is superb. He appreciates mechanical perfection and the finer points of design.

Ask for the U.A.8. data sheet and check laboratory test figures.



Leading record player and radiogram manufacturers have selected the Monarch as standard equipment

Your dealer will gladly demonstrate the Monarch—the world's finest 4-speed Autochanger.

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD., MONARCH WORKS, OLD HILL, STAFFS.

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, MILE.E. Editor : F. L. DEVEREUX, B.sc. Editorial Consultant: H. F. SMITH

SEPTEMBER 1957

In This Issue	403	Editorial Comment	
	404	German Radio Exhibition	
	407	World of Wireless	
	410	National Radio Show Guide	
	423	The Gyrator—1	By Thomas Roddam
	426	Sequential Colour Again	
	429	Letters to the Editor	
VOLUME 63 No. 9	431	More About Potential	By " Cathode Ray "
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS	434	Short-Wave Conditions	
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS	-435	How Little Distortion Can We	Hear? By M. Lazenby
FORTY-SEVENTH YEAR	441	Overcoming Line-Scan Ringing	By K. G. Beauchamp
OF PUBLICATION	443	Transistor Oscillator Stability	By M. G. Scroggie
$\diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond$	445	Technical Notebook	
Offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London,	447	Electronic Fruit Machine	By G. L. Swaffield
S.E.1	452	Further Notes on the Portable '	Transistor Receiver
Please address to Editor, Advertisement Manager or			By S. W. Amos
Publisher, as appropriate.	454	News from the Industry	
Telephone : WATerloo 3333 (60 lines)	456	Random Radiations	By " Diallist "
Telegraphic Address : "Ethaworld, Sedist, London".	458	Unbiased	By " Free Grid "

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams: "Iliffepres, Sedist, London." Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, £1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada \$5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Telephone: Midland 7191. COVENTRY: 8-10, Corporation Street. Telephone: Coventry 5210. GLASGOW: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Telephone: Central 1265. MANCHESTER: 260, Deansgate, 3. Telephone: Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: U.S.A.: 111, Broadway, New York, 6, N.Y. Telephone: Digby 9-1197. CANADA: 67, Yonge Street, Toronto, 1, Ontario. Telephone: Empire 6-0873.

A service for all who need complete data on Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices

The Mullard Technical Handbook is a loose-leaf publication, issued on a subscription basis and containing data sheets on all Mullard valves, tubes and semiconductor devices in current production.

From one to twenty pages are devoted to each type, data including: standard ratings, recommended operating conditions and performance figures for various applications, limiting values, characteristic and performance curves.

Subscribers receive supplementary or revised sheets automatically as they are issued and thereby have early intimation of new introductions.

At present the Handbook comprises four volumes with the following contents:—



Mullard Limited, T.S.D., Data and Publications Section, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

VOLUMES I and IA

Data on current Receiving and Amplifying Valves. Cathode Ray Tubes. Crystal Diodes and Transistors. Photocells. Cold Cathode Tubes. Small Thyratrons. Miscellaneous and Special Tubes.

EQUIPMENT TYPES

DE RAY

VOLUME 2

Data on earlier type Receiving and Amplifying Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes still in limited production for the maintenance of existing equipment.

VOLUME 3

Data on Power Valves for Transmitting and Industrial Equipment. Power Rectifiers. Large Thyratrons. Microwave Devices.

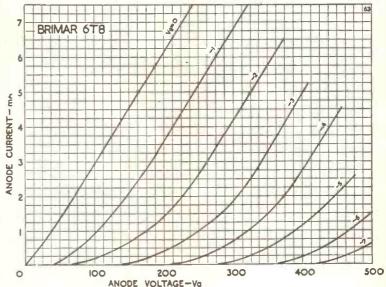
For full details of this service, including subscription rates and application form, write to the address below.



BRIMAR 6T8

TRIPLE DIODE TRIODE

The Brimar 6T8 is a triple-diode-triode in which one diode has a separate cathode. The triode section has a high amplification factor making the valve suitable for use in AM/FM receivers in the demodulation and first stage audio circuits. The diodes may be used in series shunt limiter circuits, for example, in the audio sections of television and communications receivers, followed again by the triode section for A.F. amplification.



Typical Triode Operating Characteristics

as an R.C. coupled amplifier.

...

... 250

...

. . .

0.25

1.0

3

... 43

... |

42

6.3 volts

0.45 amp.

250 volts

0.25 megohms

10 megohms

0 kilohms

40 volts

42

5%

Cut this out for further reference or write to the Publicity Department at

Near Equivalents

> EABC80 DH719 6AK8

Footscray for a data sheet.

Name

Address

68

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Stage Gain (for 24 V peak to peak output)

Distortion (for 24 V peak to peak output)

...

...

Heater Voltage

Heater Current

Grid Resistor

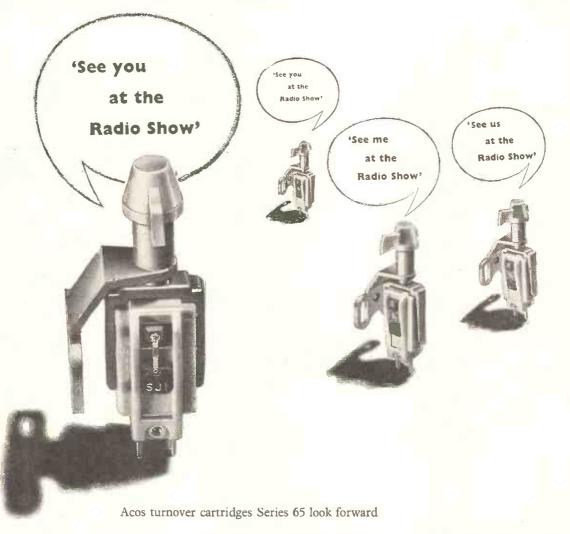
Anode Supply Voltage

Anode Load Resistor

Cathode Bias Resistor

Peak Output Voltage

Regd. Office : Connaught House, 63, Aldw. ch. London. W.C.2 FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOtscray 3333



to meeting you at the Radio Show. Type 65-3 will demonstrate his

high output* and good performance. Type 65-1 may, if he likes the look of you,

play you a few bars to astound you with his wide range,

linear characteristics, yet comparatively good output*.

If you are, incredibly, still a stranger to Acos cartridges.

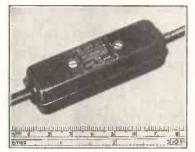
you may be formally introduced to them on Stand 213.

* Outputs-Type 65-1: 0.15 V, Type 65-3: 1.0 V, at 1 cm/sec velocity, 1000 c/s.

ARE DOING THINGS IN STYL

COSMOCORD LTD, WALTHAM CROSS HERTS. TEL: WALTHAM CROSS 5206 (London subscribers please dial WA4 5206)

"BELLING-LEE" T.V. INTERFERENCE FILTERS

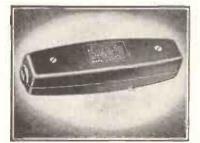


L1334 2 amp.

Effective on bands I and III.

Owing to the high frequencies involved, any band III filter should be fitted inside the appliance, as an external filter would tend to radiate interference.

These internal inductors must be fitted in pairs inside the casing, in series with the brush leads.



L1314 2 amp.

Effective at band I television frequencies.

Designed for connection in the leads of the appliance, fitted within six inches of the motor. The connections are completely enclosed in the two-piece moulding, and the strain of the flex is taken up by cable grips. Two or three core flex may be used, up to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter.

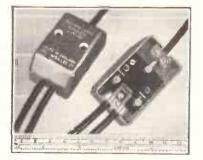


L799 2 amp.

Effective at band I television frequencies and short and medium wave bands.

This filter is similar in design and application to L1314 mentioned above. It is suitable for two or three core flex up to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diameter.

DIPLEXER COUPLING UNIT



Do you have to change over your aerial connections every time you switch from one programme to the other?

If so, a "Belling-Lee" diplexer will save you this trouble as it enables you to connect the aerial leads permanently to the set.

The diplexer is available in two versions (a) L1338 with coaxial socket and (b) L1338/A (illustrated) with saddle clamps, which obviate soldered connections. The L1338/A is primarily intended for installations where further access is not required, i.e., in the attic.



BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

Telephone : Enfield 3322 · Telegrams : Radiobel, Enfield

"BELLING-LEE" NOTES

THE GOLDEN "V"

For B.B.C., I.T.A. and F.M. reception

It was not our intention to write about this again this month, but we have just returned from a business tour and have been very surprised at the results obtained by ourselves, and by reports from a number of people who have tested the "Golden V" for us in different parts of the country.

In our hotel in Bristol we could see that a picture was there, but it wasn't worth looking at. That was on band I from Wenvoe about thirty miles away. We were not surprised. In Birmingham, in the Grosvenor Room of the Grand Hotel, with walls about a yard thick, we received pictures of entertainment value from both Sutton Coldfield and Lichfield. This was more than we expected. Members of the trade who tested the "Golden V" in the Potteries were very surprised with the results obtained. These are the facts, but we would only offer this aerial for use in locations of really strong signal and weak interference.

It is reasonable to assume that if the "Golden V" is offered for sale in any particular district, there will be a good chance of satisfactory No reputable dealer results. would stock an article that his customers could not use. We cannot over emphasise the fact that the user must move the aerial about to find the optimum signal, and remember, the standing wave pattern may require the elements to be other than vertical. In fact, we expect the best results to be found with the elements adjusted as a "V." But varying the angle we "V." But varying the angle, we believe, affects the matching of the line by capacitance between the elements. However, we would prefer not to try and be too although perhaps it is worth recording that it is resonant on band III. It works surprisingly well in a great number of unexpected places on B.B.C., I.T.V. and band II with F.M., and it looks as good as it is.

Advertisement of BELLING & LEE LTD. Great Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middx. Written 25th Jaly, 1957



The lifeline of communication...

 More than forty civil airlines and twenty air forces fit Marconi air radio equipment. Airports all over the world rely on Marconi ground installations
 The services have entrusted radar defence networks, both at home and overseas, to Marconi's
 75% of the countries in the world operate Marconi Broadcasting or Television equipment
 80 countries have Marconi equipped radio telegraph and communications systems
 All the radio approach and marker beacons round the coasts of Britain have been supplied by Marconi's. SYSTEM PLANNERS, ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF AERONAUTICAL, BROADCASTING, Communication and maritime Radio Equipment, Television Equipment, RADAR AND NAVIGATIONAL AIDS

MARCONI

on land, at sea and in the air

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

WIRELESS WORLD



WESTON PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

Weston Portable Instruments include D.C. moving coil, A.C. rectifier and H.F. thermocouple types, and instruments of the A.C./D.C. moving iron type; high grade dynamometer models are also available.

Illustrated above is the Model S.82-a permanent magnet, moving coil instrument in the Portable range. This is primarily a Precision Grade instrument but can also be supplied with Industrial Grade accuracy. Details of this Model, together with others in this series, are available on request.

SANGAMO WESTON LIMIT

press buttons. Amplifier: Can be switched to operate as low power P.A. Amplifier from any Input.

Telephone : ENFleid 3434 (6 lines) & 1242 (6 lines) Grams : Sanwest, Enfield

SINGLE PHASE AND POLYPHASE WATTHOUR METERS SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS AND MOTOR UNITS



PANEL & SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENTS D.C.Moving Coil, A.C.Rectifier, H.F.Thermocouple A.C./D:C. Moving Iron PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS D.C.Moving Coil, A.C.Rectifier, H.F.Thermocouple A.C./D.C. Moving Iron, A.C./D.C. Dynamometer LABORATORY STANDARD INSTRUMENTS D.C. Moving Coil, A.C./D.C. Dynamometer

CURRENT TRANSFORMERS, FREQUENCY METERS, ALL-PURPOSE TEST SETS AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, RATIONETERS TACHOMETERS, WESTON STANDARD CELLS, ELECTRICAL THERMOMETERS "PHOTONIC" PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS PHOTOMETERS

Scottish Factory : Port Glasgow, Renfrewshire Port Glasgow 41151

Branches: London, CHAncery 4971 Glasgow, Central 6208: Manchester, Central 7904 Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle 26867 Leeds, Leeds 30867: Liverpool, Central 0230 Wolverhampton, Wolverhampton 21912 Nottingham, Nottingham 42403 Bristol, Bristol 21781 Southampton, So'ton 23328 Brighton, Brighton 28497

SW/25



Approx.100 waits surate 101 AC. bill, 110-125V 1.25A, 140-160V 1A, 190-250, 30 (3. Consumption. Surge Resisting, Valves: EF 86-ECC 81-ECC 83-3 × EL 95 EM 71-4 Metal Rectifiers. Recording Level Indicator: Magic Eye. Loudspeaker System: Three 7" × 5½" Elliptical high flux permanent magnet moving coil units. Super-imposition: Erase cut-out button for the superimposition of a further recording on to previously recorded tape. Amplifier Output: 6 waits approx. imposition: Erase cut-out button for the superimposition of a further recording on to previously recorded tape. Amplifier Output: 6 watts approx. Sockets for: Microphone, Diode, Radio L.S./Gram P.U. Inputs, High Impedance Output, Extension Speaker Output, Grundig Distributor Speaker, Grundig Remote Control, Earth connection. Tape Speed: 3.75 ins. per second and 7.5 ins. per second. Frequency Response: At 3.75 ins/sec. 50-10,000 $c/s \pm 3db$. At 7.5 ins/sec. 40-15,000 $c/s \pm 3db$. Wow and Flutter: 0.3% at 7.5 ins/sec. 0.5% at 3.75 ins/sec. Tape Length: 1200 feet. Tape: Grundig (M.S.S.) Tape fitted with Automatic Stop Foils. Automatic Stop Switch: Electro Magnetic. Position Indicator: Precision counter type position Indicator. Running Time Per Tape: 30 minutes each track at 7.5 ins/sec. (1 hour total). 60 minutes each track at 3.75 ins/sec. (2 hours total). Fast Forward and Rewind Times: Approx. 2 minutes. Recording Sense: Top Track, left to right (British and International Standard) with immediate Track Change by Differ form any left to reput the subject for her private target by Paper Bay Amplifer form any left for any left to reput the subject form any left to reput the subject form any left to reput the subject form any left form any left form any left.

. . . ٠ GRUNDIG (Gt. Britain) LTD. Advertising & Showrooms: 39/41 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.I Trade enquiries to: Kidbrooke Park Road, London, S.E.3 (Electronics Division, Gas Purification and Chemical Company Limited) G5.16A



Factories at Hayes, England.

PERSONAL HOME TRAINING IN-Å INDIVIDUAL

Accountancy **Advertising** Aeronautical Eng. A.R.B. Licences Art (Fashion, Illustrating, Humorous) Automobile Eng. Banking **Book-keeping** Building **Business Management** Carpentry Chemistry City & Guilds Exams. **Civil Service**

Commercial Subjects Commercial Art Computers **Customs Officer** Draughtsmanship **Economics** Electrical Eng. **Electrical Installations Electronics** Electronic Draughtsmanship Eng. Drawing Export **General Certificate**

Heating & Ventilation Photography Eng. **High Speed Oil Engines** Industrial Admin. Jig & Tool Design Journalism Languages Management Maintenance Eng. **Mathematics** M.C.A. Licences Mechanical Eng. Metallurgy Motor Eng.

P.M.G. Cert. Police **Production Eng. Production Planning** Radar Radio Radio Amateurs (C & G) Licence **Radio & Television** Servicing Refrigeration Sales Management Sanitary Eng. Salesmanship

Secretaryship Servo Mechanisms Shorthand & Typing Short Story Writing Short Wave Radio Sound Recording Telecommunications Television Time & Motion Study Tracing Transistors Welding Workshop Practice Works Management and many others

Painting & Decorating of Education Also courses for GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION, A.M.I.H. & V.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.Rech.E., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.M.I., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.A., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S., A.C.W.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.T.E.B. Serv. Certs.





High efficiency

Small size

High temperature operation

Hermetically sealed



Write for Technical Data Sheet F/SIL 102

One Ampere

at 50, 100 or 150 V (P.I.V.)



Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY . HARLOW . ESSEX

E.M.

"The smallest **Measuring Oscilloscope**"

NEW! The E.M.I. WM4 Oscilloscope is a lightweight general purpose direct coupled instrument and although of small dimensions extremely versatile. This instrument incorporates many unique features including an accurate and instantaneous voltage measuring system. It is particularly suited for the testing and development of all types of radio, television and electronic apparatus.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Vensatile Lightweight

Y Amplifier (Single stage push-pull direct coupled) Direct or capacitance coupled (CR=0.55) Inputs: Input Attenuator Ratios: 1:1, 10:1, 50:1 1:1 1. M.ohm shunted by 60 p.F. Input Impedance:

5 cm/V

Max. Sensitivity: Frequency Response:

New

DC-3. Mc/s (-3 dB) min. gain. DC-1.5 Mc/s (-3 dB) max. gain. Gain Control Range: 20.51 ±500 V Max, Allowable Input:

Voltage Measurement Range: 0.2-500 V (D.C. or P/P) Measurement Accuracy: ±5%

X Amplifier (Single stage push-pull direct coupled)

Max. Sensitivity Frequency Response: Input Impedance: Input: Gain Control Range: Max. Allowable Input:

PHYSICAL Dimensions: Weight: Construction: 2.4 cm/V $2 \text{ c/s} \longrightarrow 500 \text{ Kc/s} (-3 \text{ dB})$ 850 K.ohm shunted by 30 p.F. Capacitance coupled (CR=0.55) 3:1 15V P/P

10:1 8.4 M.ohm shunted by 30 p.F. 50:1 3.2 M.ohm shunted by 30 p.F.

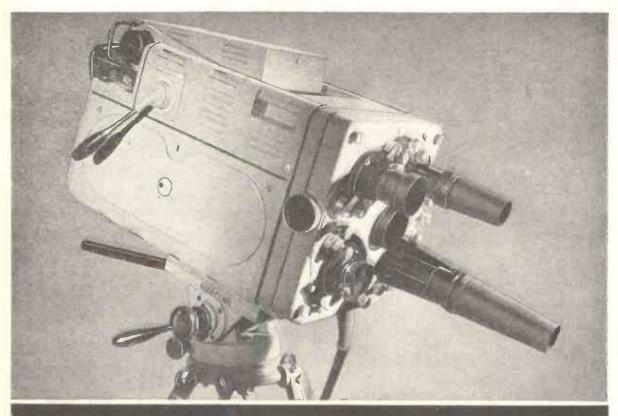
91"×61"×101" 151 lbs. Aluminium alloy.

TYPE WM4 PRICE £55



ELECTRONICS LTD. E.M.I.

INSTRUMENT DIVISION · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · Tel. : SOUthall 2468 Ext. 1013 & 655



Marconi Camera Channels

IMAGE ORTHICON CAMERA Type BD808 (illustrated)

Features

- Uses either 3" or $4\frac{1}{2}$ " Image Orthicons.
- Designed for ease of servicing, excellent accessibility and plug-in sub-units.
- Four position turret will carry any combination from 2-inch to 40-inch lenses. 80-inch and zoom lenses may also be used.
- Viewfinder can be tilted up or down to give the nost comfortable viewing position.
- Camera Control Unit may be used with 10" picture tube and 3" waveform tube, or with 14" picture tube and 5" waveform tube.
- Remote control of light intensity by variable graded filter.
- Optional remote control of focus and turret. Optional semi-automatic alignment circuit.
- Built-in turret for neutral density and colour filters.
- Full range of accessories available for both studio and outside broadcast roles.

BROADCAST VIDICON CAMERA Type BD864

The most recent addition to the Marconi range of Television Equipment.

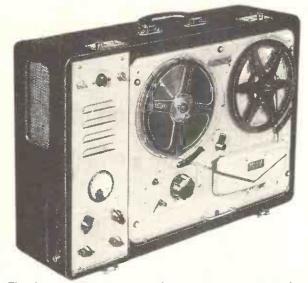
Features

- Compact, easily operated by one man. The camera has integral viewfinder with 7" tube and $2\frac{3}{4}$ " waveform monitor and includes all operational controls.
- Channel consists of Camera and Power Supply only but optional Remote C.C.U. and Monitor position available.
- Use of close-tolerance double-triodes in all valve circuits except one and printed wiring assemblies ensures great reliability.
- Rapid semi-automatic beam alignment, built-in aperture correction and gamma correction circuits are provided. Designed to make the best use of any of the present Vidicon tubes and with ample flexibility to deal with foreseeable developments.
- 4-position turret with positive location takes wide range of fixed and zoom lenses.

MARCONI

COMPLETE SOUND BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION SYSTEMS





The above recorder uses a synchronous capstan motor and for use on 12 volt car battery a 50 c/s ±1 cycle 230 v., 120 w. power supply unit is available.

T.R.G.10 MINIATURE AMPLIFIER AND VERSATILE **PRE-AMPLIFIER.** A modern miniature amplifier, measuring only $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. over front panel and projecting $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. to the rear. Uses C core transformer material to obtain low external magnetic field and has less than 0.1% harmonic distortion at 10 watts output. The amplifier response is level 15 c/s. to 50,000 c/s. within 0.2 db. The 3-valve pre-amplifier will operate direct from recorder heads with correction networks for difficult tape speeds and switched inputs are provided for radio, microphone and gram. with correction for all recording characteristics.

"SUPER FIFTY WATT" AMPLIFIER. This heavy duty amplifier is available for long life under arduous conditions. The normal life being 5,000 hours without valve change.

TAPE RECORDERS and AMPLIFIERS

 \star The total hum and noise at $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches per second 50-12,000 c.p.s. unweighted is better than 50 dbs.

The meter fitted for reading signal level will also read bias voltage to enable a level response to be obtained under all circumstances. A control is provided for bias adjustment to compensate low mains or ageing valves.

★ A lower bias lifts the treble response and increases distortion. A high bias attenuates the treble and reduces distortion. The normal setting is inscribed for each instrument.

 \bigstar The distortion of the recording amplifier under recording conditions is too low to be accurately measured and is negligible.

A heavy mu-metal shielded microphone transformer is built in for 15-30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load. This is equivalent to 20ft. from a ribbon microphone and the cable may be extended 440 yds. without appreciable loss.

★ The 0.5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.s, microphone or radio inputs.

A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

The power output is 4 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

 \star The play back amplifier may be used as a microphone or gramophone amplifier separately or whilst recording is being made.

 \bigstar The unit may be left running on record or play back, even with 1,750ft. reels, with the lid closed.

CP20A AMPLIFIER. This standard amplifier for extreme tropical use will operate from 230 v. A.C. mains or 12 v. car battery and give 15 w. output for a consumption of 5.5a. Inputs for 30Ω balanced microphones, M.I. P.U. and Cr. P.U.

FOUR CHANNEL ELECTRONIC MIXER

An Electronic Mixer for four $30-50\Omega$ balanced line microphones or special to order. Normal output 0.5 v. on $20,000\Omega$ but 1 mW., 600Ω balanced or unbalanced is available as an alternative.

The 3-CHANNEL MIXER and PEAK PROGRAMME METER is similar to the above but is fitted with a meter reading peak signals with I second decay time and calibrated in dbs from zero level I mW., 600Ω to + 12 and -20 balanced or unbalanced output by means of switch.



Full details and prices of the above on request

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

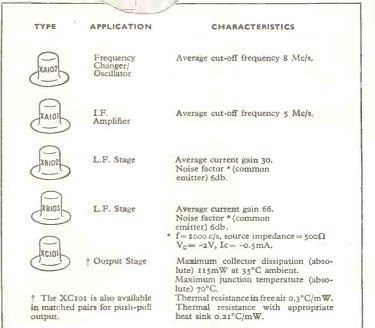
Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3

Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

A Complete range of TRANSISTORS for radio and electronic applications

The welded metal-to-metal containers ensure hermetic sealing against moisture penetration even under conditions of high humidity at elevated temperatures. A full range of Ediswan Transistors is now available

Characteristic curves and data will be supplied on application.



FDISWAN MAZDA

VALVE DIVISION R CRT

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED Telephone: GERrard 8660

An A.E.I. Company

155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches Telegrams: Ediswan. Westcent, London

RV.35a

Britain's best Hi-Fi Equipment

We have devoted over 22 years entirely to the design and manufacture of audio equipment and we are proud of our position as leaders in this field. We were the first firm in the world to design and market Amplifiers having a total distortion content as low as 0.1%; a claim which was received with incredulity in 1945, but which was subsequently confirmed by the National Physical Laboratory and has become an accepted world-wide standard.

High engineering ideals have guided our efforts, and Leak Amplifiers have been the choice of the B.B.C., Commonwealth and foreign broadcasting authorities and Recording Studios. This acceptance by professional audio engineers has led to a demand for Leak equipment from music lovers throughout the world.

On the important question of prices it is appropriate to mention one of the basic principles of Leak design. From long experience and by extreme attention to design details during development work on the pre-production models, we enable our craftsmen to achieve a high output per man-hour. The labour costs thus saved offset the increased cost incurred for high-grade materials, components and finishes, and this, together with quantity production (made possible only by a world-wide market), explains how quality products may be sold at reasonable prices.

An important Test Report . . .

Independent laboratory tests of the Garrard 301 transcription turntable were recently carried out by Audio Instriment Company Inc., New York, U.S.A., under the direction of Mr. C. J. Lebel (Chairman of one of the groups which prepared the NARTB Standards). It was necessary that the pick-up and amplifier system should conform in response to the RIAA-New AES-new NARTB response curve within ± lab, and m the tests of this excellent transcription unit the components sclected for use as complying with this requirement were a Leak tone arm fitted with Leak cartridge and a complete Leak pre-amplifier and power amplifier Model TL/10.

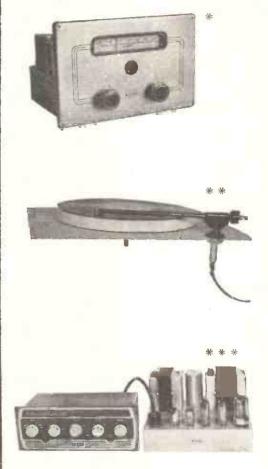
The full test report appeared in the February, 1957 issue of "Wireless World," pages 22 and 23.



The First Name in High Fidelity

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3, ENGLAND.

Telegrams: Sinusoidal, Ealux, London Telephone : SHEpherds Bush 1173/4/5 Cables : Sinusoidal, London



Complete the coupon below and post it to us for details of the NEW Range of Leak High Fidelity Equipment.

Please send details of	★
	Please send nome ond address of my neorest Hi-Fi dealer.
Name	
Address	
	W.W.



- * High gain AC coupled Y amplifier 3 db at 6 mc/s.
- * Constant bandwidth input attenuator and continuously variable Y gain cortrol.
- * 15 pre-set calibrated sweep speeds from
 I μ sec to 50m/secs per division.
- * Automatic triggering or trigger level selection.
- * DC coupled unblanking with bright-up facilities for short pulses.
- * Sweep expansion to 10 screen diameters.
- * Built-in TV sync. separator.
- * Ultra bright 4" flat faced CRT with P.D.A.

Write for fully illustrated leaflet

TELEQUIPMENT



TELEQUIPMENT

WITH TIME AND VOLTAGE CALIBRATION AND AUTOMATIC TRIGGERING



A new high performance Oscilloscope designed for TV and pulse investigation. Incorporates an entirely new type of time base formerly only available on the most expensive American oscilloscopes.

The 4in. flat faced P.D.A. tube operating at 2.8 Ky gives an extremely fine bright trace enabling full use to be made of the wide band amplifier and wide range time base.

A built-in Voltage Calibrator allows accurate measurement of the input signal and an internal sync. separator facilitates locking to line or frame pulses of a TV wave-form. The whole instrument is contained in an attractive hammer finished case.

313, CHASE ROAD, SOUTHGATE, LONDON N.14

TELEPHONE: PALMERS GREEN 7111

OR CONTACT: LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD., RETCAR STREET, DARTMOUTH PARK HILL, LONDON, N.19

REMOTE CONTROL IN INDUSTRY

Messrs.Pye Ltd.relyon S.S. White **Remote Control Shafting for** trouble-free operation with the absolute minimum torsional deflection.

Our illustration shows the Pye Industrial Television Camera fitted with a zoom lens operated by S. S. White Flexible Remote Control Shaft No. 150L53, Casing No. 170A2 (Design No. A75).



Let I.C.S. Train YOU!

Courses on:

Radio and Television Engineering Radio and Television Servicing • Electronics • Engineering Mathematics . Production Engineering, Management, etc.

Examination Courses for :--

Brit. I.R.E., C. & G. Telecommunications, R.T.E.B. Certificate Society of Engineers, Brit. Inst. of Management.

Whether you plan to have your own business, to become an electronic engineer or to take up a career in industry, an I.C.S. Course will help you to success. You learn at home in your own time, under expert tuition. Moderate fees include all books.

LEARN-AS-YOU-BUILD Practical Radio Course

A basic course in radio, electronic and electrical theory backed by thorough practical training. You build a T.R.T.

and a 5-valve superhet radio receiver, signal generator and multi-tester. Other Learn-as-you-Build radio courses are available.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY for FREE book on careers in Radio, etc., and full details of I.C.S. Courses.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE Dept. 223J, International Buildings, Kingsway, L	
Name (Block letters, please)	
Address	
······································	
Occupation	
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE	SCHOOLS



AC FROM

events * Operates from car

battery

★ AC Mains performance from caravan battery supply

★ Operates the latest Hi Fi sound reproducing equipment from DC Mains or Ships' DC supply

VALRADIO LIMITED

(DEPT. WW/C) BROWELLS LANE · FELTHAM · MIDDLESEX **TELEPHONE:** 4242 & 4837



ANY DC SUPPLY WITH

R.C.6



DC/AC CONVERTERS

- \star **Tape Recorders**
- Latest Radiograms *
- FM/AM Radios *
- * **Record** Players
- + Television
- **Electronic Devices** *
- Electric Shavers *



....

IMHOFS standard raks would save us money here... "And 29 sizes give us plenty of choice!"

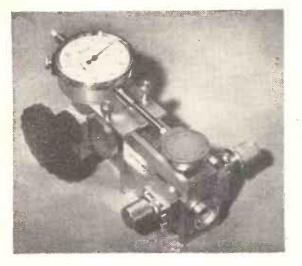
DESIGNING equipment for rak assembly? Install it in Imhofs standard raks. Strong and beautifully finished, these precision-built metal cabinets protect and enhance equipment, and save you all the trouble and expense of construction. They also allow for great flexibility in your production—you can buy just as many as you want when you want them. Write now for catalogues and full details of Imhofs specialist service-it includes standard instrument cases, consoles, the Imlok make-it-yourself cabinet construction system, and any metal housing made to order.

OUANTITY DELIVERY IN 7 DAYS! Order as you want them, in any number from one upwards. Delivery ex stock within 7 days. Special terms for quantity orders. 29 sizes with one or more bays give you wide choice.

FOR CASES IT'S



ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED, Dept M9, 112-116 New Oxford Street, London, WC1 Tel: MUSeum 7878



waveguide components

for the 8-10 mm band

wavemeters and reference cavities, standing wave indicators, attenuators, directional couplers, waveguide switches, isolators, crystal holders, thermistor mounts, drawn or precision electroformed guide, waveguide benches and pillar supports, etc.

All components are based on the standard size WG 22 with internal dimensions of 0.280in. by 0.140in. They are normally fitted with U.K. standard, pressurized, screwed-ring connectors with plain flanges, but choke flanges or U.S.-type flanges are also available. The usual external finish is silver plating flashed with rhodium (satin chrome for benches and pillar supports). All components are made with the necessary high order of precision.

For full details write for catalogue W/W 9

HILGER & WATTS LTD 98 ST PANCRAS WAY, LONDON, NWI TEL: GUL 5636 Makers of precision scientific apparatus for more than a century

WALMORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

PHOENIX HOUSE, 19/23 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Telephone : GERrard 0522 Cables : Valvexpor For immediate response Telex London 8752

EXPORTERS OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND INDUSTRIAL TUBES, HAVE PLEASURE IN INTRODUCING THEIR BRAND



AND INVITE ENQUIRIES FROM BUYING AND CONFIRMING HOUSES EXCLUSIVELY FOR EXPORT

SUPPLIERS OF RADIO COMPONENTS ELECTROLYTICS, AND CATHODE RAY TUBES



ANTIFERENCE aerials

Specially Designed EXPORT RANGE

AYLESBURY, BUCKS.

STANDARD

PLUG &

SOCKET

R.E.C.M.F. SPECIFICATION. Robust and simple to fit.

PLUG TVP/1

SOCKET TVS/1

Both RD each

Antiference offer a specially developed range of competitively priced Television and VHF/FM aerials for export including Horizontally or Vertically Polarised Single or Stacked Yagi Arrays, Broad-Band and All-

Band types for International Frequencies including Con-

tinental (C.C.I.R.) and American channels. Full details

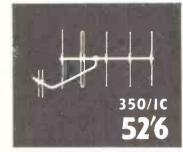
of this specially designed Export Range on request from Export Department, ANTIFERENCE LIMITED,



BAND A complete range of Antex (illustrated) Di-pole, "H," Fringe and Indoor models is available. Outdoor models can easily be adapted for Band III by adding Band III Grip-on aerials



Indoor and outdoor conditions and to provide the very best results for VHF/FM equipment. Models for fitting to existing TV masts are available. BAND II



BAND III 3, 5, 8, 10 element and Stacked Arrays for outdoor installation and a comprehensive range of indoor models.

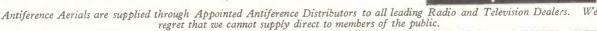


HIL-O 17 models to provide perfect Band 1/Band III reception with only one aerial. All incorporate the patented Electronic Coupling exclusive to Antiference.



DHB/4093

ANTIFERENCE AYLESBURY. BUCKS. THE ANTIFERENCE GROUP Antiference Ltd., Aylesbury & London • Antiference (Canada) Ltd. • Antiference (Australia) Pty. Ltd. • Antiference Installations Ltd.



For combining or dividing Band I and

Band III Television Aerial down leads.

Outdoor Model Y.1.- 16/6

Indoor Model Y.2. - 12/6

BICESTER RD..

"Y" BOXES

SEPTEMBER, 1957



Electrical futures are locked ...

Just as greater air speed is to a large extent a matter of the performance of alloys under stress, so electrical and electronic futures depend upon the insulation available.

What De La Rue are doing now, in the development of new DELARON laminates, is accelerating electrical progress for half the industry of the country . . . A quiet revolution. Are you aware of its potential for you?

In its simplest terms, DELARON is a laminated plastic, formed by the fusion of different synthetic resins with paper, cotton fabrics, glass fibre. It combines in one homogeneous board the electric properties and the mechanical strength which are the characteristics of its ingredient parts. The range of standard grades is wide.

And, if the exact grade you need does not yet exist, it will be created for you . . .

within **Delaron***

THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO LTD

DEPARTMENT D77 84-86 REGENT STREET LONDON W1 * 'DELARON' is a registered trade mark

McMURDO

4 and 6 way Voltage Selectors

JSP/MVS7

4 WAY **BVS/4**

6 WAY XVS/6

> BOTH TYPES HAVE 3 PIN SHORTING PLUGS FOR ADJUSTING SIMULTANEOUSLY 2 TRANSFORMERS CONNECTED IN PARALLEL.

MARKINGS TO CUSTOMERS' REQUIREMENTS. BVS/4 MOULDED IN BLACK P.F. BLACK ESCUTCHEON MARKED IN WHITE. XVS/6 MOULDED IN NATURAL COLOUR NYLON LOADED P.F. MARKED IN WHITE.

W'RELESS WORLD

0

Send for full details to :--THE MCMURDO INSTRUMENT CO LTD. ASHTEAD, SURREY. Tel: Ashtead 3401.





Quartz Crystals of any shape and size cut and ground precisely to specification and coated, if required, with Gold, Silver, or Aluminium, etc.

BROOKES CRYS	TALS LTD
Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Hom 181/3 TRAFALGAR ROAD, GREENW	e Office, B.B.C., etc.
Phone: Greenwich	1828.
Grams: Xtals, Green, London.	Cables: Xtals, London



100 Kc/s—220 Mc/s all on FUNDAMENTALS

This signal generator is designed mainly for use in the servicing of television and radio receivers. The generator may also be used in the C-W alignment of discriminators, ratio detectors and the RF and IF stages of FM receivers. The extended frequency range from 100 Kc/s to 220 Mc/s is covered entirely on fundamentals.

A five-section attenuator with a non-inductive potentiometer ensures accurate attenuation over the whole frequency range. Radio frequency leakage reduced to a minimum. Power line leakage negligible. The attenuator has been arranged to provide a constant source impedance over this wide frequency range.

An added facility in the servicing of audio and video stages is afforded by a variable 400cycle signal.

An alternative model (68A/M) incorporating a meter for monitoring the RF level is also available.

Frequency Ranges 100 Kc/s — 300 Kc/s, 300 Kc/s — 1 Mc/s, 1 Mc/s — 3 Mc/s, 3 Mc/s — 10 Mc/s, 10 Mc/s — 30 Mc/s, 30 Mc/s — 110 Mc/s, 110 Mc/s — 220 Mc/s, all on fundamentals.

Scale Length

50in. (127 cm.).

Calibration Accuracy $\pm\,1\%.$

R.F. Output 100 mV. max.

Leakage 3 uV. approx.

Attenuation

Coarse: 5 steps of -20 dB. Fine: variable to -20 dB approx. (rather more on low frequency ranges).

SIGHAL

GENERATOR

Output Impedance 75 ohms approx. via coaxial lead.

Power Supply 100-120 volts and 200-250 volts. 40-100 c/s. 12 watts approximately.

Protection The instrument is protected by a mains fuse.

Weight 16³/₄lb.

A.F. Output Direct connection to the A.F. output level 1 v. maximum, is provided.

1 au 174

Modulation 400 cycles sine wave, 30% depth.

Tayl

MODEL ARA

Dimensions $9 \times 13 \times 5$ in.

Case Metal case, grey hammer finish with matching Perspex panel.

LIST PRICE £25/10/-.

CREDIT TERMS 9 monthly payments of £3.3.9

carriage and packing paid in U.K.

Release your old Taylor instrument in part exchange for a new one for the benefit of amateurs and students—write for details. ALL TAYLOR instruments available on HIRE PURCHASE AND SEVEN DAYS' APPROVAL.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE of our wide range of radio, T.V. and electrical test instruments, also our new moving coil panel meters.

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD. DEPT W1. MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. Tel: Slough 21381 Cables: Taylins, Slough

WIRELESS WORLD

Electrolytic Capacitors

and

For ose in connection with LILCTRONIC APPARATUS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

DALY (condensers) LTD.

 $\langle V \rangle$

PHOTO-FLASH

in the second second

A STATE OF THE STA

the second s

DALY ...

BALING LTD

R Our wide range of capacitors, incorporating all the latest

developments, are described fully in these new leaflets ...

SEND NOW for COPIES

DALY has succeeded in maintaining full capacity values and working voltages in more compact designs, specially suited to ultra modern equipment :-

LTD.

HIMMAURE ELECTROLITIC CONDENSERS

PHOTO-FLASH EQUIPMENT . DEAF AIDS PRIVATE TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS AMPLIFIERS . D.C. POWER UNITS TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT MAGNETISATION EQUIPMENT TEST GEAR

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Capacitors

MOTOR STARTING

DALY C

Electrolytic

DAL

Condenser Specialists for over 20 years.

DALY (Condensers) **LTD.**, WEST LODGE WORKS,

THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. Phone: Ealing 3127-8-9. Cables: Dalcyon, London

ASK ARTHURS

LARGE STOCKS OF VALVES and C.R.T.s. METERS. Avo, Advance, Taylor, and Cossor Oscilloscopes in stock. AMPLIFIERS, Leak, Trix & Quad. GRAM UNITS, Garrard & Collaro, Collaro TRANSCRIPTION UNIT 2010PX.

LOUDSPEAKERS, Goodmans, Wharledale, WB Tannoy and leading makes. PICK-UPS and STYLI of most makes. TAPE RECORDERS, Grundig, Philips, Truvox, Playtime & Ferrograph.

LATEST VALVE MANUALS Mullard, 10/6; Osram & Brimar No. 6, 5/- each: Osram Part 2, 10/-. Postage 9d. each extra.

PARTICULARS ON REQUEST Terms C.O.D. OR CASH with order.



GRAY HOUSE, 150-152 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 TEMple Bar 5833/4 and 4765 Cables: TELEGRAY, LONDON

EVEREST The

A new peak in Hi-Fi Furniture

This handsome cabinet has been expressly designed to accommodate every item of Hi-Fidelity equipment on the market. It will take all auto-change and transcription motors and all makes of amplifier and F.M. Tunerno matter how large.



Overall Dimensions: 33" high: 20" wide: 18" deep. Retail price 16 Guineas.

> Write for details of full range of equipment and record storage cabinets to Dept. WW1.

RECORD HOUSING

Brook Rd., London, N.22 Tel: BOWes Park 7487-8 Retail and wholesale trade enquiries welcomed.

September, 1957 The quad II in the world—No. 3.

The Quad Calypso

From Trinidad come these words of praise The QUAD we have known for many a day For the closest approach to the original sound We think there's none better to be found.

Mr. Leon Aché gave a demonstration at the Caribbean Exhibition Hundreds saw and heard the QUAD II— Were convinced it's the best for them too.

When it comes to High Fidelity Your equipment must be of the finest quality All music lovers know this to be true That is why you should buy a QUAD II.



CARIBBEAN EXHIBITION MAY 3-19, 1957 Prize winning stand of Mr. Leon J. Aché—West Indies Agent for Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd. An interior view of the Demonstration Room shows the Heal Cabinet, specially designed for installation of the Quad Control Unit, Amplifier and Acoustical F.M. Tuner.



Send for full details and Brochure to Dept. W.W.

LEON

ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD HUNTINGDON, HUNTS. Telephone: HUNTINGDON 361

QUAD II CONTROL UNIT

THE QUAD II IS AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

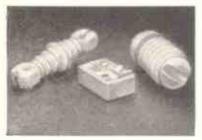
QUAD II MAIN

AMPLIFIER

132



High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers diepressed products. Prompt delivery at competitive prices.





We specialise in the manufacture of --- PORCELAIN



for general insulation REFRACTORIES for high-temperature insulation

FREQUELEX for high-frequency insulation PERMALEX & TEMPLEX for capacitors

BULLERS LIMITED MILTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT · STAFFS Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 21381 (5 lines) · Stelgrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent Ironworks: TIPTON, STAFFS Phone: Tipton 1691 Phone: MANsion House 9971

Of Interest to OVERSEAS RADIO BUYERS

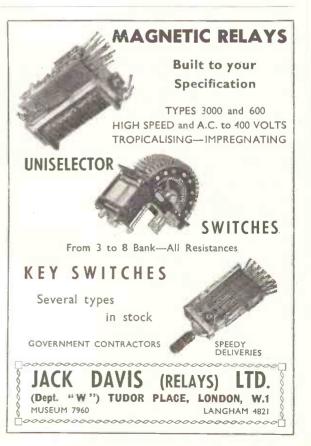
Mr. Jacques Chassay, the Managing Director of Chassay Bros. (Pvt.) Ltd. of Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia, Manufacturers of Supersonic Radios, is now in London and would like to interview Buyers and demonstrate to them the latest range of Supersonic Models which are available for export throughout the world.

His London address is: Ochberg Robinson (Pty.) Limited, Durrant House, Chiswell Street, London, E.C.I. Telephone MONarch 4090.

Chassay Bros. are the largest Manufacturers and Exporters of radios on the African Continent and produce a very extensive range of

CAR RADIOS All-wave Bandspread, Custom-fitted for all British, Continental and American Cars. PORTABLES, BEDSIDE & TABLE MODELS Battery and Mains TRANSISTOR PORTABLES

Chassay Bros. (Pvt.) Ltd., Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia



WIRELESS WORLD

"Vivace"... with life ... so vital to a musical performance. An ordinary record played on the Super Black Box becomes a thrilling musical experience ... springing to life with all the feeling and beauty of the original performance. The Super Black Box gives a standard of performance unequalled by any other table record player (for the technical this means only 0.5% distortion at 8 watts output). Ask your Pye dealer for a demonstration.

* 3-speaker system, including the amazing 'Infinite Throat'Electrostatic Speaker which spans the full width of the cabinet * 4-position noise filter * 'Loudness' control for balanced sound * push-button controls * facilities for radio tuner

4-speed record player for automatic or manual operation. In gay Contemporary or Traditional mahogany-veneered cabinets. A.C. Mains, 59 gns. tax paid



Pye Limited, Auckland, C.I., New Zealand.

Pye Pty. Ltd. Melbourne, Australia.

PYE

LIMITED

SUPER BLACK BOX

With Electrostatic Speaker

Pye Corporation of America, 1149 Raritan Avenue, Highland Park, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Pye Radio and Television (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg, South Africa.

> Pye (Ireland) Ltd., Dublin, Eire

> > OF

Pye Limited, Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires. Argentine 100

Dout

1000

Pye Limited, Mexico City.

Pye (Canada) Ltd., Northline Road, Toronto.

Deutsche Pye G.m.b.H. Berlin Zehlendort West, Roonstrasse 2, Germany

CAMBRIDGE

This superb instrument is an impressive addition to the famous Pye "Black Box" range of high-fidelity record reproducers. For full details, fill in and post this coupon to PYE LTD., HI FI DIVISION, CAMBRIDGE.

Sound Section

Address	 	 		
Name	 	 		
			W.W	









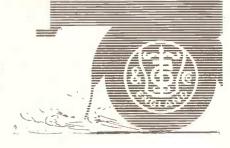




ANOTHER BATCH OF THE FINEST QUALITY CERAMIC INSULATORS . .

A SERVICE WHICH TT HAVE DEVELOPED AFTER YEARS OF CONTINUOUS EXHAUSTIVE RESEARCH.

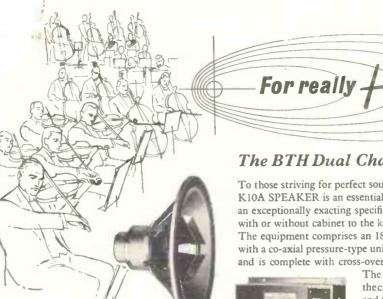
THESE TT INSULATORS PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT.



TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF (REFRACTORIES) LTD. ALBION WORKS · LONGTON · STOKE-ON-TRENT

Telephone : Longton 33071/2

London Office : 125 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.I. Tel.: Holborn 1951/2



The BTH Dual Channel Loudspeaker

To those striving for perfect sound reproduction, the new BTH K10A SPEAKER is an essential component. Designed to meet an exceptionally exacting specification, the unit is now available with or without cabinet to the keen enthusiast.

The equipment comprises an 18-inch cone for low frequencies, with a co-axial pressure-type unit and horn for high frequencies, and is complete with cross-over network.



The matching impedance is 15 ohms; the cross-over frequency is 1700 c.p.s.; and the total weight of unit and filter is 38 lbs.

List Price (less cabinet) : £45

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED . RUGBY . ENGLAND

Member of the AEI group of companies

A.5006

ONE GOOD TURNTABLE . . .

... is worth several poor ones. Apart from the fact that the cheaper turntables soon begin to deteriorate, it is fairly obvious that for sustained high fidelity performance, any piece of equipment must be made to very exacting standards. We have many types of high

fidelity transcription turntable which we demonstrate at our showrooms. Some of these are listed below and further particulars will be sent on request.



The Collaro 4T200. Af our-speed turntable fitted with transcription head as illustrated. £19/10/-.

The Lenco with Goldring 500 cartridge. A popular unit with variable speed. GL.50/4 with auto brake $\pounds 21/17/10$. G.L.56 without auto brake but with pick-up lifting device $\pounds 23/7/$ -.

The Garrard 301. An outstanding model with variable speed adjustment. £26/8/3.

MICROPHONES . TAPES . TAPE RECORDERS SPEAKERS . AMPLIFIERS . F.M. RADIO GRAMOPHONES . RECORDS

QUALITY MART

8 Dartmouth Park Ave, London, N.W.5 GULliver 1131 Tufnell Park Underground (16 mins. Charing X.) 27, 134, 137 bus

-MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.-

CHASSIS, U.8. mfr., all aluminium, size 12½m. × 8in. × 5½m., complete with top cover some items have been removed, remaining are:-25 Amphenoi midget ceramic v-holders B76 type, complete with cans, over 70 resistors, all 5% colour-coded, also many ceramicons and other conds, trimmers, padders, fixed and variable inductances, transformer v-control, etc., etc., new unused, bargain 10/r, post 3/-

HUGHES 12-VOLT D.C. SHUNT MOTORS. taking 1.25 amps., up to 2-amps. on load, speed 5.000 r.p.m., external reversing terminations; size 38m. long, 1im. dia., 1im. shaft, weight 20 oz., oll impregnated bearings, balanced armature, a very superior powerful motor, original cost over 20/-, post paid. Ditto, fitted reduction gears, giving final drive of either 320 or 160 r.p.m. (state which required), 12/6, post 1/6, 2 for 25/-, post paid.



MAINS BLOWER. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., ‡ amp., 5,000 r.p.m., consists of the motor with attached enclosed fan, and funnel intake 1jin. dia., side outlet lin. × ‡in., plinth base 5in. × 4jin., finish black crackle and die cast aluminium, size overall 9in. long, 4jin. wide, 6in. high, weight 7jib. a very superior blower, offered at a fraction of original cost, new, unused, 25/-. Post 3/-.

TELEPHONE SETS, consists of 2 combined microphones and receivers, which when wired up with ordinary twin flex, provide perfect 2-way communication, excellent results up to 1 mile have been reported, self-energised, no battery required, price the 2 instruments new unused, 7/6, post 1/3. Twin P.V.C. 14/36 flex up to 306ft, tengths at 1d, per ft.

LOUDSPEAKERS by Pye, Phillips and other makers, 10in. P.M. less transformer, 3-ohm speech coil, fitted in a smart brown finish wood case with carrying handle, size 17 in. x 17 in. x 64 in deep, front metal grill with four rear smaller ones, rear compartment houses 50^tt. superior twin lead fitted jackplug, ideal for amplifier public address extension speakers, etc., new in sealed cartons, 45/-, carriage (inland) 3/6.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS No. 17 Mk. II, complete with valves high res. headphones, hand microphones and instruction booklet, frequency 44 to 61 Mc/s., range with simple aerial 5-8 miles, requires ordinary 2-x, accumulator and 120-x, batery. These are brand new, in sealed cartons, our price 50/-, carriage 5/-. Inland only.

RECEIVERS, No. 19 Mk. II, complete with 15 valves, 6K7G (6), 6K8G (2), 6V6G (2), 688G, 807, EF50, EB34, CV6, condition very good, note our price 60/-, carriage 7/6 inland only.

SLYDLOK FUSES, 15-amp. type, these are new unused, 6 mounted on a common bar, fraction of original cost 5/-, post 1/4.

ROSS ACHROMATS, all 40 mm. dia., in 5 values, f(1.7, f/2, f/2.3, f/2.7, f/3, focal lengths, are 21in., 3in., 31in., 4in. and 41in., respectively, new and perfect, 10/- each. post 6d.

WESTON MICROAMMETERS, Eng. Temp., black bakelite 24in. square, flush panel mounting, fitted zero reset and damping short, graduated 0-30-100-150-200-280-300-330 with 1/5th sub-divisions, new boxed, 10/-, post 1/4.

Many other Bargains; send stamped addressed envelope for lists. MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO., MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17

Tel.: HAR 1308 .



... with E.M.I.

ELECTRONICS...

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of industrial automation are rapidly expanding and the trained specialist assures for himself a well-paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity. Next courses commence September 10th 1957.

3 YEAR COURSE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Entrance standard G.C.E. Ordinary level or equivalent. This course trains students to become Assistant Development Engineers. It covers the City and Guilds' Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering. It also includes theoretical and practical instruction on Computers (Digital and Analogue), Process Control and Automation.

I YEAR COURSE

Full-time day course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television. Mainly designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers and Mechanics.



Dept. 127, 10 Pembridge Sq., London, W.2. Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2 The College is part of the E.M.1. Group... Britain's foremost electronic engineers... Pioneers of the world's first public Television Service. 1ABO

OHMS? RATING? TOLERANCE?

..... it's easy with **LAB** Continuous Storage Units



Thousands of LAB Continuous Storage Units are daily solving the problem of control and storage of the great range of resistors. Compact, and capable of storing up to 720 separate resistors, LABpak make selection positive, simple and speedy. Now that Ceramicaps, Histabs and Wirewound resistors have been added to the carded range, the usefulness of LABpak storage units is enhanced.

FREE with any purchase of the LABpak range, these units are the complete answer to the storage problems of small production units, laboratories, etc.

MAKE UP YOUR ORDER TODAY — DELIVERY EX-STOCK

All LABpak resistors are carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, colour indexed and tabbed for easy selection.

The LAB Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information and literature can be obtained from:





A 'must' for owners of **Tape Recorders**-



-a simple, easily operated trouble-free device for depolarising the heads of tape recorders and players

- ★ It ensures the maximum signal/noise ratio from any tape recorder.
- * Protects valuable recorded tapes from cumulative background noise and the gradual attenuation of the higher frequencies.
- ★ Is extremely simple to use without removing head screening cans.
- ★ Permits selective tape erasure during editing.



WRIGHT AND WEAIRE LTD

Price **£2-10-0**

131 SLOANE STREET . LONDON . S.W.I . Tel: SLO 2214/5 and 1510



120 (Dept. WWS) GREEN LANES, PALMERS GREEN, LONDON, N.I.





SYNTHETIC SAPPHIRE

Styli or cutters for gramophone recording purposes.

Wear-resisting faces for measuring machines, gauges, optical applications, and prisms.

Low-loss windows for high power systems, wave guides etc.

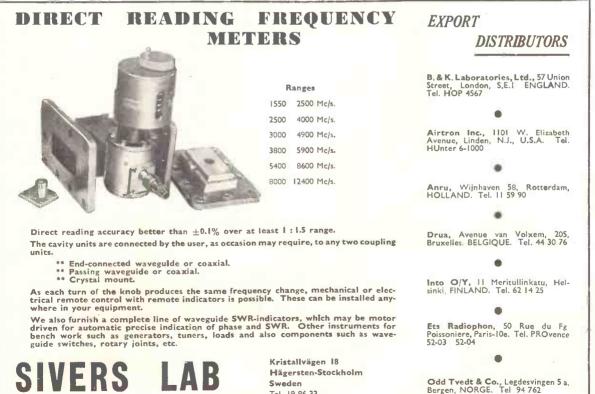
Windows for infra-red transmission.

This sapphire, which is identical to the natural material in its basic chemical, physical and electrical properties is produced with a considerably higher standard of purity and uniformity, and is available in larger pieces. Write for leaflet.



SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD. (COMPONENTS GROUP)

TIMES MILL · HEYWOOD · LANCASHIRE. Tel. Heywood 6868 London Sales Office: Tel. Temple Bar 4669 A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND



Sweden Tel. 19 86 33

SEPTEMBER, 1957

HRO COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS (SENIOR MODEL).





(Pkg. and carriage 22/- extra)

Complete with all valves, 9 plug-in coil-sets giving general coverage of 50 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s, and instruction booklet, but less external power supply unit.

Power requirements 240 V. D.C. 70 m/Amps, and 6.3 V. 3.4 Amps.

- ★ 2 R.F. 2 I.F. and 2 Audio Amplifiers.
- Crystal gate, with crystal phasing control.
- * Variable selectivity.
- ★ Effective tuning scale length of 12 feet.
- * RF and LF Gain controls.
- 🖌 Signal Strength meter.
- Thoroughly overhauled and air-tested. Send S.A.E. for further details.

SEE ADVERT CHARLES BARGAIN! ANOTHER BRITAIN **OPPOSITE**

CHAS. H. YOUNG. LTD.-

SPECIAL OFFER

D.104 CRYSTAL HAND MIKES List £6. Complete with 6ft, of cord and plug. VERY LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE ONLY £3. 0.0 each DON'T BE TOO LATE

AMERICAN 807 VALVES New, boxed, 7/6 each; 4 for 25/-. ELECTRON MULTIPLIERS. Type 931A. 2 for £4/10/-. Holders available at 2/- each. Only 50/- each, or 3IN. AERIAL INSULATORS. Ribbed glass. 1/6 each or 6 for 7/6.

12 or more post free.

CONDENSERS. TCC type III, 8 mfd. 1,000 v. List over £3. Only 10/6. Post 1/9. 8 mfd. 750 v. 5/6 each. Post 1/6. COPPER AERIAL WIRE. 14 g. H/D 140ft. 17/-. 70ft. 8/6. P. & P. 2/-. Stranded 7/25, 140ft. 10/-. 70ft. 5/-. P. & P. 2/-.

RACK MOUNTING PANELS, all 19in. long by 51in., 7in., 83in.,

or 101in., 5/9, 6/6, 7/6, 9/- respectively. Post 2/-. ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS. 3 to 35 mc/s. in 3 switched bands, complete with indicator bulb. 17/6. Post free.

SEMI MIDGET I.F. TRANSFORMERS (by well known maker). 10.7 mc/s and 465 kc/s. Can be used as 10.7 mc/s or 465 kc/s singly. Only 9/11 per pair, postage 9d.

HEADPHONES. High resistance (4,000 ohms), very sensitive. Bargain price only 12/6 pair. P. & P. 1/6.

AMERICAN BREAST MIKES. Swivel head. Pu lock on switch. Beautiful job. Only 12/6. P. & P. 1/6. Push to talk and

BRITISH BREAST MIKE UNIT, complete with pair of 4,000-ohm

phones in strong wooden carrying case, $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. Ideal for mobile operators. Only 17/6. P. & P. 2/-. LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. New ex-W.D. stock.

C.L.R. types. Only 8/6 pair. P. & P. I/6. Special Terms Quantities. Most comprehensive stock of HiFI equipment in the Midlands, including QUAD, LEAK, W.B., RCA, ROGERS, WHARFE DALE, GOODMANS, etc. Details and demonstrations with pleasure.

NO C.O.D. UNDER £1

All Mail Orders to Dept. "W." Please print your name and address. CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD., 110 DALE END, BIRMINGHAM, 4. Phone: CENTRAL 1635

ξ	ED	DY	"S (N		.) LT	D.
λ	172 AI	FRET	ON ROA			HAM
2			NTH'S S			
(carriate, et	c., £l extr	a. Not worki			
<	TVs from RECORD	ING TAP	E. 1,200ft. re	els, BRAN	ND NEW. 9/	II each.
5	Post, etc., GERMAN	I/- each.	ODES. I/-	each. Po	st, etc., 3d.	
{	Any parce sured as	ainst	NEW	&	Postag Packing	e and 6d per
5	damage in t 6d. EXTRA	ransit 6	UARANTEED	VALVE	C val	ve. £2 free.
(AZI	12/11	EY86	10/3	6K7G	2/11
	CY31 DAF95	9/6	EY86 EZ80 EZ81 GZ32 MU14 PCC84 PCC84	9/11	6K7G 6K8G 6Q7G 6V6GT 6X4 6X5GT 65K7 6146T	9/6 8/3
	DF95 DK95	9/6	MUI4	8/11	6V6G1 6X4	5/11 6/11
,	DIIIO	9/6	PCC84 PCF80 PL83	9/11	6×5GT 65K7	7/6
2	EABC80 EB91	7/6	PL83 PY80		6U4GT 12AH8	13/11
	ECC81 ECC82 ECC83	8/11	DV(O)	8/3	1217GT	9/6
	ECC83 ECC84	8/3	UBF80	9/6	12/7GT 12K7G 12Q7G 12K8GT	0/2
	ECC85	9/-	UL4I	2/11	12K8GT 12SJ7	
	ECH42 ECH8I	9/11 8/11	PY81 PY82 UBF80 UF42 UL41 UL84 UY41 VU111 IR5	9/6 7/11	12SK7 12SK7 12SH7	5/11 5/6
	ECL80 EF39	8/11 5/11	VUIII IR5	1/6	1457 19AQ5 25Z4G	12/11
	EF40 EF41	10/11	IS5 IT4	1/6 7/6 7/3 7/3	25Z4G 35A5	8/11 10/6
	EF50(R) EF80	6/13	3V4	7/6 8/6	35Z4G 35W4	8/3
	EF85	10/6	354 5Z4G 5Y3GT	8/11	80	8/11 8/6
	EF86 EF89	9/6	6AT6	7/11	954 955	1/6 3/11
	EF91 EL84	7/11 10/3	6BJ6	7/3 7/11	956 958	2/6
	EY51	9/11		3/11	807	3/11
	NO	LISTS	TRADE E	NQUIRI	ES INVITE	D

★ BFO on/off and Pitch control.
★ HT and "S" Meter on/off switches.

🖌 Phone jack and Loudspeaker terminals.

Black crackled steel cabinet, $17\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times 12$ in. deep.

Choice of rack mounting or table models.



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER B28 (MARCONI CR100/2)

- ★ Valve line-up: 2 R.F., Mixer, separate Local Osc., 3 I.F., Det/A.V.C./1st A.F., Output, B.F.Osc. and H.T. Rect.
 ★ Side tone facility for listening through.
- ★ Variable Selectivity (Crystal and Audio filters), of 6 Kc/s., 3 Kc/s., 1.2 Kc/s., 300 c/s and 100 c/s pass bands.
- * Built-in power supply operates from 200-250 V. 50 c/s. Covers 60 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. (5,000 to 10 metres) in 6 ranges, with small gap between 420 and 500 Kc/s (I.F. 465 Kc/s).
- * Precision geared drive with 2 logging scales gives an equivalent scale length of 18 feet for each range.
- * Sockets on front panel for headphones, terminals at rear for 3 ohms speaker or 600 ohms line.
- * Size 16in. x 121in. x 161in. deep. Weight 83lbs. nett. Thoroughly checked and in beautiful condition. ÷
- ★ Gladly demonstrated.

PRICE

59/6 39/6 17/6

£25 ONLY PRICE

> Plus Packing & Carriage £2. U.K. only. (£1 refunded when packing case returned.)

TRANSFORMER BARGAINS

TRANSFORMER BARGAINS Input 0-230/250 v. Output 240-0-240 v., I.5 amps RMS, 5 v. 1.75 amps, and 5 v. 12.5 amps. 7 x. $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. high. Wt. 50 lbs. Potted, oil-filled, by Gresham. Gives 2.1 amp. D.C. when rectified, OR, as ISOLATING TRANSFORMER, to obtain two 240 v. 360 w. (ines. Brand new. $\frac{63}{100}$, Carr. 10/-. Input 0-110/120-200/250 v. Output 275-0-275 v. 100 mA, 6.5 v. 7 amps, 5 v. 3 amps (Govt. ratings). 4 x $4\frac{3}{4}$ x 4in. high. Upright mounting. Brand new. $\frac{12}{20}$ /(2202)

U.S.A. potted type, input 210/220/230 v. 5 secondaries, 7.5 v. 4 a., 7.5 v. 4 a., 7.5 v. 8 a. and 2.5 v. 5 a., ALL centre tapped, and 6.3 v. 4a. These can be connected to give many useful voltages up to 31 v. 4 a. Size 6in. x 5in. x 4in. Wt. 16lb., price 35/-.

HEAVY DUTY SLIDER RESISTORS: 0.4 ohm, 25 amps, 250 watts, worm drive, 7/6 10 ohms, 3.5 amps, worm drive, 10/6. 1 ohm' 12 amps, 150 watts, 7/6. 14 ohms, graded 1–4 amps, 7/6.

MINIATURE STC RELAYS. 250 ohm coil. DP C/O (double-contacts). I & x & x zin. 7/6.

OUTPUT POWER METERS. Ex-W.D. No. 3, Mk. 2 (Windsor 150 A.). Impedance ranges 2.5 to 20,000 ohms in 40 steps. Power ranges 0-5, 50, 500 milliwatts, and 0-5 watts. Also scaled in dB, 34in. M/C meter. In oak case, 104in. x 8in. x 54in. In good condition. Tested. £15.

INSULATION TESTERS by Record Electric. 0-50 Megohms. Test voltage 500. In perfect working order. Complete in leather carrying case. £9/19/6.

AVO VALVE. TESTERS. Roller panel type, with cut-out. New purchase enables us to offer these in very good condition, in transit case and full working order for ONLY £7/19/6 carriage paid.

industrial use, forges, etc. Brand new, including amplifier £4/19/6. circuit.

VIBRATOR PACKS. Input 6 v.D.C., Output approx., 100 v. D.C. at 30 m/Amps, fully smoothed and R.F. filtered. Size 6½ x 5 x 2in. Fixted with Mallory 629C vibrator. new. Boxed. 12/6. Brand

new. Boxed. 12/6. MOTOR ALTERNATORS. Input 80 volt D.C., 200 milliamps. D.C. at 16 amps. Output 80 volt A.C. Fully smoothed, 2,000 c/s, at 8 amps (650 V.A.). Built-in Metal rectifiers, voltage regulator. Brand new. Crated. £5/10/-, plus 15/-carriage.

BARGAINS METER RANGE 50 Microamp. 100 Microamp. 500 Microamp. 500-0-500 Micro
 TYPE
 SIZE

 D.C. M/C
 21 in.

 D.C. M/C
 21 in.

 D.C. M/C
 21 in.

 D.C. M/C
 21 in.
 Flush circ., scaled 0-100 Flush circ., scaled 0-1,500 Flush circular Flush circular, scaled 100-0-100 V. D.C. M/C 2in. D.C. M/C 2in. D.C. M/C 2in. D.C. M/C 2in. Sunle 2in. amp. 1 Milliamp. 150 Milliamp. 200 Milliamp. Flush square, Fe/NFe Flush square Flush circular Projecting circular
 200 Milliamp, D.C. M/C 2jin, Flush circular
 10/6

 1 Amp, Thermo-couple 2jin, Flush square
 6/9

 90-80 Amp, D.C. M/I 2lin, Flush square
 8/6

 90 Volts
 A.C. M/I 2lin, Flush square

 90 Volts
 D.C. M/C 3lin, Flush square

 6/6 5 m/A., 6/6. STO 2 m/A., 5/6.

WIRELESS SET No. 19, Mk. 2. WIRELESS SET No. 19, Mk. 2. Two transmitter-receivers and an intercom. amplifier in one case. "A "set covers 2-8 Mc/s R/T and CW, and "B " set 240 Mc/s R/T only. Complete with dynamotor for 12 v. D.C. operation, 6 K7G, 2 6 K8G, 2 6 V6G, 6 B8G, 807, EF50, EB34, and 500 microamp check and tuning meter. S.A.E. full specification. Technical data supplied. Made in U.S.A. First-class condition. AIR TESTED £\$/10/- plus 15/-carr. and pkg. Or less dynamotor, £4/19/6.



JACK BOXES. A small metal box fitted with 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. Brand new. SNIP. 12/6. With 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. Brand new. SNIP. 12/6. With 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. Brand new. SNIP. 12/6. With 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. Brand new. SNIP. 12/6. With 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. Brand new. SNIP. 12/6. With 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. With 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. Brand new. SNIP. 12/6. With 9 miniature insulated Igranic jack sockets. With 1 jack 1 jack

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS



Sin. speaker and operates from 6 voit battery, consumption 1½ amps. Housed in metal case 13 x 12 x 11in. Complete with valves and circuit. Very good condition. Tested. £4/7/6, carr. pd. 25/-22/6 7/6 10/6 6/9 6/9 5/-SCR522 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS. 100-150 Mc/s. Comprises BC624A rec., and BC625 trans. All complete with valves, and in first-class condition. BC624A, less relay, 39/6. With relay, 49/6. BC625, 49/6.

RT37/PPN2 BEACON TRANSMIT TER-RECEIVER. 214–234 Mc/s. Size I3in. x 10in. x 5in. Contains 5 3A5, 3 IS5, 1 IS and 2.2 v. synchronous vibrators. Operates from 2 v. accumulator via 2 built-in vibra-packs. Complete with telescopic mast antenna system (94t.), lightweight head-phones. Technical Manual, super quality carrying haversack, cords, co-ax cables, plugs, etc. Total wt. 28lb. BRAND NEW, boxed. American equipment 72(6) plugs, etc. Total wt. 281b. BRAND boxed. American equipment, 72/6.

R109A RECEIVERS. 8 valve superhet using 5 x ARP12's and 3 x AR8's covering 2-12 Mc/s. Contains vibrator pack and 3in. speaker and operates from 6 volt

PYE 45 Mc/s. IF STRIPS. Complete with 7 valves and CIRCUIT. New. ONLY 39(6. RF UNITS. ALL BRAND NEW AND BOXED. RF24 7/6, RF 26 25/-. Post 2/6.

Two-Way MORSE TRAINING SETS, W/T Mk. 3. Consists of 2 valve oscillators (ARP12's) (one with pitch control), for l or 2 operators. Has provision for creating "atmospherics." In polished oak case 12jin. x 10in. x 8in. wt. 16 lb. Complete with valves, leads, 2 keys, 7-way terminal board, circuit and instructions, but less batteries and phones. Ideal for Cadets, Scouts, etc. SNIP. 19/6, carr. 7/6.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Semi-variable input 200-240 v. 50 c/s. Output 7.5 amps., 1.65 KVA. 8 x 4½ x 4 inches. Wt. 141b., 89/6. Output

300 ohms MAINS DIMMERS.

廠

1

.

1

-

1

F



Convector heater, 1 kW, rating, 4ft. long, made from heavy gauge abeet steel (gal-vanised). Can be used for greenhouse, workshop, aviary, etc., etc. Price £2/10/-, or with thermostat, £4/5/-, carriage 5/-. GUARANTEED 6 YEAR8. 2 KW MODEL. Free standing thermo-statisally controlled, £5/17/6.

DON'T BE CAUGHT LIKE THIS



CAR STARTER CHARGER KIT All parts to build 6- and 12-volt charger which can be connected to a "flat" battery and will enable the car to be started instantly. Kit comprising the following.

Mains transformer	22/6
5-amp. rectifier	17/6
Regulator Stud Switch	
Resistance Wire	2/-
Resistance Former	2/6
Mains on/off Switch	2/6
0-5 amp. Moving Coil Meter	12/6
Construction Data	1/6
or if bought all together price is	52/6.
ning 9/6 nost and peaking	

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS



These are complete fluorescent lighting fittings. Built-in ballast and starters— stove enamelled white and ready to work. Ideal for the kitchen, over the work-bench and in similar locations. Single 40. 4ft. 3in. long, uses a 40 watt tube.

tube Uses 2 20-watt standard tubes. Twin 20.

Price 39/6 each, with tubes. Carriage and Ins. up to 150 miles 5/6, up to 250 miles 7/6.

POCKET TRANSISTOR RECEIVER All the parts to build cigarette box receiver, $\pounds 2/17/6$, includes Ferrite aerials but not the earpiece, battery or case



WESTING-HOUSE (U.S.A.) METERS All moving coil flush mounting type, outside dia-meter of face $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

0-500 v. D.C. 0-1.5 kV D.C. external mul-20/tiplier 0-2.5 kV D.C. external mul-25/-0-15 v. A.C. 25/-15/-25/-0-50 mA 15/-0-100 mA. 0-150 mA. 15/-0-250 mA. 15/-15/-0-500 mA.





Brand new stock, not surplus, with coils for Band I and III, complete with valves PCC84 and PCF80-I.F. Output 33/38 Mc/s with instructions and circuit diagram 79/6. With knobs 3/6 extra, post and ins. 2/6



14in, T.V. cabinet of the latest styling made for one of our most famous firms— beautifully vencered and polished— limited quantity—19/6 each. Carriage and packing 3/6 extra.

The CONTINA

The CONTINA Another addition to our range of cablest. This for one verolutionary design, styled after the best of Continental radios. Externally, this finished in highly polished dark wainut veneer, with panelling picked out in gold. Interior is of same very high standard, its veneer being dark wainut and genorally gives a very pleasing appearance. The doors side on metal runners and are fitted with gold insert finger plates. A really excellent cablent for any home-aixe stit. 1gin. long, 11t. Sin. deep, 21t. 1gin. Notor board 12gin. X17in., equipment appearure 17jA bing gives ample space for Sin. speaker. Ample storage space for recordings. Frice £19/10/-variage en the space tor.



THIS MONTH'S SNIP



CABINETS FOR ALL

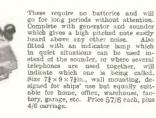
F.M. TUNER

This is a high fidelity unit which although

This is a high fidelity unit which although moderately priced has a performance equal to the bignest priced. Its stability is very good and extremely good results have been received with the simplest of aerials as far away as Eastbourne. The unit is made up ready to work and has its own power supply for A.C. mains. Demonstration at all our branches. Price 12 gras. or £1/12/- down and 6 payments of £2. Post plus insurance δ_i .

3 valve 4 watt with frequency response better than 40-15,000 C.P.S. Control panel size 8in.× 2¹/₂in, comes fixed to chassis but is intended for independent mounting. Separate bass and treble controls giving fullest variation of cut and lift. Separate switch, absolutely no mains hum. Remarkable value at £4/19/6. Post and insurance 5/-.

EX-ROYAL NAVY SOUND POWERED TELEPHONE



UNITS FOR CONTROLLED AUTOMATIC ROTATION

ACTER I

We have two items of equipment which form part of the rsdar system ECS4. These two units work together to form a Tower rotating device. with remote control. Item 1, known as Tower 24A, is in fact the geared driving motor which rotates the mast. This is quite a heavy construction and would rotate a heavy scanner, reflector, beam array, etc. etc.

etc., etc. Item 2, known as Indicator 1-221-A is the

stem z, known as Indicator 1-221-A is the remote controller which enables the azimuth position of Tower 24A to be controlled from a remote point. Conversely, it enables the azimuth position of the tower to be known at any time. Both the Tower and the Indicator contain selsyn transmitter/receivers and it is these that provide the impulses which cause wards.

the aerial to rotate backwards or forwards. Prices 1-221-A \$25 plus carriage. TR24A \$35 plus carriage. Special discount of \$5 for cash with order or C.O.D. if both units purchased together.

THERMAL DELAY VACUUM RELAY This can be the basis of a process timer—plastic seal-er controller. Sequence switch-ing_infra red indicator-overload protection. Our booklet free with Our the relay or sepa-rately 1/6, gives suggested circuits. Hermetically sealed with 4-pin base, heater resistance approx. 1,500 ohms. Approximately 17 milliamps through the heater coil will cause the contacts to close. Limited quantity— 8/6 each, post and insurance 1/6.





Cats eye " used for seeing in the dark. "Cats eve" used for seeing in the dark. Will work burglar alarms, counting cir-cuits, smoke detectors and the hundred and one other devices as will the simpler type of photo cell. Price 5/- each. Post and ins. 1/-, Data will be supplied with cells if required.

OFFICE TELEPHONES



New G.P.O. telephone sets with interna bell and push button switch easily con-nected together to form office intercom Price $\pounds 2/10/$ - each, Carr. & ins. 4/6.

MAKE SERVICING SAFE Mains isolation transformer wonderfully built. 500 watt continuous or 2000 watt intermittent loading. Double inaulated and double screened. Screenes brought out separately. Size approx. 14in.×6in.×6in.×6in. Weight approx. 40 hs. Price while stocks last £5/12/6.

THERMOSTATS



21 n. x 1in. x 11 n. high. Useful for the control of appliances such as convectors, gluepoids, vulcanisers, hot plates, etc. Adjustable to operate over temperature range 50-550 deg. F., fitted with heavy silver contacts. 14 amp., 3/6; 5 amp., 8/6; 2 amp. QMB, 5/6; 15 amp. QMB, 5/6; 15 amp. QMB, 15/6. 15 amp. Vali mounting type, 19/8





FREE THIS MONTH

MORGANITE POTENTIOMETERS



Single type 10K, 25K

CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

Miniature crystal type Miniature crystal of p has high gain and is suitable for all purposes-tape recorders O ----ampliflera Price -----4/9, post and ins. 9d.

VARIABLE RHEOSTAT TRANSISTORS

A good range of transistor parts, miniature transformers, electrolytics, etc., available at all branches. Red Spot and audio .. 10/-Blue Spot 1.6 Mc/s .. 15/-White Spot 2.5 Mc/s., 20/-

W.D. CIRCUIT DETAILS

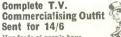
Diagrams and other information extracted from official manuals. All 1/6 per copy, 12 for 15/-

American Service	R.109
Sheets	78 receiver
A.1134	76 receiver
BC.348	R28/ARC5
BC.312	R1116/A
B.103A	BA-1B
B.C.342	AR88D
RA-1B	AN/APA-1
R-208	78
R-1155	76
R-1124A	R.T.18
R-1132A/R-1491	CAY-46-AAM-
R-1147	RADAR
R-1224A	A.S.B3.
R-1082	Indicator 62A
R-1355	Indicator A.S.B.3
B.C.1206-A/B	Indicator 62
B-455-A (or -B)	Indicator 6K
B-454-A (or -B)	R.F. unit 24
B-453-A (or -B)	R.F. unit 26
Transmitter T1154/	
B.D.J.N.	B.F. unit 27
Fifty eight walkie-	Wireless set No. 19
talkie	Demobbed valves
Frequency meter	area and a second started
B.C.221.	
11.0.001.	



CHASSIS ASSEMBLY

Three-colour 3-waveband scale covering Standard, Long, Medium and Short wavestandard, Long, Medium and Short wave-bands, scale pan, chassis, punched for standard Svalve superhet, pulley driving head, springs, etc., to suit. Scale size 143×34 in. Chassis size $15 \times 5 \times 21$ in. deep. Price 15/- plus 1/6 post. Note: We can supply cabinet for this. 39/6 and 5/- p. and p.



ST.

Hundreds of people have already fitted our T.V. converter and now en-joy BBC and ITA pro-grammer-more oy BBC and ITA pro-grammes-you can do the same. Our outfit contains: ITA Conver-ter-ITA Aerial-36tt. Co-ax Down Lead-In-terference Suppressor-llustrated detailed in-structions-mothing else to buy, all for £8/10/-, carr. and ins. 4/6 or 10/-deposit and 9 monthly payments of £1.

> 266 London Road, Croydon. Phone: CRO 6558. Half-day Wednesday.

42-46 Windmill Hill. Ruislip, Middlesex. Phone: RUISLIP 5780. Half-day Wednesday.

Clock numerals to suit these cases etched on metal,

Post 9d. if ordered

Standard tapped

mains input. Out-put 6.3 at 3 amp.

80 milliamps. Ex-

amu 5 v. at 2 amo. and 350-0-350 at

TRANSFORMERS SNIP

80 millianps. Ex-equipment but guaranteed per-fect. 9/6 plus 2/6 post and packing. (Note this trans-former is a half abrouded drop-through type.) Similar voltage but 250 m/a. 27/6. Post 3/6.

2/6.

ELECTRONIC

separately.

152-153 Fleet St., E.C.4. Phone: FLEET 2833. Half-day Saturday.

Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARCHWAY 1049. Half-day Thursday.

Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E. LTD., Dept. 2, SUTTON ROAD, EASTBOURNE. All enquiries to Eastbourne address and please enclose S.A.E., terms are cash with order.

PRECISION



MULLARD AMPLIFIER

A Quality Amplifier designed by Mullard. Power output exceeds 10 watts. Frequency response almost flat from 10 to 20,000 C.P.S. For use with the Acos "Hi G" and other and other good pick-ups. Made up and ready to work is $\pounds 12/10/-$ or $\pounds 1/10/-$ down and 8 payments of $\pounds 1/10/-$, plus 10/- carriage and insurance.

AUTO-CHANGER 30/- DEPOSIT 3-SPEED & 4-SPEED GRAMOPHONE AUTO-CHANGER

Latest types by all famous makers are invariably in stock at competitive prices. BSR Monarch, Garrard, etc. Latest models from £8/10/-, or de-posit £1/10/- and 8 payments of £1 plus 5/- carriage and insurance.

MAKING A SOLDER GUN BABY ALARM

A 7-second solder am of the type desorthed in Prac. Only two essential parts are regulted—(a) trans-former and (b) push witch. These we can supply at 13/6. Plus 2/- post. The rest of the parts you will have in your own cerned given free with the kit.

CLOCK CASE

Also suitable for barometer or other instrument. Nicely polished Nicely polished. Price 4/6, post and packing 1/6.



MINI-RADIO

Uses high-ffleency coils—covers long and medium wavebands and fits into the neat white or brown Bakelite cablet— limited quantity only. All the parts, including cabled, valves, in fact, every-thing, £41(10-r, plus 3% post. Construc-tional data free with the parts, or available eparately, 1/6.

EQUIPMENT

LTD.

29 Stroud Green Road,



10



BARGAINS TO CLEAR AC/DC Superhet Chassis. Long i i

Medium and Short wave, modern 5 valve circuit, unused, but may be slightly storage soiled. Only 29/6 (coil pack worth more) non-callers add 6/6 carriage and insurance

AC Superhet 5 Valve Chassis, Medium and two Short, unused but less valves and mains trans-former. Uses standard octal but less valves and mains trans-former. Uses standard octal range, 27/6 (again coil pack worth much more), non-callers add 6/6. AC Superhet 7v 5 Wave-band Chassis. H.F. stage. Unused, less valves and power pack. Slightly soiled. Coil pack worth twice as much, circuit dia-gram supplied, $\pounds 2/15/$ -, carriage and insurance 7/6. AC 4 Valve Superhet, complete with valves but less scale and pointer, unused. Circuit dia-gram supplied, \$ 2/6 plus. Note that the above four chassis

Note that the above four chassis although unused will need checking. On account of low price no guaran-tee is given. Nor, we regret, can technical assistance be given.

.1mfd. 350 v. small tubular metal. Made by Dubilier. 2/6 per dozen. Germanium Diodes. B.T.H. with wire ends, 10d. each or

with wire ends, 10d. each or 9|- dozen. Midget I.F. Coils, dust cored, size $1\frac{3}{2} \times 1in$. 465 Kc/s, 4/6 pair. Standard size I.F. Coil, dust cored, 465 Mc/s, 4/6 pair. Coil Pack for Superhet, 465 Kc/s I.F. Medium and 2 short 9/6

Cathode Ray Tube. VCR 97. Instrument type, new 7/6 each carriage 3/6.

Bakelite 5 amp. electric wall switch. "Hicraft," 9d. each or

Bakelite 5 amp, electric waii switch. "Hicraft," 9d. each or 8/- per dozen. Series, parallel and off-electric wall switch, made by Crabtree. Price 1/3 each or 13/6 per dozen. Amplifier, ex-Government unit 1134, contains one double triode and one triode, 6/6, post and insurance 2/6. Connecting wire, PVC covered 24 swe. copper, 2/6 per 100ft. or

24 swg. copper, 2/6 per 100ft. or 5 coils different colours for 10/-. Scanning colls, by very good maker, new and unused, 4/6

Scanning maker, new and un-complete. Choke, 200 m.a., first-class. Made for Services—new, 6/6,

Made for Service post 1/6. 10v. Superhet 11 metre, ex-Govt., but unused. Complete with valves. Easily converted for Band III, 39/6, carriage and packing 7/6. Mains Transformer, 250-0-Standard Soc. Standard

Mains Transformer, 250-0-250, 60-80 m.a. 6.3v. Standard mains input. Half shrouded, 12/6, post and insurance 2/6. R.F. 25 Tuning Unit. New, unused and complete with valves, 9/6, post 2/6. Cathode Ray Tube, VCR 517, 8/6 each, carriage 2/6. Mains Lead, metal screened to stop interference, 9d. yard. Thermo-couple, mounted on

Thermo-couple, mounted on valve base, useful for experiments and schools, 6/6 each.

Midget push-pull input trans-former and push-pull output transformer, to match, 8/- the pair.

Note: Orders for small com-ponents over £2 are post free, otherwise please add sufficient.

145

1

.

1

R.





Uses our new hermetically sealed Transistors and operates from 6 volt battery. The great popularity of this new kit has enabled us to substantially reduce our price. SEND FOR FULL DETAILS, CIRCUIT DIAGRAM AND SHOPPING LIST, 1/-.

BARGAINS

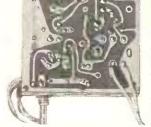
ON

NEXT

Post free. LASKY'S PRICE FOR THE COMPLETE KIT including 4 Transistors, all brand new components, latest T.C.C. Miniature condensers, printed circuit and full instructions. 79/6 You can have a demonstration at either of our addresses and you will be amazed at the results! All components available separately.

MONEY-SAVING LASKY

MORE



PAGE







PADDINGTON, W.9 ROAD, W.1 Between T.C.R. and Goodge St. Stns. MUSeum 2605 (Opposite Paddington Hospital) LAD 4075 and CUN 1979 (HARROW RD.) LTD. ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD PLEASE

LASKY'S

- Accuracy better than .02% in 125-2,000 kcs. band, and better than .01% in 2,000-20,000 kcs. band.
- ★ Voltage stabilisation circuit ensures accuracy not affected by power supply fluctuation.
- Separate power switches allow standby filament operation without HT supply.
- ★ Modulation switch enables instrument to be used as a Signal Generator.
- ★ Has corrector for WWV.
- Supplied with removable shock protection mounting.
- ★ Size only 8½in. x 8in. x 8½in., weight 11½ lbs.
- ★ Brand New and Unused.

Further details on application.



UNIVERSAL ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I.

ALPHA ALPHA ALPHA BEFORE DISPATCH	12AT7 9/- DM70 9/f 12AD7 9/6 EABC80 12AX7 12AD7 9/6 EABC80 12AX7 12BA6 9/- EAC91 7/6 12BA6 9/- EAC91 7/6 12BA6 9/- EAC91 7/6 12B56 10/- EC841 10/7 1215 4/6 EBF80 11/7 12J3 4/6 EBF80 11/7 12J7 10/- EC91 9/1 12K7 9/- EC031 9/1 12AC7 3/2 EOC85 10/7	KT66 15/- KTW61 (KTW62)8/- KTW63 8/6 KTZ41 6/- LP220 5/- MH4 7/6 MH41 7/9 N73 12/6 P61 3/9	VE53 VR57 VR91 VR16 (EF59) 6/6 (EK52) 8/- (EF50) 4/- VR16 VE54 V854 V854 V854 V891 VR17 VR17 (EB54) 2/- (BF61) 3/- (ES1, 2/- VR150 VR137 (EB53) 5/- V863 V891 V8137 VR150 V8137 (EB53) 7/6 (SP41) 3/- (EA50) 1/6 VP23 VR56 VR66 VR66 V8105/30 VP41 V105/30 VP41 (EF36) 6/- (F61) 3/9 6/6 V870 TRANSISTORS RED SPOT 10/- each, PACKING AND POSTAGE 64. per valve.	6/- (EL32) 6/6 W77 8/6 5/6 VT501 5/- W729 13/6
	1207 9/6 BCC81 6. 128C7 2/6 BCF80 14/ 128G7 7/6 BCF82 15. 128G7 7/6 BCF82 15. 128G7 7/6 BCF82 15. 128G7 7/6 BCF82 15. 128G7 7/6 BCH82 10/ 20D1 10/6 EF841 11/ 2012 3/6 EF85 12/ 20P3 3/6 EF85 12/ 20F3 13/6 EF86 12/ 25524G 9/- EL33 14/ 25524G 9/- EL33 14/ 25524G 9/- EL34 11/ 30F51 12/6 EM84 11/ <	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{ $\rm P216 $\ 3:11 \\ \mbox{ $\rm PENA415.$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm PENA415.$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm PENA6 $\ 7.$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm PENa6 $\ 7.$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm PEN204 $\ 7.$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm PEN204 $\ 7.$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm PCR3 $\ 10.$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm PCR3 $\ 12.6$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm PR3 $\ 12.6$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm PR3 $\ 12.6$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm PX3 $\ 12.6$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm PY3 $\ 12.6$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm UP2 $\ 13.6$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm UP3 $\ 12.6$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm UP4 $\ 13.6$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm UB4 $\ 19.6$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm UB4 $\ 19.6$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm UC44212.6$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm UC441 $\ 10.6$}, \\ \mbox{ $\rm UL1 $\ 11.6$}, \\ $\rm UL1$	COLLARO Four speed auto change unit. A fully mixing automatic changer with many advanced features. Unit Plate 121n. x13/in. 29/15/- each. Carriage 3/ SPECIAL OFFER OF AMERICAN EQUIPMENT Frequency Meter BC 906D Signal Generator BC 906B Radio Receiver BC 1066B Radio Receiver BC 1066B Radio Receiver BC 908A Indicator BC 938A All five units one special price. Not sold separately. Cannot he re-	ARO A 3/554. 3 speed single player. This stop, fitted with "Studio pick-up. Cream finish. 9/6 each. Post 3/. DNAECH untomatic record changer unit plays an and 12in. records subomatically LAGEDISK." Belector. Unit plate 10ih. 28/15/- each. Carriago 3/. OUR NEW 1957-58 CATALOGUE IS NOW READY. es are being posted to customers. If you would to have this comprehen- catalogue, send 1/- in ps without delay.
ALPHA	103 LEEDS TERRACE		S: Cash with order or C.O:D. Postage a ows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/- add 1/	



TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/- add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; £5 add 3/unless otherwise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-. All single valves postage 6d. Personal shoppers Monday-Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.









" HI Fi " CONTROL UNIT and AUDIO PREAMPLIFIER Incorporating Switching and connections for direct use with TAPE EQUIPMENT. PRICE (Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.).

- ۰
- ē

VHF/FM TUNER selfcontained A self- contained Tuning Unit pro-viding complete F.M. coverage. Performance is really outstand-ing. **PRICE**

£17.10.0

(a)

(d)

Unit

WIRELESS WORLD

...... HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS . **TUNING UNITS** FOR THE . RADIORECEIVERS PRE-AMPLIFIERS ě HOME CONSTRUCTOR -COMPLETE KITS OF PARTS FOR THE "Hi-Fi" ENTHUSIAST-QUALITY OF THIS NATURE HAS NEVER BEFORE BEEN OFFERED AT SUCH LOW COST

STERN'S REMOTE CONTROL UNIT Designed in particular for use with the MULLARD 5-10 Main Amplifier.



10 Main Amplifier. Ideally suited for stallation as an alternative to the more elaborate Pre-posite). Tone Control facilities are really excellent and in 'conjunction with the "5-10 " Main Amplifier reproduction is of very high quality. Perfectly suitable for use with all the popular Record Players (B.S.R., Collaro, Garrard) and the modern Radio Timer Units. Front Panel contains: (a) Coloured Indicator; (b) Separate BAS8 and TREBLE CONTROLS; (c) 3 position Selector Switch; (d) Younne Control. Inpute on back for Radio and Gram, and Gram equalising is incorporate. FULL DATA is constained in the 5-10 MAIN AMPLIFIER MANUAL at 1/6. MANUAL at 1/8.



Compact Amplifier capable of VERY HIGH Y REPRODUCTION on both RADIO and A EMAIL V GRAM £6.19.6

small installation.



the most popular and successful Amplifier designed and vet certainly needs no recommendation from us. Our kit is com-

eersamiy needs no recommendation room us. Our at a com-plete to MULLARDS peedinastion including the latest ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER and the recommended Mullard Valve (inc-up, All specified Comp-onents are supplied and Power Supply is available to drive a Radio Tuner Unit.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS £9.10.0 carr, & ins.)

h-ctart, & ins.) natively we supply— ASSEMBLED AND TESTED for **£11.10.0**

(Plus 5/- carr. & ins.) The ASSEMBLY MANUAL containing FULL SPECIFI-CATION is available for 1/6. It also includes full data on the REMOTE CONTROL UNIT.





This unit can be used with any Main Amplifier. Briefly it has inputs for all types of MICBOPHONES, HIGH and LOW GAIN PICK-UPS and a BADIO TUNING UNIT. It incorporates (a) GRAM EQGALISHIG CON-TEOL. (b) STEEPCUT FILTER. (c) Continuously variable BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS, a variable OUTPUT CONTROL which enables its use with any type of Amplifier, and Jack Sockets on Front Panel for TAPE RECORD and TAPE FLAYBACK. Used with the "5-10" the reproduction is comparable to that normally associated only with the very expensive commercially made High Fidelity Amplifiers. **E6.6.0** PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS WE ALSO OFFER IT ASSEMBLED READY FOR USE 38 (plus 5): cart. & ins.). The ASSEMBLY MANUAL contains full specification, and is available for 1/6.

SPECIAL PRICE **REDUCTIONS FOR PURCHASERS OF A COMPLETE** "Hi-Fi" AMPLIFIER WE WILL SUPPLY

(a) The COMPLETE KIT of PARTS to build both the MULLARD 5-10 and the REMOTE CONTROL UNIT for (b) The COMPLETE KIT of PARTS to build both the MULLARD 5-10 and the "Fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT for ALTERNATIVELY WE WILL SUPPLY ASSEMBLED and FULLY TESTED, as follows-£11.11.0 £15.15.0

(b) The MULLARD 5-10 and the "Fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT for. CREDIT SALE TERMS \$4.15. Deposit and 9 monthly payments of \$1.14.7. H.P. TERMS, \$9.9. Deposit and 12 monthly payments of 17/6. WHEN ORDERING PLEASE INCLUDE 7/6 to cover cost of Carriage and Insurance. £18.18.0



BRITAINS FINEST "HI-FI" AMPLIFIER The GENUINE WILLIAMSON

"Still sets the stan-dard for all amplifiers." Many ver-sions of the Williamsor have been offered the public at various low prices, 'o n l y

the 'only amson' is the Amp ut t Williamso

high grade Components, as follows- £14.10.0

(b) To build the TWIN POWER SUPPLY £13.10.0

(Insufficient space to illustrate this.) COMPLETE KIT to build both above **£27.0.0** (1) (c)

We will also supply COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED and will be pleased to quote. Credit and H.P. Terms are available. The complete SPECIFICATION and general ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS are available for 3/6.

Our "fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER, illustrated and described above, or alternatively the RCA Pre-Amplifier at £16/5/-, is recommended for use with the Williamson. at





.

.



SPEAKERS & ENCLOSURES Full range in stock by WHARFEDALE, W.B., T.S.L., etc. Your enquiries welcomed. VALRADIO T/V TUNER Limited stocks of this well-known unit available at much reduced price. An ideal prefabricated front end for any superhet T/V receiver with 16 mor/s 1.F. Continuously variable tuning covering ALL, bands, from 40-100 mc/s and 170-225 mc/s. Valve line-up: PCC84, PCF80 (series heaters). Whilst stocks last only £3/19/6 plus 2/- P. & P.

Our advantageous H.P. and Credit Sale terms are available on any single item over £5. Your enquiries invited. ANNOUNCING OUB NEW F.M. TUNER KIT! (printed circuit). This is our printed circuit version of the Osram 912 F.M. Tunesr-using T.G.O. printed circuit and condensers, incorporating 5 valves and two germanium diodes. Attractive black and gold dial, with gold escutcheon plate. Dial aportare only $5 \times 3in$. Osram F.M. booklet plus our additional instructions and individually priced components list-2/6 post free or the Kit absolutely complete at £5(8)- plus 2/6 P. & P. Alignment Service available if required. We are demonstrating at 18 Tottenham Court Road.



Please add postage under £1, or Cash with order. C.O.D. charge extra—open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Friday. Sorry but we close 1 p.m. on Saturday. ful

ready ed. C

THE "SUPERIOR FOUR" KIT A TRA "SUPERIOE FOUR" KIT Our superior four-valve receiver A.C. mains, 200/250 v. M. and Long waves. As with our

very success Economy Four" all required components as supplied. Valve line-up: 2 68G7, 6 X5GT and 6 V6GT. Chassis dril abinet size 10 in. × 10in. wide. Masimum

Massimultant Massimultant Massimultant base 51n. tapering to 34in. at top. Sloping front. Very attractively finished in light wainut and peach. Each component tical and theoretical diagrams is provided. Booklet available at 1/6 post free. Our price for complete kit, $\xi \delta(9/6.$ Please add 2/6 P. & C. If preferred, we can supply Cabinet. Assembly only, comprising Cabinet and bracket wave-change switch; dial, pointer, dram pulleys drive spindle. drive spring and knobs, at 45/-, plus 2/6 P. & C. N.B..-Our kits are even supplied with sufficient solder for the job.

CONSTRUCTORS NOTE !! RADIO DATA BOOKS AVAILABLE, i.e. Valve guide, Colour code, etc. Send stamp for list.

VALVES. We have perhaps the most up-to-date valve stocks in the trade. A stamp will bring complete list of brand new imported valve types, fully guaran-teel, F.T. paid. Also all usual surplus types available such as 6V6GT, etc.

THE R.E.P. 1-Vaive RECEIVER. All dry battery operation, for use with head phones, the complete kit is available at 42/-, less batteries plus 2/- P. & P. or full instructions at 9d, post free. SURPLUS BARGAINS-METERS

31	JKFLUJ	DARGAN	NO-PIEIERO	
F.S.D.	Size	Тура	Fitting	Price
50 microamp	D.C. 4in.	M.C.	Rectangular	110/-
50 microamp	D.C. 31in.	M.C.	F.R	
100 microamp	D.C. 24in.	M.C.	F.R	
200 nicroamp	D.C. 31in.	M.C.	F.B	
500 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R	
750 microamp	D.C. 21in.	M.C.		15/-
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.B	17/6
1 m.A.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.Sq	
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq. (1954 by Elliott)	25/-
I mA.	D.C. 21in.	M.C.	Desk Type	
50 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. 8a	
100 m.A.	D.C. 21in.	M.C.	F.R	10/6
.5 amp.	B.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq	6/6
1 amp.	B.F. 21in.	M.C.	F.B.	10/-
120-0-120 amp.	D.C. 2in,	M.C.	F. Sq. (shunt required)	15/-
150 amp.	A.C. 4in.	M.I.	R.P	45/-
1 amp.	R.F. 21in.	Thermo	B.P	7/8
3 amp.	B.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq	6/-
20 amp.	D.C. 2in,	_	B.P. (with shunt)	10/6
30 amp.	D.C. 21in.	M.I.	F.R	12/6
15 volt	A.C. 24in.	M.L	F.B	10/-
15-0-15 volt	D.C. 21in.	M.C.	F.R	17/6
300 volt	A.C. 25un.	M.C.	F.R	35/-
300 woit	A.C. 31in.	M.I.	F. Rd.	30/-
SPECIAL U.S. 0-	1 mA. 2}in, tak	en from equipme	ent but perfect, 22/6 eac	h. R.P. =
Round Projection	M.C. = Movin	og Coll. Thermo	- Thermo-coupled, P. S	o Flush

Kound Frojection. M.C. = Moving Coll. Thermo = Thermo-coupled. F Square. F.R. = Flush Round. M.I. = Moving Iron. METER RECTIFIERS. 1 mA. by G.E.C. at 6/6, also 5 mA. by G.E.C. at 6/6.

THE R.C. 3/4 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT. Compare the advantages. Treble, base AND middle controls. For crystal or marchiei pick-up. A.C. Mains 200/250 s. Vaive line-up: 60607, 6307 metal 625607. Negative feedback. Built on stove enamelied steel chassis, messuring only Sin. × 4in. × 1jin. Four engraved oream knobs are included in the price of the complete kit with all necessary practical and theoretical diagrams at 24/5/- only, plus 2/6 packing and post or Instruction Book tully illustrated for 1/-. Post tree. This ampli-fer can be supplied assembled. tested, and ready for use at 25/5/- plus P. & P. Hearing is believing.

PRE-SET TUNER UNIT. (Manufacturers surplus). A two valve (TH41, VP41.) superbet taner unit covering two pre-set stations. Light and Home services, for feeding direct into any suitable amplifor. Power requirements: 200 volt at 20 ma. D.C. and 4 v. at 2 amps. Built-in power supplies may be added if required. Dimensions 9 m. x 3 jin. x 7 jin. (overall). Unit only. 45, - plus 26 P. & P. All Components for built-in power supplies with full modification details available for 20/- extra.





We have been most fortunate in obtaining further limited supply of this fine and popular cabinet. Instantly rec-

ognised as being of leading High Quality manufacturers stock, this trolley-type cabinet is finished in polished dark solid wainut. Can easily be adapted to accommodate tape recorder, amplifier, radio-gram etc., etc. External measurements: 241m. × 16m. × 29m. The whole is mounted upon "easy run" castors. Unrepeatable at this price £5/19/6. phus 15/- C. & P.

THE R.C. RAMBLER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT Full assembly details with practical and theoretical diagrams, 1/6 post free. This is a truly professional 4-valve superhet—all dry —for medium and long waves. Crean plastic top panel, with dial engraved in red and green adds to the very imposing appearance of this model which is housed in attractive oream and grey leatherette covered attache-case type cohinet measuring only 9(n x 7(n x bit)

RC2.A. Small Portable Gram Amplifier.

latest highly efficient valve type ECL82. It is ideal for use where space is limited. Although of such small size 7in. x 51in. × 2in. (overall) with a control panel Sin. × 1in., reproduction is excellent. A wide range tone control is provided. Output approx. 3 watts max. For use on A.C. Mains 200/250 v. NOTE THE PRICE 59/6. plus 2/- P. & P.

RCI.A. AMPLIFIER. A small high quality gramophone amplifier employing the latest circuitry and highly efficient miniature valves. Very neat chassis finished in



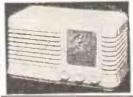
Have YOU had a copy of our 109 PAGE comprehensive CATALOGUE? This invaluable publication is only 2/-. post free.

Amplifier. An excellent little amplifier output. Separate Bass and Treble controls. 2-3 watte line-up: EZ80, EL84, ECC83. Provision for mounting 61 in. loudspeaker. Fully isolated from mains 200/250 v A.C. Overall size: 6¹/₂in. L. × 5³/₄in. H. × A.C. 21in. D. PRICE £3/19/6 (less Speaker and Output Transformers), plus 2/6 P. & P.

RC4.A. (STALLION). This is supplied complete with high flux Sin. P.M. Speaker and Baffle. Incorporating three octal type valves 6Q7, 6V6 and 6X5, this robust and weil-made unit is ideal for use in record player and is equality suitable for use in conjunction with a radio feeder are provided: also provision is made for an extension speaker and mains supplies to gram. motor. Output approx. 4 watts. Size overall 13in. x 4in. x 9in. high. For use on A.C. Mains 100/200/260 v. PRICE \$5/19/6, plus 2/6 P. & P. H.P. terms \$22/19/6 deposed and four monthly payments of 16/6 per months. Fits our portable cabinet "G." at \$5/-without modification. Fits our portable cal without modification.

RECORD PLAYER CABINETS-to suit all types of single record and auto-changer units. Priced from 45/-, Send stamp for fully illustrated list.





GRAMOPHONE MOTORS are in SHORT SUPPLY: COLLARO AC 3/554: Three speed, single

player for A.C.mains 200/250 v. сгеа ш finish complete with turn over cry-stal pickup incorporating the well-

known high output "T" type head. Strictly limited quantity at £6/19/6 plus known 8/6 p. and p.

FOUR-SPEED CHANGERS FOUR-SPEED CHANGERS Collaro RC356 Mixer Auto-Cleanger in eream with Studio " O " insert. 29/15/-R.S.R. Bhoarch Mixer Auto-Changer, in cream and gold. 28/15/-Both plus 3/6 9. and n. B.P. Terms available. Stocks rapidly diminishing. RECORDER AMPLIFIER



fication is

all that is

NE RADIO



neardon is required to make this until ideal for uperlikations: Valve line-up 705, 24.07, 6BE7, 6BE7, 7CS, 24.07, 6BE7, 6BE7, 6324, Neon Record Level Indicator. Controls: Volume/Record Level, Tone Control, Polymer/Record Level, Tone Control, Record/Playback Switch, High and Low level inputs for Mikes and Radio, External Speaker Societ, Bull-in Sin, Loudepeaker with Bigh Flux magnet: Reparate Power Pack, Bilmensions: Amplific 5916 H. x 11jin, W. x 24 a. D, Power Pack; 6kin, x 6th, x 24 Ligh (oversul), Full modificatio, details are supplied. Price £8/19/6. P. & P. 3/6.



10in. CABINET SPEAKER. Ideal for P.A. 10m. CABINET SPEAKLE. Ideai for PA. etc. Comprises solid wood cabinet com-plete with carrying handle. Painted dark brown, with bulk-in good quality 10in. P.M. speaker, 3 ohm speech coil, complete with lead and Igraud Jack plus. Brand new. Price only 45/-, plus 3/6 P. & P.

18, Tottenham Court Road,

London, W.I

WIRELESS WORLD THE FIRST AND STILL THE BEST !!

THE R.C. RAMBLER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT

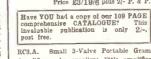
N.B —All our T.R.F. Kit circuits include specially wound Denco "Max Q" coils on polystyrene formers, improved perform-ance. Price remains the same.

ance. Frice remains the same. THE B.C. 2 AMP. BATTERY GHARGER KIT. Includes handsome well-ventilated black stove-enamelied steel box, size: 7in. x 34in. Yaim. Fully shrouded first quality transformer, brand new G.E.C. rotifier. Mains luse, etc., for otherring 6 or 12 v. hatteries at 2 amp. Absolutely complete kit with full practical and theoretical instructions. Price 33:6 plus 2/6 P. & P. Can be supplied assum-bled and tested at 41:/6 plus P. & P. Heavy duty crocodile olins mitable for car battery luce, optional extra at 1:/6 per pair.

pattery lugs, optional extra at 1/6 per pair.



enamel. Sie-







R.S.C. A10 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER



LINEAR LG3 MINIATURE

AMPLIFIER SWAII GRAM. Por 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Maina, Chassis and P.U. connec-tions fully isolated. Fitted vol. (with mains switch) and Tone Control. Designed for use with any kind of single player or record changing unit. Output for 2:3 ohms apeaker, Guaran-ted 12 months (valves 3 months). Only 69/9 carr. 3/9.

R.S.C. 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive 4 valve quality amplifier for the honce, smal club, etc. Only 50 milli volts input is required 4. volts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity plck-up heads in addi-tion to all other types of



The of all statistics types of the opt and practically plil mittees. Reparate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give full long playing record equalisation. Hum level is negli-gible being 71 D.B. down 15 D.B. of negative techback is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape beck pre-amplitier. For A. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit or Tape beck pre-amplitier. For A. C. mains imput of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not slive, th is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chastis (with baseplate) with the blue hammer finish, and value at only \$4.15/s, or assembled ready for use 25/-etra, plus 3/6 carriage of Deposit 22/s and five monthly payments of 22/s for assembled unit.

R.S.C. AT 3-4 WATT OUALITY AMPLIFIER R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER A highly sensitive 4-wive amplifier using negative feedback anxing an excellent frequency response. Pre-amplifier and Tone Control stages are incorporated with separate Eass and Treble controls giving full tone compensation for Long Playing records. Suitable for any kind of pick-up including latest high fidelity types. H.T. of 250 v. 20 mL. and L.T. 6.3 v. 1.a a valiable for supply of Raido Feeder Unit, etc. ONLY 40 millivoits input required for ful output. Fully isolated chassis with basepiate. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 cycles. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Complete Eit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Only £3/L5/-, carr. 3/6 or instory built 22/6 extra. Or Deposit 18/6 and five monthly payments of 18/6 for assenabled unit.

P.M. Speakers recommended for use with A7, A5 or L45 amplifiers. Plessey 12in. 3 ohm, 29/11, 6 jin. Celestion and Goodmans with high flux density magnet 19/9.

LT/45 HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER COMFLETE with POWER PACK and 08C. STAGE. Suitable for Collaro, Lane, Truvox, Aspden, Brennel, etc., etc. State make of Deck when ordering. Chassis size 12-7-3in Overall size 12-7-6jin. For 200-250 v. 50 e/cs. A.C. mains. Oityput for standard 2-3 ohm speaker. Only 15 millivotis input required for full recording. Only 2 millivoits minimum input required form recording head. Magic Eye recording level Indicator. Provision for feeding P.A. amplifier. Negative feed-back equalisation. Linear frequency response ±3 D.B. 50-11,000 (cs. Facilities for recordings at 15in., 7jin. or 3jin. per second. Automatic equalisation at the turn of a knob. When switching from record to playback position automatic g(SN. Carr. 7/6, gain and output controls. Valves type ECC33. ECC33. ELS4, EZ80, EM34. Output 4 watas. Unit supplied with makers' 12 monthar yuannee. We know fn on other make which represents the same exceptional value. We can supply Decks and microphones with above at a special inclusive price. Leadet 6d.

3 WATT GRAM. COLLARO RC456 4 SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS With studio pick-up with turnover head. BRAND NEW. Cartoned, latest model. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Very limited number at only £8/19/6. Carr. 5/6.

COLLARO RC54 3 SPEED AUTO-OHANGER

Solution to a solution of the solution of the

PORTABLE CABINETS. Attractively designed and finished in 2 tone rexine. Provision for speaker and a first last dimensions 171×123 in. Depth 7in. 5 plus lid $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Carriage 5/-. 59/6

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 W. QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with Garnard, B.S.R. or any other record playing unit, and most microphones. Total negative feed-back 12 db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For convenience when mounted in cabinet, mains switch is incorporated in control. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c.p.a. Output for 2/3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves used. Size of unit only 6 $\times 5 \times 5$ i.h high. Chassis is fully isolated from mains. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 25:19(6. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthly pay-ments of 22/-. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.



SPEARERS (15 ohms), consisting of a high quality 12in, speaker, of orthodox design, support-ing a small elliptical spea-ker ready wired with choice and condensers to act as tweeter. This high fidelity unit is highly recommended for use with our AS or any similar amplifier. Rating is 10 watta. Price only £5/17/16. Or Deposit 13/-and nine monthly payments of 13/-. of $13/_{-}$



Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/9 extra on all orders under £2, 2/9 extra under £5 unless carriage charge stated. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5s. Open to Callers: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Saturday until 1 p.m., S.A.E. please with all enquiries.

<text>

12-14WATT AMPLIFIER



NEW 1957 MODEL A11 HIGH-FIDELITY PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER WITH "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL, PRE-AMP. STAGES

CONTROL, PRE-AMP. STAGES Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram. as in AlO. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL94, 5Y3, High Quality sectionally wound output transformer, specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift " and "Cut "Frequency response ±3dB, 30-30,000 c/cs. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 dB. down. ONLY 23 millivoits INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. For STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS. Por MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, GUITARS, et. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 m.a. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a For supply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Size approx. 12-9-7in. For A.O. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs. Output for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chasse is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Despite improved perfor-mance due to use of latest miniature valves pice remains as previous model but extra input nows tandard. Only **Q** GNS. or factory built 45/- extra.

Only B CNS. or factory built 45/- extra. B Carr. 10/- If required louver metal cover with 2 carrying bandles can be supplied for 17/6. TERLS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DZPOSIT 25/6 and nine monthly payments of 25/6.

LINSAE "DIATONIG" 10-WATT HIGH FIDZLITY AMPLIFIER. Incorporating pre-amp. For A.C. mains input 200-250-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A compact attractively finished unit with two separately controlled inputs, and outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Separate Bass and Troble controls. Five latest type miniature Mulland valves. Only 12 Gns. Send S.A.E. for leaflet and credit terms.

W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY F.M. SPEAKERS, HF1012, 10 watts, 15 ohm (or 3 ohm) speech coil. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance. E4/1019. Flease state whether 3 ohm or 15 ohm required.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 2-3 ohm 5in. Goodmans 17/9. 7×4in. Elliptical, 18/6, 64in. Rols, 19/3. Ein. Rola, 12/9. 10in. R.A., 29/9. 12in. Plessey 3 ohms, 10 watts, 59/6.

SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT

SUPERHET RADIO FEEDER UNIT Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Culi (apecially suitable for use with any of our Ampiliaers), A Triode Heptode F(charger is used. Pentode L.P. and double Diode Second Detector. Delayed A.V.C. is arranged so than A.V.C. dis-tortion is avoided. The W. Ch. Sw. Incorporates Gram. position. Controls are Tuning, W., Ch., and Vol. Output will load most Ampiliers requiring 500 nn.V. iput depending on Ae. Jocation. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T. and L.T. of G.3 v. 1 amp. required from ampilier. Size of unit approx. 9-6-71n. high. Bend S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Total building cost is \$2/13/5... Point-to-point willing diagrams and instructions. §(8).

RECORDING TAPE. 1,200 ft. Reels Puretone, Medium Coercitivity, 15/9.



SEPTEMBER, 1957



RECORDER MIDGET MOTORS

158

Size only $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Will operate from 4.5 to 24 volt D.C. Fitted with reduction gear. Supplied brand new, 12/6 each. P.P. 1/-.

H.D. AUTO TRANSFORMER. 110/230 volts, 1,000 watts, **79/6** each. P.P. 5/-. Also 150 watts, **21**/-. P.P. 2/-. LT. TRANSFORMER BARGAIN. Input 200/250 volts. Output 12 volts 5 amps. Brand new, 12/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

SURPLUS TRANSISTORS Junction type, P.N.P. Red spot, for audio, 10/-. Blue spot, R.F. 1.6 mc/s., 15/-. Few only genuine Mullard OC71 or OC70, 12/6 each.

MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS. Bin. sq. 4.5 : I or 10 : I, 4/6 each

SUB MINIATURE CAPACITORS. Size only $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{2}$ in., 6, 8, 16 or 30 mfd. 3 or 6 volt. 2/9 each. .001, .002, .005, .01, .02, or .04 mfd., 9d. Miniature 2 gang 365 pf., 8/6 each.

6FT. POST OFFICE RACKS. Standard 19in. "U" channel type, 79/6 each. 19in. P.P. 12/6.



CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS

Sensitive, ideal for tape recorders, amplifiers, etc., 5/6 each. P.P. 6d.

POST OFFICE JACK LEADS. 4ft. screened lead fitted with 2 standard jack plugs, brand new, 3/- each. P.P. 6d. Standard socket. 9d.

WESTON DUAL RANGE **OHMMETER**

Incorporates a 2½in. moving coil meter, ranges, 2,000 and 200,000 ohms. Supplied brand new with leads and leather carrying case, **39/6** each. P.P. 2/6.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 volts. Output 17.5 volts, 35 amps. (service rating, OK 50 amps.). Brand new, 72/6 each, P.P. 5/-.

HOOVER ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. Latest type, small. 24 volt D.C. input, 210 v. 140 ma. output. New, 15/6 each. P.P. 2/-. HEAVY DUTY SLIDER. 1 ohm, 12 amps, brand new, 6/6. P.P. 1/9.

R.C.A. OUTPUT TRANS-FORMERS

Completely potted. Centre tapped primary, 8,000 ohms. Secondary tapped, 3, 7.5, 15, 500 or 600 ohms. Separate feedback winding. 15 watts rating. Ideal for 61.6, KT66, EL84's etc., brand new, 27/6 each. P.P. 2/-

ROTARY CONVERTORS. Input 24 v. D.C. Output 230 volts A.C. 50, cycles 100 watts. Supplied unused, 92/6 each. P.P. 5/-.

A.R.88 WAVECHANGE SWITCHES

Ceramic, 8 bank, 6 position, complete with screens. Brand new, 17/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

MODULATOR 67



These bargain instruments contain a COMPLETE A.C. MAINS POWER MAINS

MAINS POWER PACK. Input 230 volts 50 cycles. Out-put 350 volts. 120 mA. and 6.3 volts 524 rectifier. (Trans-former actually 200 mA.). Also included in the unit are 11 other valves, 5 S761, 1 VR116, 2 EB34 and 3 EA50, and many other useful, components, pots, resistors, switches, etc. Size of case 18 x 9 x 7in., which is finished in grey. Supplied brand new, 49/6 each. P.P. 7/6. P.P. 7/6. each.

HALLICRAFTER S. 36A. V.H.F. COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS. Improved version of S.27. Specification: Completely self contained except for headset or speaker. Operation 110/230 volt A.C. Superhet receiver, for A.M. or F.M., incorporating R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, A.V.C., noise limiter, and S meter. Frequency coverage 27.8 to 143 mc/s. Supplied brand new, £45 each. P.P. 15/-.

COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

TYPE 339A. Standard model. Operation 110/200/ 250 volt A.C. Ten time base positions, 6 cps. to 250,000 cps. Input frequency range, 10 cps. to 2 mc/s. Offered in perfect operational condition, fully tested, £27/10/- each. P.P. £1.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS. Laboratory instruments at a fraction of original cost. Operation af all types, 200/250 volt A.C. Type TF-390G. Frequency coverage 16 to 150 mc/s. Brand new with leads and charts, £25 each. P.P. £1. Ditto 4 to 100 mc/s., £22/10/-. Type TF-517G. Frequency coverage 16 to 58 mc/s. and 150 to 300 mc/s. Brand new £38 each. Ditto complete with TF-675 pulse generator, £42/10/-. P.P. £1.

Type TF-144G. Standard model. Frequency coverage 85 kc/s. to 25 mc/s. Completely overhauled, £75. P.P. £1.

AMERICAN BEACON **TRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS**

RT 37/PPN-2. Brand new and boxed, complete with receiver wich 9 valves (5 3A5, 3 1S5 and 1 1R5), wich built-in 2 v. vibrator power pack, spare vibrator, head-set connector leads and 10ft. collapsible aerial. Frequency coverage 214/238 Mc/s. Price 72/6 each. P.P. 6/-.

AMERICAN ROTARY **TRANS-**FORMERS

Models available for either 6 or 12 volt D.C. input Output 250 volts D.C. 80 mA. Ideal for car radios or razors, etc., brand new 22/6 each. P.P. 3/-.

HEAVY DUTY MAINS ISOLATING TRANS-FORMERS. Specification:—Primary 230 volts 3 amps. Secondary 230 volts 3 amps. (service rating, OK 5 amps.). Ideal for laboratory or workshop use. Supplied brand new in original transit cases, £6/10/- each. P.P. 10/-.

R.1155 SUPER SLOW MOTION DRIVES. Improved version as fitted to Model L and N. Supplied brand new and boxed, 12/6 each. P.P. 1/6.



ADMIRALTY REFLEX **RE-ENTRANT P.A.** LOUDSPEAKERS

Twin units, Impedance 3 ohms. Extremely sensitive and directional. Ideal for all outside work. Complete with 600 ohm line transformer. Price 32/6 each. P.P. 5/-.

PARMEKO PRESSURE UNITS. Heavy

dury, 3 ohm coil. Not new but all tested, 39/6 each. P.P. 3/-. L.T. TRANSFORMER BARGAIN. Input 200/250 volts. Output tapped, 3, 6, 9, 12, 24 or 36 volts 5 amps. 35/-. P.P. 3/-.

A.C. MAINS BLOWER MOTORS

220/230 volt 300 watts. I‡in. dia. outlet. Housed in metal box and fitted with dust filter pads. Supplied complete with 4 spare filters, 2 way outlet adaptor and 2 lengths of hose. Brand new only, £4/19/6 each. P.P. 7/6.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE. Ex-U.S.A. 300ft. reels, 3/6. P.P. I/-. ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. Best quality,

18 swg. Four sided, reinforced corners. $6 \times 4 \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{3}{6}$ 10 $\times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., $\frac{5}{6}$ $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., $\frac{4}{6}$ 1 $\frac{3}{2} \times 9 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., $\frac{6}{6}$. Postage 1/- all sizes.

BARGAIN 6.3 VOLT FILA-MENT TRANSFORMERS

Potted, hermetically sealed, ceramic terminations, all brand new. Made by

terminations, all brand new. Made by famous manufacturer. Type 1. 200/250 volt input. Outputs: 6.3 v. C.T. 5.6 amp, tapped 5 v.; 6.3 v. C.T. 4.8 amp, tapped 4 v.; 6.3 v. C.T. I amp, tapped 4 v., 19/6 each. Type 2. 200/250 v. input. Output: 6.3 v. C.T. 3.3 amp, tapped 5 v.; 6.3 v. C.T. I amp, tapped 4 v.; 6.3 v. C.T. 9 amp; 6.3 v. C.T. .6 amp, 15/6 each. Postage both types, 2/-

BENDIX COMMAND TRANSMITTERS 2.1 to 3 mc/s. Complete with all valves and crystal, 22/6 each. P.P. 3/-. 460 KC/S B.F.O. UNITS. Brand new and complete with IS5 valve. Fully screened in aluminium case, only 8/6 each. P.P. 1/-.

AMERICAN SUPER LIGHT-WEIGHT HEADPHONES

Magnetic type, res. 50 ohms. Fitted with rubber earmoulds to fit inside the ear. Extremely good quality, ideal for com-munication receivers etc., supplied brand new, 15/- pair. P.P. 1/-.

TRANSFORMER BARGAIN. Input 200/250 volts. Output 250/0/250 volts 200 mA. 6.3 volt 4 amp., 5 volt 2 amp. Brand new, 27/6 each.

6 VOLT VIBRATOR PACKS Output 120 volts 30 mA. Fully smoothed, uses standard Mallory 4 pin vibrator. Supplied brand new and boxed, 12/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

MAINS NEON PANEL INDICATORS. Chrome escutcheon. 200/250 v. Red, amber or clear, 3/9 each. P.P. 6d. HEATER TRANSFORMER. Brand new.

Input 230 volts. 6.3 volt 1.5 amp. output 5/9 each. P.P. I/-.

50 MICROAMP METERS 2§in. flush mounting meter housed in grey instrument case, complete with a chrome handle. Resistance 800 ohms. Supplied brand new and tested, 59/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

HOURS OF BUSINESS: 9 a.m.-6 p.m.

Please print name and address clearly,

Thursday | p.m.

SEPTEMBER, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD



SMOOTHING **CHOKE BARGAINS**

4H, 22.5 mA. 4/6 10H, 120 mA. 8H, 50 mA. 5/6 15H, 60 mA. 8H, 250 mA. 10/6 15H, 300 mA. 9H, 100 mA. 7/6 20H, 120 mA. 10H, 60 mA. 4/6 30H, 30 mA. 8/6 5/6 10/6 10/6 3/6 Collins potted choke 8H. 100 mA. 3/6 Bargain Parmeko choke 5H. 200 mA. 8/6 Rich and Bundy choke 50H. 120 mA. 15/6 Swinging choke 8/40H. 30/300 mA. 10/6 Swinging choke 3/6/4. 2H. 250 mA. 10/6 P.P. under 10/- 1/3, over 10/-, 2/-.

8 MFD. PAPER CONDENSERS. Brand new T.C.C. visconol type, 750 volts working 5/6 each. P.P. 1/-.

CONVERTOR TRANSFORMERS. Mid-get. Input 220/240 volts. Output 220 volts 25 mA., 63 volts I amp. New, 10/6. P.P. J-Midget contact rectifier to suit, 7/6. P.P. 6d.

DYNAMO EXPLODER UNITS Used for deconating explosive charges. Operation is by hand generator, giving 1,800 volts D.C. across output terminals. Ideal also for use as photo flash generator. Brand new only £3/19/6 each. P.P. 5/-.

CHARGING AND MODEL TRANSFORMERS. 1. Pri, 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 1 amp., 9/9 2. Pri, 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 2 amp., 14/3 3. Pri, 200/250 v. Sec. 3.5, 9 or 17 v. 4 amp., 16/6 4. Pri, 200/250 v. Sec. 6.3 v. 3 amp., 8 v. 1.5 amp.

916.

7/0-5. Pri, 200/250 v. Sec. tapped, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 or 30 volt 2 amp., 18/6. Postage 1/6 all types.

L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS. Full wave and bridged. 12 v. 1 amp., 6/3; 12 v. 2 amp., 9/3; 12 v. 4 amp., 13/9; 24 v. 1 amp., 12/6; 24 v. 4 amp., 22/6. P.P. 1/- all types.



Brand new moving coil meters, round flush mounting with 2½ in. scale, calibrated 0/300 volts. Re-sistance 100 ohms. Supplied complete with rectifier. 25/-each. P.P. 1/-.

AMERICAN BD-91 SWITCHBOARDS. 25 line, complete with automatic ringer and seat, etc., brand new, £50. P.P. £2.

INSTRUMENT POTENTIOMETERS. INSTRUMENT POTENTIOMETERS. Brand new Colvern type. 100,000 ohms, 10 watts, 3‡in. dia. Ideal for bridges, etc. 10/6. Ditto twin gang 5,000 ohms, 10/6. P.P. 1/-. INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS. Parmeko. Input 230 volts. Output H.T. 195 volts 85 mA. tapped 130 v. and 65 v. L.T. 6.3 v. samp., 6.3 v. .3 amp. Brand new, 14/6. P.P. 1/6.

ADMIRALTY 12 VOLT D.C. **MOBILE AMPLIFIERS**

Separate mic. or gram. inputs. Output 10 watts, matched, 3, 15 or 600 ohms. Not new, but all tested, £8/19/6 each. P.P. 5/-

SOUND POWERED BALANCED AR-MATURE EARPIECES. Brand new, 3/6 each, P.P. 9d, inserts only, 1/9. Brand new sound powered handsets, 19/6 each. P.P. 1/-. G.P.O. BELL UNITS. Supplied brand new complete with 2 bells, induction coil, etc., 7/6 each. P.P. 2/6.

BARGAIN GRAM MOTORS Garrard centre drive motors complete with turntables. 200/250 volt A.C. Adjustable mechanically from 0 to 45 r.p.m. Only 22/6 each. P.P. 3/-.

TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER No. 19 MK. II COMPLETE KITS



transit cast ment comprises 1A/ RX, 12 volt rotary power pack, vario-power pack, vario-all necessary con-mounting platform. 2 ro 8

meter, control boxes, all necessary con-recting leads, aerial base and mounting platform. For R.T. or C.W. frequency coverage A set, 2 to 8 mc/s, B set, 229 to 241 mc/s and intercom system. Complete with 15 valves and tuning meter. Only £11/19/6 each. P.P. £2. Also available transmitter/receiver complete with power pack only, in very good condition, £5/10/-each. P.P. 15/-.

CHEAP "C" CORE TRANSFORMERS

CHEAP "C" CORE TRANSFORMERS Wonderful offer. Made to highest specification, fully potted, hermetically sealed, ceramic terminations, fully trojcalized. ALL BRAND NEW. 1, 230 v. primary. Sec. 310/0/0510 v. 300 mA. 375/0/375 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 9 a. 2 × 6.3 v. 2 a. 2 × 6.3 v. 1 a. 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 6.3 v. 5 a. 5 v. 3 a. 82/6. P.P. 5/-2. 230 v. primary. Sec. 360/0/360 v. 200 mA. 360/0/360 v. 65 mA. 6.3 v. 9 z. 5 a. 6.3 v. CT. 2 a. 6.3 v. 5 a. 5 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 65/-, P.P. 4/6. 3. 230 v. primary. Sec. 350/0/350 v. 400 mA. 25 v. 1 a. 21 v. 5 a. 6.3 v. 5 a. 65/v. 165 v. 50 mA. 800 v. 5 mA. 64 v. 4 a. 2 v. 1.5 a., 42/6. P.P. 2/6. 5. 200/250 v. primary. Sec. 350/0/350 v. 180 mA. tapped 250 v. 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 5 v. 3 a. 42/6. P.P. 2/6. 6. 115/230 v. primary. Sec. 3850 v. 5 mA. 4 v. 200 mA. common tapping 950 v. 5 mA. 35/- P.P. 2/6. 6. 230 v. primary. Sec. 3850 v. 5 mA. 4 v. 2.5 a. 4 v. 1 a. 19/6. P.P. 1/6. 8. 230 v. primary. Sec. 3850 v. 5 mA. 4 v. 2.5 a. 4 v. 1 a. 52/6. P.P. 3/-9. 230 v. primary. Sec. 1,250/0/1,250 v. 5.5 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. 4 v. 1 a., 42/6. P.P. 2/6. 10. 230 v. primary. Sec. 2 x 6.3 v. 5 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a. 52/6. P.P. 3/-9. 230 v. primary. Sec. 2 x 6.3 v. 5 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a. 52/6. P.P. 2/6. 11. 230 v. primary. Sec. 2 x 6.3 v. 5 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. 4 v. 1 a. 42/6. P.P. 2/6. 12. 230 v. primary. Sec. 2 x 6.3 v. 5 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a. 52/6. P.P. 2/6. 13/5/- P.P. 2/6.

35/-, P.P. 2/6. 11. 230 v. primary. Sec. 2 × 6.3 v. 0.75 a. 2 kv., 12/6. P.P. 1/3.

12. 230 v. primary. Sec. 6.3 v. 5 a. 6.3 v. 4 a. 2 × 6.3 v. 3 a. 6.3 v. 2 a. 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a., 45/-, P.P. 3/-, 13. 230 v. primary. Sec. 3 × 6.3 v. 3 a. 6.3 v. 1.5 a., 32/6. P.P. 2/6.

Many other types in stock.

Many other types in stock. As above specification but not C core. 1, 200/250 v. primary. Sec. 330/0/330 v. 180 mA. 2 x 30/250 v. primary. Sec. 2 x 350/0/350 v. 52 mA. 4 x 55 v. 30 mA. 2 x 5 v. CT. 3 a., **39/6.** P.P. 3/-.

REPANCO TRANSISTOR KITS

REPARGO TRANSISTOR KITS Reparco TRANSEVEN 7 transistor portable. All components including 7X4 elliptical speaker, except cabinet (available shortly) £8/12/6. P.P. 3/-. All components sold separately. Full instructions and components including 5in. speaker, 90/-. Full instructions and list, 9d. Repanco F.M. kits available instruction envelope, 1/6. Repanco transistor com-ponents. P.P. interstage transformer, 8/6. P.P. output 8/-. Dual range ferrite slab aerial, 13/6. 315 kc/s 1.F. 5/-. Combined 1st 1.F. and oscillator coil, 11/6.



METER BARGAINS

 MLILK DANGALING
 49/6

 50 microamp 2}in. FN. M.C.
 39/6

 100 microamp 2}in. FM. M.C.
 39/6

 200 m/amps. 2}in. FM. M.C.
 9/6

 1 amp. RF. 2}in. Pj. T.C.
 5/

 300 volt A.C. 2}in. FM. M.I.
 25/

 1.5 amp. A.C./D.C. 2in. FM. M.I.
 6/6

 500/0/500 microamp 2}in. FM. M.C.
 25/

 20/0/20 amp. Lucas car type
 8/6
 20/0/20 amp. Lucas car type 2ma. meter rectifiers, STC 5/6

POWER UNIT TYPE 3 Input 200/250 v. Output 250 volts 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3 amps. Double choke and paper condenser smoothed. Fitted with output volts and current meters. Housed in grey case for 19in. mounting. Brand new, 72/6 each. P.P. 5/-.

PANORAMIC RADIO ADAPTORS Brand new ex-U.S.A. Operation 110/230 v. A.C. Bandwidth 200 kc/s. For I.F. frequency 455/475 kc/s. £30 each. P.P. 15/-.

CHEAP MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Standard replacement type. Pri. 200/250 v. Sec. 250/0/250 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 4a. tapped 4 v. 5 v. 2 a. Tapped 4 v. Brand new, 18/6, Ditto 350 v. 18/6. P.P. 1/6. CHEAP P.M. SPEAKERS. All new and

CHEAF F.M.	SPEAK	ERS.	All	new	ang
unused. 3 ohm	coils.				
Plessey 2 ¹ / ₂ in.		Elac. 1			27/6
Goodmans 31in.	17/6	Plesse	y 12i		
Elac Sin	17/6	Elac 7	X 4	in.	18/6
Elac 61in	17/6	Plesse	y 10	x 6in	27/6
Elac 8in	19/6	Std. C	Ď∕P tı	·.	3/2
Postage	under £1	1/3 ov	er 2/		

MINIATURE SLOW MOTION DRIVES

Dia. 13in. Scale 0-100, for ±in. spindle. Com-plete with locking device. Brand new, 7/6. P.P. 1/-. Large. type available above 7/6. as



REGULATOR VOLTAGE TRANS FORMER. Input 220 volts. Output variable from 200 to 240 volts 7.5 amps., 87/6 each. Output variable PP 5/-

A.C. MAINS POWER PACKS. Input 230 v. Output 250 v. 50 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. fully smoothed, 5Z4 rectifier. Housed in metal box with other useful gear including, 2XEF50, VR137, EA50, and Y65. 32/6 each. P.P. 3/-

4 SPEED RECORD **CHANGERS**

Brand new B.S.R. 4 speed changers, UA8

£8/15/-. Brand new COLLARO RC546. 4 speed changers, £8/15/-. P.P. 3/6.

DON MK. 5 FIELD TELEPHONES. complete, tested with batteries, 39/6 each. P.P. 3/-.

AR.88 COMMUNICATION/RECEIVERS Model L.F. Very good condition, £45 each. P.P. £1. Many other types in stock, H.R.O. CR100, PCR, etc.

VALVE	E BARG	AINS
50,000 valves		
guaranteed. M	lany obsolete	e types. Send
for lists.		
		EF80 9/6
EL84 12/6 E	ECL80 11/6	PX25 15/6
ECC81 9/- E	EZ81 10/6	616 3/6
	55N7 5/11	VULÍL 1/9
	EF37a 10/6	807 6/- etc.

(RADIO) LIMI Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155 Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

SEPTEMBER, 1957



5, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.2. PADDINGTON 1008/9 and 0401. CABLES: HENELEC, LONDON.



PIRANI CONTROL UNIT







PYE SCALAMP GALVANOMETER (SOLD SEPARATELY £12-10-0) THIS COMPLETE VACUUM TESTING EQUIPMENT (5 ITEMS AS SHOWN) OFFERED BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS. WITH INSTRUCTION BOOK.

PIRANI HIGH VACUUM

TEST EQUIPMENT

Manufactured by "W. G. PYE LTD." for M.O.S. ATOMIC RESEARCH STATION



(SPARE PIRANI GAUGE HEADS, EDWARDS TYPE M6, LESS CALIBRATOR, 15/- EACH.)

QUARTZ CRYSTALS FT243—FUNDAMENTALS 30 Types 5706.667 Kc/s to 8340 Kc/s (in steps of 33.333 Kc/s).	100 Kc/s Gold Plated D.T. Cut
120 Types 5675 Kc/s to 8650 Kc/s (in steps of 25 Kc/s). (Excluding Types 7000/7300 & 8000/8300)	P.O. TYPE 4B CERAMIC 100 Kc/s 819.6 Kc/s 15/- EACH 163.9 Kc/s 1000 Kc/s
5'- EACH Complete Sets of 80 Crystals, £7/10/ Complete Sets 120 Crystals, £10. 7000 Kc/s to 7300 Kc/s in steps of 25 Kc/s 8000 Kc/s to 8300 Kc/s in steps of 25 Kc/s EACH	CERAMIC 2-PIN BANANA PLUG FUNDAMENTALS 15,010 Kc/s 16,335 Kc/s 18,025 Kc/s 15,110 Kc/s 16,435 Kc/s 18,125 Kc/s 10'- EACH 16,135 Kc/s 16,700 Kc/s 1740 Kc/s 7'6D
FT24IA — 54th HARMONIC 30 Types 20 Mc/s to 27.9 Mc/s (in steps of 100 Kc/s) (Excluding 27 Mc/s)	1740 Kc/s 1780 Kc/s 1764.5 Kc/s 7'00 MARCONI AND GEC GOLD PLATED 2-PIN 10,245 Kc/s 10,300 Kc/s 10,500 Kc/s 7'60
27 MC/S 10/- 5'- EACH COMPLETE SET OF 80 CRYSTALS £6.0.0 TCS COLLINS TYPE 3-PIN. FT249 1665.5 Kc/s 1700 Kc/s 2073.5 Kc/s 10'- EACH 1962.5 Kc/s 2072.5 Kc/s 2400 Kc/s 10'- EACH	MARCONI, S.T.C. I0X TWO-PIN (Fundamental Frequencies in Kilocycles) 10,100 10,445 10,567 10,878 11,751 10,166 10,500 10,622 11,437 17,88 7/60 10,189 10,551 10,663 11,814 10,233 10,511 10,765 11,463 11,814 7/60 10,245 10,534 10,800 11,501 11,876 EACH 10,300 10,554 10,823 11,526 12,000 EACH



BENDIX COMMUNICATION **RECEIVER M.N.26C**

A superb 12 valve receiver covering 150-1500 kc/s in 3 bands, 150-325. 325-695, 695-1500 kc/s. I.F. frequency A supert 150-1500

325-695, 095-1900 Keyst 121 112.6 kc/s. Valve line-up: 6K7 1st and 2nd R.F. 6L7 Mixer. 615 Oscillator. 6K7 1.F. Amplifier, 6B8 1st and 2nd Det. and A.V.C. 615 B.F.O. 6F6 Audio Output. Also Radio Compass output stage: 6N7 Compass Modulator. 6N7 Audio Oscillator. 6K7 Loop Amplifier,

stage: 6N7 Compass Modulator. 6N7 Audio Oscillator. 6K7 Loop Amplifier, 6K7 Compass Output. Power Supply 28 volt D.C. 1.6 amps to internal Motor Generator, which can be easily changed for 12 volt Generator as unit was designed for both supplies (Details available). THE PERFECT CAR RADIO. Size 154in. × 6in. For A.C. mains operation supply required: 6.3 v. and 230 v. 100 mA. Circuit diagram and connection chart free with each unit. Price £3/10/-, plus 10/-carriage. 12 v. Dynamotors available (U.S.A.) at 30/- each.

DESYNN TYPE ANTENNA

or Beam position indication system

This comprises a transmitter unit and Indicator which will operate on 12 or 24 volts D.C. and will indicate with instantaneous and smooth pointer movement. The Transmitter is a specially designed potentio-meter and will operate the Receiver on a simple three-wire system and the receiver in this instance is calibrated in Gallons but dial could be easily altered to indicate a 360 deg. sweep. Transmitter and Receiver with full instructions. Price 12/6, plus 2/- p.p.

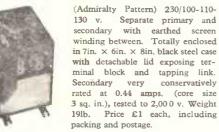
WATERPROOF PLUGS & SOCKETS

3-pin 5 amp., non-reversible. Suitable for caravan and trailers, etc. 1/6 per pair, post paid.

STUD SWITCHES

20 segment 5/16in. studs, base 5in. square with handle and housing. New and boxed, 5/- each, plus 1/6 p.p.

MAINS CHANGING TRANSFORMER



ARR 2 RECEIVERS

Covering 235 to 358 Mc/s. Containing 3 6AK5s, 7 9001s, 1 12A6. Good condition. Price 25/-, plus 3/- post and packing. Circuit supplied. Size 10¹/₂in. × 4¹/₂in. × 5¹/₂in. Black crackle finish.

A.P.Q.9 RADAR JAMMING UNIT

Containing 913A Photo Multiplier Cell, complete with resistance network Multiplier Cell, complete with resistance network and lightproof box. Wide band amplifier (2) 6AC7 and 6AG7, driving a pair of parallel 807s which Grid modulate a pair of 8012s in push pull Lecher lines, these cooled by blower motor. Cathode loaded by Co-axial stubs which simultaneously guillotine tune anode and grid lines with a guillotine tune anode and grid lines with a counter mechanism. Out-put is matched to aerial



AZIMUTH INDICATOR **Bendix Radio Compass**

Azimuth indicator, for use with D.F. loop on manual operation. Flexible cable entries on both sides of unit. Dial face calibrated in degrees and adjustable for corrections. Small dial lamps are fitted for night use and unit is evenlied with plug for input Size 6in. dia, 2½in. deep. Grey crackle finish. Brand new and boxed. Price finish. Brand new 15/-, plus 2/6 p.p.



SEPTEMBER, 1957

A.F. Amplifier. For audio frequency amplifier on sub-standard chassis 5in. × 3in. × 3½in. R/C coupled, using 2-12SH7 and 1-12SJ7 valves, and can be used for telephone intercommunication pre-amps etc. at 10/-, post paid.

Inspection Lamp. 2 pole S.B.C. Holder with 6ft. spring loaded lead, in case 3in. $\times 3in$. $\times 4in$. with on/off Switch on front panel at 6/-, post paid.

A Aircraft Instruments for 10/- post paid
 Speed of Sound (MACH) Meter. 1. Rate of Climb. 1. Air speed Indicator. 1. Altimeter. The lot 10/- post paid.

Plastic Handles. 9in. long lin. at centre tapered. In three attractive pastel shades, i.e. Pink, Blue and Grey. 2/6 pair, post paid. Slow Motion Drive. With dial scaled 0-100 over 180 deg. 5 to 1 ratio.

Complete with lock and ceranic coupler. These have been removed from T.U.5 Tuning Units, 5/-, post paid. Solenoid C4C 12 v. D.C. §in, Travel. Quick and powerful action.

Solenoid C4C 12 v. D.C. §in. Travel. Quick and powerful action. Size 24in. diameter 5in. long 7in. overall. Gun firing actuator, 7/6, post paid.

Indicator Unit CPR-55ABB. Chassis containing 4 6AC7 and 3 6H6 valves. Tube holder and screen for 5 B.P.I. New less C.R.T. 17/6, valves. Tube holder and scr plus 8/6 postage and packing.

Auto Selector Switch. 12 v. D.C. or manual operation 5 contact. At present wired for 4 position. Housed in Watertight cast case, 10 way terminal block and cord grip cable entries. Price 3/-, plus 2/- postage and packing.

Two 400 microamps Meter Movements. American Beam Approach Indicator containing two separate movements, one 200-0-200 microamps the other 400 microamps F.S.D. with shunt removed, two S.B.C. Neon Holders. New and boxed 10/-, post paid.

110 Volt Motors. A.C./D.C. 1/30 h.p. 400 r.p.m. Size 4in. long, 2in. wide, 2kin. high, 4in. spindle protruding lin. from either end. Diecast body 230 v. 60 watt bulb in series. Motor will run off 230 v. mains. New condition. Price 15/-, plus 2/- postage and packing.

BC.461. Reel Control Boxes, containing 1 re-setable 3 figure counter and drive. 1 Pilot lamp and bulb (red), 3 pole 3-way wafer switch, housed in diccast aluminium box $4\frac{3}{2}$ in. \times 3in. \times $1\frac{3}{2}$ in., 8/6, plus 2/- postage and packing.

Spirit Levels. XI. Overall length 37 in. Chromium Plated 3 in. Hex. Metal Body. Beautifully made by well-known manufacturer. New and boxed 3/6 each plus 6d. postage. Limited quantity.

BEACON RECEIVER BC1206A

Covering 200-400 kc/s. Valve line-up: 6K7 RF; 6SA7 frequency changer; 6SK7 I.F. amplifier; 6SQ7 det; 28D7 O/P.

This was designed to run on 24/28 v. D.C. HT/LT. Excellent basis for car radio; size $6 \times 5 \times 4$ in. Good working order. £3/5/each plus 5/- carr.



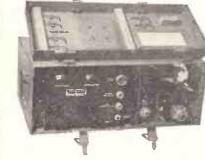
HEAT TRANSFORMERS 6.3 volt, 11 amps.; brand new, 6/6, plus 1/- p.p. SMALL MAINS TRANSFORMERS Input 230 v. 50 cycles, output 250 v. 40 mA., 6.3 v. 1.5 a. Size 3.9in. \times 2.4in. \times 2in. Ideal for TV converters. Price 12/6 each, plus 1/- p.p. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS For 6 or 12 volt; 230 volt 50 cycles input, 9 and 17 volt 3 amp. output. Price 15/6 each, plus 1/- p.p.





THE MOST SIGNIFICANT RELEASE THIS YEAR -

The TS184 A/AP-



Brand new in corrying case for £5.10.0 plus packing and carriage

A REAL 70cm. TEST GEAR for £5.10.0 Portable precision for mobile hams, amateur T.V. telearchics, (with acknowledgements to Free Grid) and those Monitor Ring the latest U.H.F. Allocations.

Resonant Cavity Wavemeter.

Calibrated 400-430 Mc/s. Tuning stops adjustable to any 30Mc/s band within 400-470 Mc/s coverage.

Calibrated scale rack and pinion drive piston input attenuator—and alternative fixed coupling loop input provide facilities for use as Signal Generator.

Plug-in 'Telescopic Probe Antenna' 6J6 detector and monitor amplifier, 2-600 ohm phone jacks for modulated signals. Panel output terminals for metering 6J6 output current.

Power required 6 volts at 300 mA and 30 volts at 1/2 mA.

Circuit diagram and instructions for adjusting tuning stops supplied. Details of suggested free running oscillator to plug in front panel. Socket for signal generator operation (or built-in oscillator for those who prefer) and comprehensive circuit description available shortly; automatically sent to every purchaser as soon as ready.

Spirit Levels V.5 lin. long $\times \frac{3}{2}$ in., 2 hole fixing, ground base suitable for Tripod and Camera work, etc. New and boxed 1/6 each post paid.

amp Bulbs 6.8 Volt, Miniature B.C., American manufacture. Box of 10 3/6 post paid.

Box of 10 3/6 post paid. Crystal Microphone Inserts Suitable for connection directly into pick-up sockets of Radio or Gramophone Amplifier. No transformer required. Very sensitive. Guaranteed. 4/6 each post paid. Neon Lamps S.B.C. Mains voltage. 1/9 each post paid. Neon Lamps. M.B.C. 100 volt. 1/6 each post paid. Colour Filters Aave three equidistant clips and should be suitable for Photographic Safelights, etc. Supplied in fibre carrying case. Price 3/6 post paid

3/6 post paid. Meters (Oil Temperature Indicator). 2½in. sq. Panel mounting. Basic movement 1 M.A. or better. New and boxed. 5/- each post

paid. 12 Volt Horns American manufacture, used condition, but in working order. 5in. dia. with fixing plate. Price 5/- each plus 2/-

12 Volt Horns American manufacture, used condition, but in working order. 5in. dia. with fixing plate. Price 5/- each plus 2/-postage and packing.
 B.29 Marconi Communication Receiver. 15-560 Kc/s, 4 Bands, mains AC/DC internal power supply. Brand new and fully valved. £7/10/- plus 10/- postage and packing. Limited quantity.
 Ground Position Indicators This unit contains beautifully made gears. Three "M" motors, 24 v. D.C. motor, switches, lamps, lenses, drives, bearings, variable ball and plate assembly. Perfect for the model maker. Price 30/- plus 7/6 carriage.

Control Box BC.938A Seven push buttons, miniature toggle switch, 3-position cam operated switch, two jack sockets. American, brand new and boxed. Size $4 \times 3 \times 3$ in. 7/6 post paid. 70 C.M. Antenna system used with APS-13. New and boxed. 3/6 post paid.

post paid. Heliograph Mirrors Two 5in. día. mirrors. One duplex, one sig-nalling. Packed in metal transit case. 3/6 post paid. Reflector in bakelite case. Fitted with small bayonet cap holder. Size 5in. día. × 3in, deep. 2/6 post paid.



RECEIVER UNIT Ex 1143A

Suitable for conversion to 2 metres or F.M. Wrotham trans-Valve line-up: (4) missions. EF50. (1) EL32. (2) EF39. (1) EBC33. (1) EA50. Supplied with circuit diagrams. Fully valved. 25/- each, plus 3/- p.p.



COMPRESSOR AND VACUUM PUMP

(Edwards Type 4) A beautifully constructed pump, coupled with a 24 v. D.C. Motor mounted on rigid steel base, cover and complete with hose coupling Vacuum 10 cm. mercury. Pressure 101b. per sq. in. 2.6 cu. ft. per min. Unit in case size: 16in. \times 7in \times 8in. New and boxed £4/0/0, plus 10/- postage and packing.

'S' BAND PRECISION WAVEMETER

2,900 to 3,150 Mc/s. TEST SET 288 A.M. Ref. 10SB/6161.

Comprising exceptionally rugged silver-plated Wavemeter Type 1665, resiliently mounted and directly tuned by 1 in. dia. calibrated micrometer with 6¹/₂in. thimble scale. Temperature correction for micro-Temperature correction for micro-meter attached. Resonance indi-cated on 100 microamp meter. Equally suitable for laboratory using milliwatt power or, with loose coupling, for high powers. UR21 connecting cable and coupling probe supplied. Brand new in robust moisture-proof case with jacking-off screws and tool. Price £15, plus £1 packing and carriage.



OSCILLOSCOPE UNIT

With internal 12V Vibrator Power Pack Suitable for Modulator Indicator or conversion to Oscilloscope unit. Containing V.C.R. 139 A. 2-VR.56, 1-VR.54, 2-EF.50. Size 1ft. 6in. × 9½in. × 8in. Price £3, plus 10/- carriage.

GYRO UNIT AND INVERTER

Inverter: 12 volt D.C. input, 3 phase 190 cycle output. (These inverters can be used successfully as 12 v. D.C. Motors for Models.) Gyro Unit: operates on 3 phase output from Inverter. Peak speed 11,400 r.p.m. Caged. Precision made equipment. These units are ideal for experimenting and demonstration purposes. Size: Inverter $4 \times 3 \times 3in$; Gyro 4in. dia. incl. cage. Price 12/6 per pair, plus 3/- p.p.

AN/APN.1 TRANSDUCER

This Unit consists of Magnet and Coil which is attached to an aluminium diaphragm sus-pended freely and perforated to prevent air Mounted on a Ceramic cover damping. which sits over the diaphragm is a form of 2-gang capacitor which has a swing from 10-50 pF.

The above unit is used as part of Wobbulator described on page 252 of the June 1956 "Wireless World." Price 7/6 p.p.

SEPTEMBER, 1957

SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES LONDON'S GREATEST DEALERS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

A.M. HEAVY DUTY BATTERY CHARGERS. Maximum D.C. output 22 volt 10 amp. Fine and coarse switching. Completely fused. Supply voltage A.C. 200-250. £12/10/- ex warehouse. BANKS OF RESISTANCE MATS. Comprising one 690 ohm, one 150 ohm. two 80 ohm mats. Size 8 x 6§in. 7/6 Bank of four. Postage 2/-A.M. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS. Pri. 220-230 v. Sec. 50 v. 30 amp. £6/10/-, carr. 7/6. NEVLIN 3,000 WATT AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Input 200-250 v., output 110 v. Completely enclosed in metal case, with input voltage selector switch and fuses. Supplied brand new at a fraction of maker's price. £9/15/-, plus carr. 316 deg. F., 316. 4 mid. 800 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 326. 4 mid. 2000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-2.5 mid. 2,000 v. wkg, tropical 6/6. 0.5 mid. 2,000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-2.5 mid. 2,000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-3. A mid. 2,000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-3. A mid. 2,000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-3. A mid. 2,000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-3. A mid. 2,000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-3. A mid. 2,000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-3. A mid. 2,000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-3. A mid. 2,000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-3. A mid. 2,000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-4. A mid. 2,000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-4. A mid. 2,000 v. wkg, at 160 deg. F., 21-4. A mid. 2,000 v. wkg. Supplied new and guaranteed. Postage on all condensers I/6. Special price for quantities.

Special OFFER OF BRAND NEW BOXED A.M. VALVES. SPECIAL OFFER OF BRAND NEW BOXED A.M. VALVES. RCA. 1616 6/-. 1625 4/6. British PEN46 5/-. VU120A 2/-. 6U5 5/-. 12U5 4/-. 12J7 4/-. 12H6 4/-. VR150 5/-. PEN25 4/6. ARB 5/-. ARP12 4/-. APT4 4/-. Postage on all valves 1/6. ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES. Type D5. Completely reconditioned. Buzzer calling. Complete with handset and batteries. Built in strong metal cases. Suitable for farms, building sites, workshops, etc., 49/6, carr. 4/-. Other types of field telephones available. Let us know your requirements.

ADMIRALTY INTEGRATORS. Type AS91 incorporating very fine galvo, movement, coil 40 ohms, centre zero to F.S.D. 1 microamp. Small mirror one metre radius, A very useful laboratory instrument, 65/-, carr. 4/-, METRO-VICKERS Master Voltmeters, 0-20 volts A.C. 50 cy. M1 6in, mirrored scale, 17/6, p. 3/-. 2in, s.q. ½ amp. RF meters, 5(6, p.p. 1/6, HEAVY DUTY SLIDING RESISTORS. 1 ohm 12 amp, slider control 8/6. 300 ohm 1 amp, geared drive 32/6. 1,100 ohm 0.4 amp. horizontal sweep control 17/6. 5.3 ohm 8 amp, geared drive 22/6. 0.4 ohm 25 amp. geared drive 15/6. 50 ohm, 1 amp, slow motion gear drive, 10/6. 17.5 ohm, 5 amp. fixed, 10/6. 95 ohm, 3.3 amp., no control but fitted with adjustable tappings, 22/6. American 12in, dia, field rheostats 38 ohm 5.6 amp. res, out, 2.1 amp. res. in. 45/-. Postage on all resistors, 3/-.



S.T.C. RECTIFIER SUPPLY UNIT No. 11 **TYPE ZB 10235**

Specification:—A.C. input 100-260 volts, 45-65 cycles, D.C. output 24 volts II amps, and 130 volts 600 m.a. very conservatively rated, L.T. and H.T. amps, and 130 volts 600 m.a. very conservatively rated, L.T. and H.T. completely smoothed. All circuits fused, Mains on/off switch, Built in grey metal cabinet as illustrated, Height 5ft. 0in., width lft, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., depth lft, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Weight 200 lb. 200 lbs.

These units were originally designed to supply L.T. and H.T. power in conjunc-tion with Bay Power No. 3 to S.O.S./T. 3 channel telephone system, but are ideal heavy duty L.T. and H.T. supply units for the electronic industry, research laboratories, schools, etc., etc. Complete with Instruction Book and circuit. Supplied brand new at a fraction of the maker's price.



If further technical details are required, Instruction Book will be forwarded against a deposit of One Pound. Export enquiries are welcomed. We have a limited number of these units ready packed in original transit cases at a small extra charge.

ALL MAIL ORDERS TO OUR EDGWARE ROAD BRANCH PLEASE. THIS IS OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY. HOURS 9-6. 9-1 THURSDAY.

169/171 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 TEL. : PAD 7851 AND 125 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1. TEL. : EUS 4982

PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME. ORDERS ACCEPTED MΔ FROM COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, LABORATORIES, ETC.

LUCAS HEAVY DUTY 12 VOLT D.C. WINDSCREEN WIPER MOTORS. A very useful geared motor. 16 r.p.m., on 12 v., 8 r.p.m. on 6 v. 17/6. P.P. 2/6.

MOTORS. A very useful geared motor. 16 r.p.m., on 12 v., 8 r.p.m. on 6 v. 17/6. P.P. 2/6. HEAVY DUTY A.M. ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. Type 10K 24-31 input 18 volts. Output 7.2 v. 13 a. and 225 v. 0.11 amp. Easily converted into a powerful high speed motor for 220-240 v. A.C. Data supplied. Brand new 15/-, carr. 4/-. ALKALINE BATTERIES. Crates of five cells giving 6 v. at 58 A.H. Size of wood crate 15 x 5½ x 11 jin. £5/19/6, plus carr. 7/6. Single cells 2.4 v. 18/20 A.H. Size 4½ x 6 x 3½ in. 15/-, carr. 2/-. NUTS, BOLTS, WASHERS. Special bargain offer. 5/-. Cartons of mixed 2, 4 and 6 B.A. nuts, bolts and washers. Postage 1/-. VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Input 115 v. Output 0,130 v. 5 amp. cont. 7.5 amp. max., 65/-.

cont. 7.5 amp. max., 65/-. HOOVER A.C. 230 v. HOT AIR BLOWERS. Element enclosed in

4ft. flexible metal tubing. Supplied brand new at a fraction of maker's price---£6/10/-, carriage extra.

S.I.C. FIELD-HAND TELEPHONES. Type YA 7783. A self-contained unit. Measuring $9 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., which can easily be held in the hand. With built-in buzzer and battery compartment. Complete with $4\frac{1}{3}$ v. battery. Supplied brand new at a fraction of maker's price, 65/- each. Postage and packing 2/6.

Postage and packing 4/6. CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER by Sola U.S.A. Pri. 90-125 v, or 190-250 v. Sec. 115 v. at 2KVA. Pri. and Sec. completely isolated for 50 or 60 cycle operation. Approx. weight 200 lb., £19/10/-each. £35 per pair. Ex warehouse. By formation of the sec. Metters By formation of the sec.

isolated for 50 or 60 cycle operation. Approx. Weight 200 lo., 2011, 2010, 201

0-500 microammeters with mounting clip, 17/6. P.P. 2/-. AMERICAN C.R. TUBES 5CPI. New in maker's cartons 25/-. P.P. 3/-. 7in. C.R. Tubes. NCI3, CV961. New in maker's cartons 25/-. P.P. 3/-. **TELEPHONE CABLE.** Type D3 I/3 mile drums. Brand new, 19/6, carr. 4/-. Commando assault telephone cable P.V.C. 1,000 yard drums, Ideal phone cable and very useful in the home and garden, 8/11. P.P. 3/-. **TWIN P.V.C. BELL WIRE.** 0.024 23 s.w.g. Various colours. 220 yard coils, 22/6. P.P. 2/-. Sterling Wire Co. Equipment Wire, 7/36. Stranded copper P.V.C. Yellow, Blue, Green, Brown or Red, 500 yard drums, 27/6. P.P. 2/6. P.P. 2/6

Special Offer of LOW VOLTAGE GEARED MOTORS MADE BY A LEADING AMERICAN MANUFACTURER



D.C. Operation on 24 v. D.C. No. I drive 24 r.p.m. No. 2 drive

6 r.p.m. and on 12 v. D.C. No. 1 drive 16 r.p.m. No. 2 drive 4 r.p.m. Overall size of motor and gear box, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 3in. Weight 1 lb. 14 oz. Supplied brand new at a fraction of the maker's price. 22/6, postage and packing 1/6.

TYPE B92. Designed for 12-volt D.C. Gear box fitted with two in, dia, drives, fitted with cams which operate a double-ended plunger spindle. This assembly can easily be removed if not required. No. 1 drive 20 r.p.m. at 12 v. D.C. 15 r.p.m. at 6 v. D.C. No. 2 drive 5 r.p.m. at 12 v. D.C. 3 r.p.m. at 6 v. D.C.

32/6, postage and packing 1/6.



R1155 SUPER SLOW-MOTION TUNING ASSEMBLY. As used on all late model 1155s. Easily fitted to "A" sets, etc. ONLY [2/6.

RF UNITS TYPE 26. For use with the R.1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. the R.1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. This is the variable tuning unit which uses 2 valves EF54 and 1 of EC52. Covers 65-50 Mc/s. (5-6 metres). Com-plete with valves, and BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS... ONLY 25/-each. Brand New Type RF 24, 5 positions covering 15-30 Mc/s., ONLY 7/6 (postage 2/6).

A.C./D.C. BLOWERS. 220/250 volts, 200 watts Itin diam. outlet. Com-300 watts. I_{\pm} in, diam. outlet. Complete with filter pads. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

INSULATION TESTERS (MEG-GERS). Read up to 20 megs. at 500 volts pressure. Overhauled, and in perfect order, With leather carrying case. ONLY £9/19/6, OR less case £8/10/-.

POWER UNIT TYPE 3. Primary 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v. 100 mA. and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter, and voltmeter. For normal rack mounting and has grey front panel size 19in. x 7in. ONLY 70;-(carriage, etc., 7/6).

EHT TRANSFORMERS. 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 79/6, 7 kV (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 79/6. 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 79/6. 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 89/6. 2.5 kV (Rect.) with 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR 97 tube, etc.), 42/6 (postage 2/- per trans.).

6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS. Output approx. 130 v. at 30 mA., fully filtered and smoothed. Complete. ONLY 12/6.

100-0-100 VOLTS METERS by Sangamo Weston. 2½in. circular, basic movement being 500-0-500 microamps. basic A really first-class centre zero meter for hundreds of uses. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 27/6.

500 MICROAMPS METER. 2in. circular as used on British No. 19 Wireless Sets. Calibrated 0-15 and 0-600 volts, resistance 500 ohms. A very fine instrument, and A SNIP AT ONLY 15/-.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF144G Frequency coverage 85 kc/s. to 25 Mc/s., and known as a Laboratory Standard. For normal A.C. mains, and complete with all leads. Reconditioned. AS NEW. ONLY **£75.**

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS TF-390G Frequency coverage 16-150 Mc/s. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES, with instruction manual. For normal A.C. mains operation. A unique opportunity to acquire Laboratory Equipment at a fraction of original cost. ONLY £27/10/-.

MARCONI BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS Frequency range 170-240 Mc/s. Incorporates 5 Mc/s, crystal for better than .001 per cent. accuracy. Directly calibrated dial, internal A.C. mains pack. Complete with spare set of valves and instruction manual in maker's transit cases. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

CLASS D WAVEMETER

Another purchase of this famous crystal-controlled wave-Another purchase of this famous crystal-controlled wave-meter which has been repeatedly reviewed and recommended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin as being suitable for amateur trans-mitters. Covers 1.9-8.0 Mc/s., and is complete with 100/1,000 kc/s. crystal, 2 valves ECH35, two 6-volt vibrators and instruc-tion manual. Designed for 6 v. D.C. operation, but simple mod. data for A.C. supplied. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £5/19/6. Transformer for A.C. modification, 7/6. OR a few instruments less Crystal £3/10/0.

	<mark>M</mark> E	TERS	
F.S.D. 50 microamps D.C. 100 microamps D.C. 250 microamps D.C. 10 m/a D.C. 10 m/a D.C. 200 m/a D.C. 200 m/a D.C. 200 amps D.C. 20 amps D.C. 40 amps D.C.	SIZE 2½in. 2½in. 2in. 2½in. 2½in. 2½in. 2½in. 3½in. 2in. 2in. 2in.	AND TYPE PI Flush circular Flush circular Flush circular Flush square	RICE 59/6 39/6 30/- 27/6 22/6 10/6 7/6 12/6 20/- 7/6 7/6 7/6
15-0-15 amps D.C. 30-0-30 amps D.C. 15 volts A.C. 300 volts D.C.	3½in. 2½in. 2in.	Flush square Car type moving iron Flush circular moving iron Flush square	25/- 5/- 8/6 10/6

TCS TRANSMITTERS

The renowned American TCS Model designed by the Collins Company for static or mobile use. Covers 1.5-12.0 mc/s. in 3 bands, and is complete with 7 valves, employing 2 of 1625 in P.A. Stage, I each of 1625 in Buffer and Modulator Stages, and 3 of 12A6 in Oscillator Stage. Provision for VFO or Crystal Control. 4 Crystal positions. Radio Telephone or Radio Telegraph. Has Plate and Aerial Current Meters. Power Requirements 12v LT & 400v HT. In black crackle case, size II x 13 x Ilin., condition BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. ONLY £12/10/- (carriage, etc., 15/-).

We can also supply the TCS RECEIVER, which matches the Transmitter in size and appearance, and covers similar frequencies. Complete with 7 valves, I each of 12SA7 and 12SQ7, 2 of 12A6 and 3 of 12SK7. Power Requirements 12v LT & 225v HT. IN BRAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY £8/10/-(carriage, etc., 15/-), OR THE TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER TOGETHER £20 (carriage, etc., 30/-).

The double Dynamotor Power Unit, Type 21881B for 12 volts operation, delivering 400v for Transmitter and 225v for Receiver, is available at £12/10/- (carriage, etc., 15/-).

> WIRELESS SET NO. 19 MK. II. The famous Army Tank Transmitter-Receiver. Incorporates "A" set The famous Army Tank Transmitter-Receiver. Incorporates "A" set (TX/RX covering 2.0-8.0 mc/s., i.e., 37.5-150 metres); "B" Set (VHF TX/RX covering 230-240 mc/s., i.e., 1.2-1.3 meters), and Intercomm. Ampli-fier. Complete with 15 valves as follows: 6 of 6k7G, 2 of 6k8G, 2 of 6V6G, and 1 ea. 6B3G, 6H6, E1148, EF50, 807, and booklet giving circuits, notes, etc. notes, etc.

> notes, etc. Size 174 in. x 84 in. x 124 in. Magnificently made by famous American firms. IN BRAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY 64/19/6 (carriage, etc., 10/6). OR with 12 volt Rotary Power Unit 65/10/- (carriage, etc., 15/-).

AMERICAN COMMAND RECEI-VERS. A few still available. Top band model (1.5-3.0 Mc/s.). Used, good condition, 65/-, OR BRAND NEW condition, 65/-, OI IN CARTONS, 75/-.

.T. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORM. ERS. Ex-Admiralty, with 230 v. 50 cycles primary. Secondaries 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 volts at 5 amps. ONLY 29/6. (Postage 2/9).

12-WAY SCREENED CABLE. In 10tt. lengths, fitted with plugs, origin-ally made for use with the 19 Set. UNUSED. ONLY 17/6 per lead.

Govt. Read 0-15 v. and 0-300 v. A.C or D.C. BRAND NEW AND UN-USED ONLY 18/6.

WALKIE TALKIE TYPE 18. Covers 6.0-9.0 Mc/s. Transmitting and receiving units in metal case, complete with valves. In excellent condition. ONLY 79/6.

CRYSTALS. British Standard 2-pin 500 kc/s. 15/-, Miniature 200 kc/s. and 465 kc/s. 10/- each.

AMERICAN 14 v. DYNAMOTORS. Output 225 v. 60 mA. Ideal for car radio or running electric shaver from car battery. ONLY 45/-.

159 RECEIVER UNIT. Contains 1 each valve, types EF50, EA50, SP61, RL37, and 24v selector switch. ONLY

Cash with order please, and print name and address clearly PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE COSTS ON ALL ITEMS

CORPORATION U.E.I.

Radio Corner, 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I. Phone : TERMINUS 7937

Open until | p.m. Saturdays.

We are 2 mins, from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins, by bus from King's Cross

166

WIRELESS WORLD

SEPTEMBER, 1957

ALPHA	GUARANTEED	ALL TESTED	BEFORE DISPATCH
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$

TRANSISTORS

TELETRON transistor superhet coils set of IF and oscillator coils with Ferrite rod 36/- per set (circuit included). Long Wave Loading Coil to match 4/6 each.

REPANCO

mbined 1st IF and OSE coll 11/6 Combined 1st 1F and Obre con 2nd IF Transformer (315 Kc/s)

OT1 TT2 TT3 TT4 3rd " " 5/-Push-Pull interstage, transformer 8/8 Circuits included with all types

BSR MONARCH

For MUNARUH 4 speed automatic record changer unit plays 7 in., 10 in. and 12 in. records automatically with "MACIDISK" Selector. Unit plate 128×10 in. \$8/15/- each. Carriage 3/-.

COLLARO

COLLARG Four speed auto change unit. A fully mixing automatic changer with many advances features. Unit Plate 12In. \times 13 \pm in. \pm 9/15/- each. Carriage 3/-.

COLLARO Model 3/554. 3 speed single player, matic Stop, fitted with " Studio T " p Crean finish. £6119/6 each. Post 3/-. LOUDEPE AKER UNITS Auto plck-up.

LOUDSPEAKER UNITS	ea.cn
Elac Square Type Sin. units PM	
Lectrona Plessey 5in. units PM	17/6
Goodmans, Plessey 61in. units PM	18/6
Goodmans R. & A. Sin. units PM	19/6
Plessey, R. & A. Elac 10in. units PM	25/6
Plessey 12in, units PM	
ROLA 6in. x 4in. Eliptical Unit PM.	
Elac 10in. × 6in. Eliptical Unit PM	
All above PM speakers are 2 to 3 oh	
RTC 12in. Heavy Duty 20 watts Moo	iel 15
ohms. Speech coil £5/5/	
5in Mains Energised Speaker	20/-

tijin. "

6 this is the second second

RADIO SUPPI

41

-mm

-11-

HF 812 Sin. unit 5 watts 83/6 each. HF 1012 10in. unit 10 watts 99/9 each Both with universal speech coils matching to all transformers of 3 ohms 7.5 ohms and 15 ohms.

PUBLICATIONS. Please include 4d. postage single copies

No. 144-VALVE AND TELEVISION TUBE EQUIVALENTS. *Receiving *Transmitting*Industrial.

-TELEVISION SERVICING FOR 140 No

 0. 140-TELEVISION SERVICING FOR BEGINNERS.
 40 pages of information.... 4/6 each o. 142- MODERN T.V. CIRCUITS AND FAULT FINDING GUIDE.
 *Many interesting circuits included. No

CHASSIS

	undrilled,						with							reinfo					
corner.	Ava	ilal	bl	e		'n	D.		t	h	e		f	0	11	0	wing		8
6in.×4in	.×24	in.				,				5							4/	6	ę
$8in. \times 6in$.×21	in.						_									6/	Ż.	ę
10in. × 7i	n.x3	1 in						-									7/	ā	ŧ
12in. × 3i	n. × 2	lin															5/	9	Ę
12in.×5i	$n. \times 2$	i in	L							,			÷				6/	9	Ę
12in. × 8i	n. × 2	iin	ι.			,	,										8/	Ê,	ł

CC

$1. \times 4\ln \times 2\frac{1}{2}\ln \ldots$	•		,				ł			ł	4/6 each
. × 6in. × 2½ in					-						6/3 each
n. x 7in. x 21in		-			-					-	7/3 each
\mathbf{n} . \times 3in. \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.											5/9 each
n. × 5in. × 21in.							,	÷	÷		6/9 each
n. × 8in. × 2} in.			,	,		,					8/6 each

cast microphone insert has a high sensitivity with a pick-up field that may be considered 6/- each 12/- each 8/6 each as omni-directional. Substantially flat response from 30 to 7,000 c.p.s. MIC.36-3. Microphone without switch and

TELEDICTOR TRANSFORMERS, TYPE TE8

Specification-Primary 200 v. 50 c/s. Becondary 1. 250 v. 40 mA. Secondary 2. 63 v. 15 a. Overall Size: Clamp construction, 3.9in, x2.4in, x2in. over windings. Fixed centres: 3.3in.

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS This attractive walnut finished cabinet is available for 6jin. or 8in, speaker units. Metal speaker fret, complete with back and rubber feet. 61in. type: Measures 81in. × 81in. × 41in

FORTAGE AND UP OF 2) - SCHLING A "SECOND" SET... This is The Cabinet To Give Your Receive The Commercial Look Walnut Finisher Cabinet. Size 11jin.x7in.x5in. Supplie with chassis (cut out ready). Price 27; complete. Post 3/-, Dial, Back Plat Cord, Dial Drum, Pointer.

COSMOCORD TYPE MIC.22

COSMOCORD TYPE MIC.22 High sensitivity with good fidelity response: substantially flat from 40-6,000 c.p.s.; vibration and shock proof. Not affected by low frequen MIC 22-1

84/- each 84/- each

COSMOCORD TYPE MIC.33-1

COSMOCORD TYPE MIC.35-1

COSMOCORD TYPE MIC.36 (Series)

This microphone will be of particular interest to home recording enthusiasts as well as professional engineers, since the die-

IS NOW READY Copies are being posted to old customers. If you would like to have this comprehensive catalogue. Send I/- in stamps without delay. 88

TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows: Orders value 10/- add 1/-; 20/-add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; £5 add 3/- unless other-wise stated. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-.

For full terms of business see inside cover of our catalogue. Personal Shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday.

103. LEEDS TERRACE. WINTOUN STREET, LEEDS. 7.

Secondary: 30 v. 2 amps. Taps at 3 v., 4 v.,
6 v., 8 v., 9 v., 10 v., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v.,
24 v., 19/6.
Postage and packing-please add 2 /- per
transformer.
*Control Knobs in Modern Styling.
Tastefully and clearly engraved in gold.
These Mouldings are available in two colours:
Walnut and Ivory.
They are suitable for use with \$in. spindles
and are shaply and firmly held by means of
a grub screw and locking nut.
Prices: Type "A" 1/6 each. Type "B,"
1/2 each.
Line Cord, 3 amp., 3 core 1/9 yard
Line Cord 2 amp., 3 core 1/9 yard
Electric Buzzers in Bakelite
Case, Loud tone 2/6 each
Epicyclic Friction Drive with
Brass Drum. For use with steel
Dial Drive Wire 1/6 each
L/O each

OUR NEW 1957-58 CATALOGUE

'pe ''B,'' 1/9 yard 1/9 yard 2/6 each 1/6 each

MT2 Primary: 200-220-240v. Secondaries: 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 0-6.3 v. 4 amp. 0-5 ach. 19/6 each. MT3 MT3 Primary: 200-220-240 v. Secondary: 30 v. 2 amps. Taps at 3 v., 4 v., 5 v. 18 v., 20 v.,

mTT1 Type Primary: 200-220-240 v. Secondaries: 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 0-6.3 v., 4 amp., 0-4 v. 2 amp. Both tapped at 4 v. 19/6 each. MT2

threads of 3/6 each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 3-Way Mounting Type

I-6J5. Bulgin plugs, sockets and pilot lights. Mains leads. Circuit is a multi vibrator locked mains type, with a cathode follower. Can be utilized for: Audio Amplifier Audio Oscillator V.F.O. External Synchronizer
 Stabalized Power Unit
 Modulator Etc. Brand new including circuit only 40/-, p.p. 3/-.

MINIATURE I.F. STRIP TYPE "373" 9.72 Mc/s. Valve line up 3-EF. 91, 2-EF 92 I-EB 91. Size IO3in. BF. 91, 2-EF 92 1-EB 91. Size $10\frac{3}{2}$ in. by $2\frac{1}{6}$ in. by 3in., completely valved with screening cans. 8-way Jones socket 50 K output potentiometer co/ax output socket. Ideal for modifica-tion to FM Tuner as described on page 107 of the April "Practical Wireless." Price 45/-. Less valves 8/6.

BENDIX RECEIVER MN267. Cover ing 3.4-7 Mc/s. 325-695 Kc/s., 150-325 Kc/s., 150-325 Kc/s. Valves used 5-6K7, 2-6N7, 2-6J7, 1-6L6, 1-6F6. Complete with switching motor and 12 v. Dynamotor. Only 65/-. Carr. 8/6.

AMERICAN GEARED MOTOR. 24 v. D.C. with built-in precision gear-box. No. I drive 24 R.P.M. No. 2 drive 6 R.P.M. On 12 v. No. 1 drive 16 R.P.M. No. 2 drive 4 R.P.M. Overall size of motor and gearbox 7 in. x 34 in. x 3in., weight 1 b. 14 ozs. Brand New. Only 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

DIPOLE AERIAL No. 4A. 52ft. hard drawn 7/22 copper wire with centre insulator, fitted with feeder sockets. Both ends have 3-link insulators and slotted wire adaptors. Brand new. Price 9/-. P. and P. 2/-. HIGH RESISTANCE HEAD-

PHONES. Complete High Resistance Headgear Mk. IV with cord and plug Brand new and boxed. 11/- post 1/6

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A. Unit contains VCR 517 6in. cathode ray tube with mumetal screen, 1 5U4G, 3 EF50, and 4 SP61, 9 wire-wound volume controls, H.T. mains transformer, EF50, and 4 or 0., controls, H.T. mains transformer, numerous resistors, condensers and the components. Fully smoothed. other components. Fully smoot Brand new, 65/-. Plus carriage 7/6.

HOOVER ROTARY TRANS-FORMERS. 11.5 v. input, 490 v. output at 65 mA. and 6 v. input, 300 v. output at 75 mA. Guaranteed and tested, only 27/6. P. & P. 2/6.



★

Hours of business: 8.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday.

OPPOSITE BRITISH MUSEUM



RIO9A RECEIVER 8 valves 5 APP 12°a, 3 AB 8°s, covering 2-12 Majs on two frequency bands. Contains 6 v. Vibrator Fack and bulk-in 3jin. Goodman speaker, operates from 6 v. battery, consump-tion 2 maps. Housed in metai case 13 × 12 × 11in. Designed for Mobile or Ground station. Operates with any normal aerial. Complete, guaranteed and tested including citouit. Very good condition. Only 85/-, carr. paid

Save fff's on your Beam Antenna Aerial whip antenna sections. 4ft. lengths can be utilized for beam antenna construction. Brand new. Bix for 12/6. Plus carriage 2/-. Twelve for 24/-. Plus carriage 3/-.



Sound powered with output transformer, impedance of speech coil 7 ohm, hand-

ling capacity 8 watts. Ide for inter-communication. Ideal Complete with carrying strap. Price 25/-. carriage 5/-. Packing and 2 for 45/-. Carr. 7/6.

SPEAKER

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS

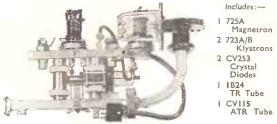
2,1-3	Mc/s	valved less crysta		1/-
3-4	Mc/s	valved with cryst	al	25/-
4-5.3	Mc/s	valved less crysta		17/-
5.3-7	Mc/s	valved less crysta	1	17/-
		P. & P.	3/- each.	



EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS. **ROCK BOTTOM PRICES !!**



3 CM MAGNETRON/KLYSTRONS ASSEMBLY



ASSOCIATED WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLY PRICE £7 10 0 each. P. & P. 7/6. PULSE TRANSFORMER and MAGNET FOR ABOVE £3.

FM WOBULATOR CAPACITOR Excellent for Sweep Generator. Frequency modulation unit permanent magnetic field and a moving mechanism driving a metal diaphragm supported at its rim. This diaphragm acts as a moving plate of the frequency modu-lator capacitor. Tested. Price 7/- each.

R.F. UNITS R.F. 24, 20-30 Mc/s, 8/6 each R.F. 25, 40-50 Mc/s, 8/6 each R.F. 26, 50-65 Mc/s, 25/- each All valved. Postage 3/- on each.

WESTERN ELECTRIC SHUNT WESTERN ELECTRIC SHUNT MOTORS. 27 v. 1½ amps giving 3,000 R.P.M. Continuous duty, rated 1/50 H.P. works off 12 v. and 6 v. at reduced R.P.M. length of shaft 1½ in. Motor 3½ in x 2½ in. Brand new and boxed. Only 17/6. P. & P. 1/6.

24 v. giving 5,000 R.P.M. continuous duty. Shaft $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Motor $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. works off 12 v. at reduced R.P.M. Brand new. Only 12/6. P. & P. 1/6.

	TUNING UNIT
TU-6-B	3000-4500 KC
TU-7-B	4500-6200 KC
TU-8-B	6200-7700 KC

6200-7700 K

TU-8-B 6200-7700 KC TU-10-B 10,000-12,500 KC These well known units have Micro Meter dials with 2,500 divisions over 180 degrees rotation. Giving plenty of mechanical bandspread. Velvet vernier drive, high Q tank circuit and heavy duty 6-way ceramic switch and variable transmitting condensers. Price 14/-each. P. & P. 4/-

LOW IMPEDANCE PADDED HEADPHONES TYPE D.L.R. 3. Complete with cord and plug. Brand new. Price 9/-. P. & P. 1/6.

U.S.A. INDICATOR BC929A. U.S.A. INDICATOR BC929A. Complete with 3 BPI, shield and holder. Aerial switching unit. 7 valves: 2-6H6GT, I-6X5GT, I-2X2, I-6G6, 2-62N7, Brand new. Original cartons. 55/-. Carriage 7/6.

PARMEKO C CORE TRANSFOR-MER. Inter-valve Transformer. Ratio 4/1 600 ohms CT. I‡in. x I‡in. x 2in. Original cartons. 6/- post paid.



Completely suppressed. 19/- each. Plus P. & P. 3/-, Brand new. \star

With cooling

> Carriage charges apply to England and Wales only. Terms: Cash with order. All orders despatched same day. EXPORT ENQUIRIES

167

SEPTEMBER, 1957



168

SEPTEMBER, 1957

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS For Cathode Ray Tubes having Heater/Cathode short airemit for C.R. Tubes with falling emission. Type A. Low leakage windings. Ratio 1:1.25 giving a 25% boost on Secondary. 10/6 each 2 volt Output 2-27-07-27-07 total 1776 each. All Isolation Transformers are individually boxed, labelled and elearly marked with relevant data. NOTE:--It is essential to use mains primary types with T.V. receivers having series connected heaters. RESISTORS. All values. 10 ohms to 10 meg., 1 w. 4d.;

 HIGH STABLLITY. # W. 1%, 2/~. All preferred values

 100 ohns to 10 meg.

 5 wait;
 WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

 110 wait;
 25 ohns-10,000 ohns.

 15 wait;
 Stable I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair 465 Kc/s Slug tuning Miniature Can 2½ × 1 × 1in. High Q and good band width. By Pye Radio. Data sheet supplied. Wearite M800 IF Transformers 465 Kc/s, 12/6 pair. Wearie MSUU IF Transformers 465 Kc/s, 12/g part. HEATER TRANS. Tapped 200/250 v. 6.3 v. 14 amp., 7/6. ALADDIN FORMBRS and oores. in., 8d.; in., 10d. Jim. FORMBRS 5037/8 and Gans TV1/2. jim. sq. × 2jim. and in. sq. × 1jim., 2/- complete with cores. SLOW MOTION DRIVES. Epicylic ratio 8: 1, 2/3. TXANA. Midget Soldering from. 200/220 v. or 230/250 v., 16/9. SOLON INSTRUMENT IRON. 25 w., 24/-. MAINS DROPERS. 3.× 1jim. Three Adj. Shiders, 3 amp. 750 ohms, 4/3. 2 amp., 1,000 ohms, 4/3. LINE CORD. 3 amp., 60 ohms, per foot, 2 amp., 100 ohms, per foot, 2 way, 6d. per foot, 3 way, 7d. per foot. CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos Precision engineered. Size only 14×3/16in. Bargain. Price 6/6. No transformer required.
 Price 6/6.
 No transformer required.

 MIKE TRANSF. Ratio 50:1, 3/9 ea.; 100:1, 10/6.
 LOUDSPEAKERS P.M.

 LOUDSPEAKERS P.M.
 OHM. 3 OHM. 3/16.

 LOUDSPEAKERS P.M.
 OHM. 3 OHM. 3/16.

 Join Square Elac, 21/6
 Tin. × 4in. Goodmans, 21/6

 Jin. R.A. 17/6
 Tin. × 4in. Goodmans, 21/6

 Jin. Roare Elac, 21/6
 Tin. × 4in. Goodmans, 18/6

 Otim. B.A. 30/ Tin. Pleasey 30/

 Sin. M.E. 2.5 k. field tapped O.P. transformer, 24/6
 CEYSTAL IDDE G. E.C. 24:- 66234, 4/- 40 Gircuits, 3/

 CEYSTAL IDDE G. E.C. 24:- 66234, 4/- 40 Gircuits, 3/ CEYSTAL SET CONSTELUCTION. Kit 12/6. Book 1/

 H.R. HEADPHONES, 4,000 ohms, brand new. 16/6 pair.
 WITCH CLEANER Fluid, squirt sport, 4/3 tin.

 Yin, 13(n. 10/-. 0005 Standard with trianmers, 13(n. 14).
 N 14(n. 14).

 Yin, 14(n. 13(n. . 0005 Standard with trianmers, 14).
 Yin 24CA 274
 SUPERHET COIL PACK 27/6 Miniature size 23×23×14in. High Q dust cored coils. SHORT, MED., LONG. GRAM switching with connec-tion diagram and 5 valve circuit. 465 Ke/s I.F. KNOES GOLD ENGRAVED. Wainnt or Ivory. 11n., diam., 1/6 esoh. "Foons," "Contrast," "Brilliance," "Brilliance," "On-Off," "Volume," "Volu-On-Off," "Tone," "Tuning," "Treble," "Bass," "Waveebarge," "Eadio Gram," "S.ML. Gram,"
 "Record-Play," "Brightness," ditto, not engraved, 1/-.



WIRELESS WORLD

TELETRON BAND IN CONVERTER For London, Midland and Northern I.T.A. Suitable all T.V. makes, T.R.F. or Superget. Colly, valves, components, chassis, wring plans. COMPLETE KIT for mains operation 200-360 v. A.C. 28/10/- As ABOVE less POWER PACK. Renuires 290 v. 20 mA. H.T., 6.3 v. 6 a. L.T. 22/5/ Mark II cascode 21 extra each Kit.	
Volume Controls Midget size Long spindles. Guaran- teed 1 year. All values 10,000 ohme Coaxial Semi-air spaced Polythene ore. Ideal Band HL 9d. yd. Losses cut 30%.	
NO. SW. S.P.SW. D.P.SW. STANDARD QUALITY	
COAXIAL PLUGS 1/- DOUBLE SOCKET 1/3	
SUCARTS 1/- CUTAT BUXES 4/5 BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per 3/, 6d. 890 or 3000. TWIN SCREENED BALANCED FEEDER 1/- yd. 80 ohms. TRIMMERS, Ceramie, 80, 50, 70 pt., 9d. 100 pt., 150 pt., 1/3. 250 pt., 1/6. 600 pt., 750 pt., 1/9. Philips 1/- ea. ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. Plan, undrilled,	
ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. Plan, undrilled, with 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice fixing holes, with 29in. sides. $7 \times 4in.$, $4/6$; $9 \times 6in.$, $5/9$; $11 \times 7in.$, $6/9$; $13 \times 9in.$, $8/6$; $14 \times 11n.$, $10/6$; $15 \times 14in.$, $12/6$; and $18 \times 16 \times 3in.$, $16/6$.	
BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. Air drying, 3/- tin. P.V.C. CONN, WIRE, 10 colours, single er skranded, 2d. yd. 5in. RADIO SCREWDRIVERS, 6d. esch. NEON MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS, 5/6. MULTICORE SOLDER 60/40, 18 s.w.g., 3d., 16 s.w.g., 4d. yd.	
12/6 PURETONE RECORDING TAPE	
Brand new, boxed, 12/6. Spools 5" metal, 1/6, 7" plastic, 4/3.	
FERROVOICE 1,200ft. Plastis Tape 25/- SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS, E.H.T. TYPE FLY-BACK- VOLTAGES, KS/25 2 kV. 5/-: KS/40 29 kV. 7/-: KS/45	
SUPTERCEL RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. TYPE FLY-BACK. VOLTAGES. $K_{2}/252 kV_{1}, 5/. K_{3}/40 3.2 kV_{1}, 7/.; K_{3}/45 3.6 kV_{1}, 7/.; K_{3}/40 3.2 kV_{1}, 7/.; K_{3}/45 3.6 kV_{1}, 7/.; K_{3}/40 3.2 kV_{1}, 7/.; K_{3}/45 3.6 kV_{1$	
COILS. Wearlte "P" type, 3/- each. Oamor Midget "Q" type add. dusk core, 4/- each. All ranges. TELETRON L. & Med. T.R.F., with reaction, 3/6. FERRITE ROD AERIALS. M.W., 8/9; M. & L., 12/6. T.R.F.COLLS A/HF, 7/- pair. H.F. CHOKES, 2/6.	
JASON F.M. TUNER COLL SET. 28/ H.P. coll, aerial coll, Oscillator coll, two I.F. Transformers 10.7 Mc/s., Detector transformer and heater choice. Circuit and component book using four 6AMf8, 2/-, J.B. Chassis and Dial, 19/6. Complete Kit, £5/18/6. With Jason superior calibrated dial, £6/15/	
superior calibrated dial, £6/15/ CONDENSERS, New stock001 mfd. 7 kV. T.O.O., 5/6. Ditto 20 kV. 9/6: 100 pi to 500 pf Miazz 6d - Tubular	
CONDENSERS. New stock001 mid. 7 kV. T.O.O., 5/6. Ditto 20 kV., 9/6; 100 pf. to 500 pf. Micas, 64; Tubukar 500 v001 to .01 mid94: .05, .1, 1/-: .25, 1/6; .5, 1/9: .1/350 v., 04; .0.1 mid. 2,000 v.; 1 mid. 2,000 v., 4/ CERAMIC CONDS. 500 v., .3 pf. to .01 mid., 1.0d. STLVER MICA CONDENSERS. 10% 5 pf. to .000 pf., 1/-: 600 pf. to .5,000 pf., 1/3. DITTO 1% 1.5 pf. to 500 pf. 1/9: .15 pf. to 5,000 pf., 8/	
SLIVER MICH CONDENSARS. 10% 5 pi. to 500 pi., 1/-; 600 pi. to 3,000 pi., 1/3. DITTO 1% 1.5 pi. to 500 pi. 1/9; 515 pi. to 5,000 pi., 2/	
TEM ELECTIVOLITIOS. FAMOUS MARSS.	
16/500 v. 4/- 32/350 v. 4/- 60+100/350 v. 11/6	
50/50 v. 2/- 500/12 v. 3/- 6/6.	
12 v. 14 amp., 8/9: 2 a., 11/3; 4 a., 17/6. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v. 14 amp. 13/6; 4 amp., 21/-	
All Boxed VALVES New & Guaranteed	
5Y3 8/6 6V6GT 8/6 ECF80 10/6 PCF80 10/6	
b74 10/6 6X.4 7/6 ECCF92 10/6 FCFP3 10/6 6A16 6/6 3X5 7/6 ECCF92 10/6 FCFP3 10/6 6A16 6/6 3X5 7/6 ECCF92 10/6 FCFP3 10/6 6B56 7/6 7/6 ECCL40 9/6 PL31 11/6 6B56 7/6 12.4 7/6 ECCL40 9/6 PL41 11/6 6B56 7/6 12.4 7/6 ECCL40 9/6 PL51 10/6 6B56 7/6 12.4 7/6 ECCL40 12/6 PL52 10/6 6B50 7/6 12.4 7/6 ECCL40 10/6 EVES 10/6 6B50 7/6 12.4 7/10/6 15.50 5/6 PY83 10/6 6D87 8/6 12.4 7/10/6 15.50 5/6 PY83 10/6 6CR6 10.4 12.4 10/6 Extra </td <td></td>	
ADIE 10/8 10 ATS 10/8 EFS0 7/8 PVS0 10/8	
6D6 7/6 12BE6 10/6 EF50 8/6 UBC41 8/6	
6F6 7/6 12.B.B7 10/6 B.Fv. TOCH42 8/6 6H6 3/6 12K7 S/6 EF80 10/6 UF41 8/6 6J3 6/6 12Q7 S/6 EF92 5/6 UL41 8/6 6J3 6/6 12Q7 S/6 EF92 5/6 UL41 8/6	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
OPEN	

NEW AND ENLARGED SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN Our written guarantee with every purchase. Please address all Mail Orders correctly as below.

337 WHITEHORSE RD., WEST CROYDON SP ECIALISI 2

OPEN ALL DAY-(Wed. 1 p.m.) 10-bage list 3d.

Tel. THO 1665. Buses 133 or 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. 48-hour postal Service. P. & P. 1/-, £2 orders post free (Export extra.) C.O.D. Service 1/6

PRE-SET CONTROL LOCK



Designed to lock the spindles of pre-set potentiometers or trimmers without rotational or lateral displacement of shaft.

> Will accept wide range of panel thicknesses.

> Very attractive appearance for Send for panel mounting leaflet A.1

TYPE P





KNOBL

TYPE C

The ideal method of locking panel mounted controls. Positive guard against vibration. etc.

> This development of our popular pre-set control lock is finished in black plastic and embodies control knob and instantaneous finger-tip locking knob.

Send for List No. A.6

COLDFIELD ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS SUTTON Reddicap Trading Estate, Sutton Coldfield. 'phone SUT 3038 & 5666 NEW SURPLUS

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 24v. 10 amp bridge. 49/6 ca. 250v. 1 amp ½-wave, 32/6. ISENTHAL MERCURY RELAYS. Mounted in pairs, £8/10/- per pair. COMMAND RECEIVERS. BC454B. 36- M/cs, new boxed, 45/- ca. Also used good condition, 35/- ca. 1.5-3 M/cs, and 190-550 K/cs, 55/- ca. (both used). RESISTANCE UNITS TYPE 231, comprising 12, heary-duty (10in. long) 80 ohm non-inductive carbon resistances in perforated metal box. Ideal dummy load or for BE measurements 20/6 ca.

MESIDANCE CARD TAILS for composition of the formation of the second provided and the second provided a

tuned cavity wavemeter, also 30v. meter. Supplied in good used condition with 6 valres, 70, e.e., S00 OHM RIBBON FEEDER. 6/- dor. yds. Special price for 1,000ft. colls. MAINS TRANS. 200-360v. input, 11, 12, 13v. 2 amps output, 12/- es. 300 OHM 1 AMP TWIN SLIDER VARIABLES. Spindle controlled, 27/6 es. SPECIAL PRICES QUOTED for the following sylves in mainimum lots of 100. 6AC7M, 646, 6AK5, 68N707, 6K7G, 6AC5, EL23, EF39, TT11, 12SC7M. We have for disposal a number of brand new VHF transmitters (not ex-WD), manu-foctured by one of langland's leading firms. They comprise two units for standard 181m. rack: mounting and brief specification is as follows: Crystal controlled. Input 100 watts or half power to QQV07/40 PA. Freq. range 116-132 M/cs. Flate and screen modulation. Volume compression circuit. Co-ax. acrial C/o relay. Maist operated. Fully tropicalised. Easily modified for the 2 metre band or as they stand are an excellent proposition for the commercial user. They may be inspecied during normal business hours at address below or other times by sponitment. To save correspondence a copy of the manual is available square to the 23 (Retund-able) and the price pre equipment ex-warehouse is 425. These are cheap as produc-tion cost was many times this figure. All sets supplied with complete set of 17 BVA alves

Vares. All goods except where stated are carriage paid England, Scotland and Wales. We regret we cannot accept overseas orders. S.A.E. enquiries.





SEPTEMBER, 1957

WIRELESS WORLD



12/-

4/6

6/-

3/-

2/6

21/-

1/9

8/6

9/-3/-

9/-

21/-

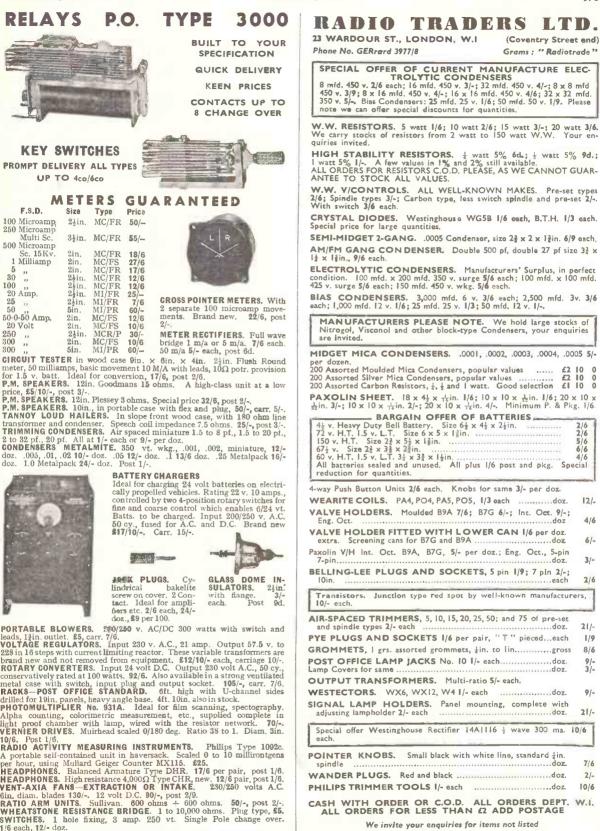
716

2/-

10/6

Trade Counter open 9 to 6 Monday to Friday

Also 9 to I Saturdays. Callers welcomed WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED



WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD. l 19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON 12 CRO. 0839 Telegrams: "WILCO", CROYDON Phone: CRO, 0839

SEPTEMBER, 1957



172

September, 1957

payments

of R/-



Prices on written request

WIRELESS WORLD

Now available from stock-

221 HETERODY FREQUENCY METERS

Function

An accurate, heterodyne, frequency meter having crystal check points for calibra-ting equipment using CW or modulated CW. This test set may be used for the following:

following: Measurement or calibration of the frequency of transmitters, oscillators, or signal generators. Measurement or calibration of the frequency of receivers having a beat-frequency oscillator with zero-beat adjustment.

Calibration of other test equipment.

Electrical Characteristics

Fundamental Frequency Range: 125 kc/s to 250 kc/s; 2,000 kc/s to 4,000 kc/s. Calibrated Frequency Range: 125 kc/s to 20 Mc/s.

Overall Accuracy: 0.01% or 25 cycles, whichever is the greater, within the specified temperature range.

Operating Temperature Range: -30° C to $+50^{\circ}$ C $(-22^{\circ}$ F to $+122^{\circ}$ F).

RF Output (Functioning as a test oscillator): 2 millivolts.

ALSO AVAILABLE V.H.F. VERSIONS OF ABOVE TS174 TS175

Electrical Characteristics

Calibrated Frequency Range: 20 to Calibrated Frequency Range: 80 to 280 Mc/s.

280 Mc/s. Fundamental Frequency Range: 20 to 40 Mc/s. Accuracy: 0.05% (throughout the temperature range). Signal Input: (Sensitivity) 20 millivolts to 2 volts

to 2 volts. Signal Output: 50 to 20 millivolts Signal output: 50 to 20 loss immediates modulated at 1,000 cycles. Temperature Range: -40° C to $+50^{\circ}$ C (-40° F to $+131^{\circ}$ F).

1,000 Mc/s.

Fundamental Frequency Range: 80 to 200 Mc/s. Accuracy: 0.05% (throughout the Accuracy: 0.05% (throughout the temperature range). Signal Input: (sensitivity) 20 millivolts to 2 volts.

to 2 volts. Signal Output: 100 microvolts to 20

millivolts modulated at 1,000 cycles. Temperature Range: -40° C to $+55^{\circ}$ C (-40° F to 131° F).

Tel: GER 5410

22-27 LISLE ST., LONDON, W.C.2 **UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS**

C VALVES RADIO a. FAMILY HAIRCUTS This NEW Blowlamp AT HOME ! is 54in. high, weighs only 🖛 t yourself. 7 ozs, and is sturdily made it Save pounds every from solid brass tube. No It's so easy. Save money and get B.B.C. and ITA Commercial at year. No waiting in hairdressers. Per-fectly simple. Swiss Precision. With Illustr. 12pp. book, working parts to go wrong, ideal for tinning and sweat-ing, silver soldering, paint CONVERT YOUR TV SERVICE SHEETS 11A Commercial at the file of a switch. You simply place our silver-frey TV Converter on or near your TV est. No alterations to your set—just connect to A.C. mains and aerial. Packed complete with easy instructions. Ony 211- down and 6 monthly of 21/- or cash The one you require enclosed if av in a dozen assorted of our best choice. stripping, glass bending and drawing. Uses methylated in Luxury Presentation Case with cleaning brush, lub drawing. U 10/6 with 14/7 oil, 2 combs for graduating cut. Switch, 6ft. flex, DEMOBBED VALVES 2/6 graduating cut. Switch, 6ft. flex, plug. A/C. 12 mth. guarantee. £5.5.0 or 2/-MANUAL Giving equivalents of British and American Service and Cross Reference of Commercial Types with an Appendix of B.V.A. Equiva-lents, and Comprehensive Price List. We have still some Valves left tak very old Budget Rates (33) %) which are actually sold at the cide areas (33) £6.6.0 2/-Down .001-1" NEW Latest Model dn. & 7 m'ly of 16/9. Easy Instr MICROMETER Rates (33; %) w Brand new Precision AMMETERS 0-30. Brand NEW and Boxed, BARGAIN. Reduced. 6/-AMERICAN 6/-British-made type. Instrument BARGAIN 10/-BRITION. PAINT SPRAYER Î AMERICAN BREAST MIKE AND HEAD-PHONE SETS. combined and complete, Brand New and Boxed, Only 18/-Post 2/-. New model for up & down spraying of al painting jobs in & out doors 3/-down & 8 m'ly of 9/6 or Cash Price Re-4 u ctice 2/3/ PIECO BATTERY 0.000 of VALVES both use plug in All-in-one Radiometer A.C./D.C. A.C. 000 and spray **RADIO** and **TV** and Easter than A.C./D.C.
* Circuit Test.
* L.T. and H.T. Tests.
* mA. Test.
* Valve Test. Types. UNIVERSAL a brush ewice as fast U.S.A.F. THROAT MIKES TYPES. Please out out coupon below and post to us. Price Re-duction 23/-Brand NEY Worth £2. 5/below From Continuity and Resis-tance Tests. Complete with Test Leads. 32/6 Post 1/-Test 67/6. Full Guarantee CRYSTAL SETS Complete. NEW but reduced from 23/6 17/6 to 9/9 68 Chassis Gutters REPAIR Special SALE Offer BOLA De-luxe Extension Speaker. In attractive cabinet. Originally 63/-Limited Quantity. Post 2/6 6/with Keys NAME The easi quickest WATCH easiest and est way of quickest may of entiting holes in here parts; a die, a punch and an Allen screw. The operation is quite simple. Prices incl. key: Size Jin. 13(9; jin. 14(9; 11). 14(m., 14)m. 17(6; 14(m., 14)m., 14(6; 12). 1(m., 22).; 23(32)m., 35(9; 24)m., 40(9): 1(m. ga, hole, 27)., Post 1/-. AD way holes in hol. The or CLOCK. Complete ADDRESS OUTFIT REDUCED 7/6 7/6 FROM 21/-Preheated Electric Soldering Irona, 24 v. 36 watts. Press-button switch fitted. Corrosion-free bit. Specially designed for fine work. Limited quantity. Unrepeatable bargain. for eleaning and repairing. Includes illustrated explanatory booklet, eye-glass, tweezers. screw-drivers, oil, dusting powder, oilers, luminous compounds, jewellers' rouge, dial brush and jewels. Cash 21/- or 6/- down and 3 monthly narments of 8/-TYPE OF REQUIRED

All prices are with keys

173

174

SEPTEMBER, 1957

RECORDING





LOUDHAILERS (EX GOVT.) New and Boxed Impedance 74 ohms. Handling capa-8 watts. city 8 wat Price 25/-. Post 3/6. 2 sent for 50 Carr. 5/-. 50/-,

VITAVOX PRESSURE UNITS. Heavy duty. P.M. 20 watt. Brand new, £4/9/6. Also ditto, second-hand, in good working order, 40/-, carr. 7/6.

50-WATT EX-GOVT. AMPLIFIER. Type III with 4-KT66/s in paralleled push-pull, Standard 200-250 v. A.C. input. Output imped. 600 ohms Line. High imp. gram. and Quality amplifier housed in strong metal case, ready for use. £28, carriage paid. Terrific performance,

BAKER SELHURST 12in. P.M. 15 ohms. 15 watts loudspeakers, 30-14,000 c.p.s. 15 watts loudspeakers, Brand new, £4/10/-.

RE-ENTRANT LOUD-HAILERS. Heavy duty 20 watts all-metal. 15 ohms. meter 18in., length 12in. (approx.). Parmeko, **£6/10/-**, carr. 10/-. 15 ohms. Dia-By

ROTARY CONVERTERS. 24 v. D.C. 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles. 100 watts. Fu tested, £4/12/6, carr. 7/6 Fully

SELENIUM METAL RECTIFIERS. FULL BRIDGE

SPEEDY DELIVERY OF L.T. RECTIFIERS TO ORDER

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS. 4 to 5.3 megs. Complete with valves and crystal. New and boxed, **35** -. P. & P. 3/-.

APQ9 TRANSMITTER. Containing 931a Photo Electric cell (complete with network). 2-6AC7s, 1-6AG7, 2-807s and 2 blower-cooled 8012s. With rev. counter. Brand new, 89/6, carr. 12/6.

TEST METER. Model 420 S.P. (by Radio City Products, U.S.A.). 3in. sq. meter in polished wood carrying case, covering a wide range of voltage at a sensitivity of 1,000 ohms per volt for both A.C. and D.C. tests. In addition to this, the instrument will measure resistances up to I meg. and D.C. current up to I amp. Complete with full instruction data and test prods. Tested be-fore despatched, £5/19/6 only, carr. etc., 7/6.

VALVE TESTER (by Radio City Products, U.S.A.), model 314. Brand new, unused, with instruction manual. 110-220 v. A.C. 50 c/s. Will test most American valves from 1.1 v. to 200 v., £10, carr. 5/-.

AVO TEST BRIDGE. No. I M.K. I for 230 v, A.C. mains operation. Will test all condensers from 00001 to 50 mfds., also resistances from 5 ohms to 50 megohms. A very useful instrument, tested before des-patched, £8/19/6, carriage, etc., 7/6.

PARMEKO MOVING COL HAND MICROPHONE. 200 ohm imp. Fitted on/off switch, complete with 12yds. flex 30/-. P.P. 2/6.

AVO VALVE TESTER. Complete with Rotary Panel in good order, £7/19/6, carriage and Packing 7/6.

WAVEMETER TYPE W 1310 (Marconi Ex-Govt.) coverage 155-230 Mc/s continuous. Complete with chart and test prods. As new for 200-250 v. A.C. mains operation, £4/15/-, carr. 10/-.

RCA OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. 30 watts. RCA OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. 30 watts, for 5, 75, 15 and 500-600 ohms impedance. Primary for a pair of 6L6's in push-pull. (Con-nection details supplied.) This specially designed first quality output transformer is the best that money can buy! OUR PRICE 27/6 each. P. & P. 2/-. Special terms for quantities.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Pri. 200-250 v. 50 cycles A.C., Sec. 17.5 v. at 35 amps., £4/15/-, carr. 10/-.

TRANSFORMER (FERRANT). Potted for 0-250 v. 50 cycles tapped primary. sec. 1,250 v., 15 mA. Ideal for oscilloscopes, etc. Size 32 x 33 x 42in. ONLY 35/-. P. & P. 2/6.

TRANSFORMERS. 110-230 v. Pri. Sec. 26 v. tapped to 41 v. at 14 amps. New and boxed. £3/10/-, carr. 5/-.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR TRANS-FORMERS. Input 230 v. A.C. at 21 amps. Ou 57.5 volts in 16 equal steps to 230 v. at 21 amps. Govt., in perfect condition, £12/10/-, carr. 15/-. Ēv-

CAR RADIO VIB. TRANSFORMERS. 6 v. Input 280 v. at 80 mA. H.T. (Ex-Philco). New in perfect con-dition, 12/6. P.P. 2/-. Ditto 12 v., same price.

TRANSFORMER. 20 kV. at 140 m/a. E.H.T. 230 v. 50 cycles primary. New and unused. Ex-Govt. Built to the highest specification. $\pounds 22$, carr. 30/-

TRANSFORMER. 2.8 kV. E.H.T. at 5 mA., with additional 4 v. heater supply for 230 v. input. A sound job built to the highest specifications. Tested before despatched, 47/6. Carriage, etc., 5/-.

TRANSFORMER. 1,800-0-1,800 at 1 kVA, 230 v. 50 cycles, primary. Fully tropicalised. New and boxed. £7/15/-. Carr 5/-., E.H.T. TRANSFORMER. 3,850 v. at 50 mA. with two additional 4 v. L.T. windings, for 230 v. 50 cycles primary. New and boxed. £3/15/-. Carr. 5/-.

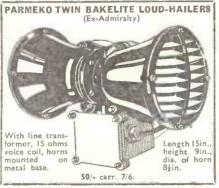
RCA AR-88 L.F. RECEIVER (C.R.91). In very good condition. Freq. range: 550 kc/s. to 31.9 Mc/s. con-tinuous on 6 wavebands, £45, carr. £2 U.K. only.

AIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER BY RCA (Model No. CRV 46151). Freq. 195 kc/s to 9,050 kc/s. (33-1,500 metres) continuous. For 28 v. D.C. input with built-in dynamotor. This 6 valve receiver with 2 R.F. stages and 2 1.F. stages with B.F.O. and C.W. £10, or complete with A.C. mains power unit for loudspeaker or phones. Ready for use £15/10/-. Carriage 10/-.

R.109A RECEIVERS. Freq. range 2-12.0 megs. In good working order. £4/7/6, carr. 10/-. A.C. mains 200/250 v. power packs available, £4, carr. 5/6.

TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER No. 19. Mk. II com-plete with 15 valves. Frequency range A set 2-8 meg., B set 230-240 Mc/s. in good condition, £3/19/6, carr. 10/6. 12-V. ROTARY POWER UNIT for above, £1, carr. 5/-. RECEIVER RII32A. In good condition. Freq. range 100-124 Mc/s., £3/15/-, carr. 10/-.

COMMAND RECEIVERS. B.C. 454, 3-6 Mc/s. Brand New, 40/-. 455, 6-9 Mc/s., 40/-. P.P. 3/- each. RECEIVER R1392/P 104, 15 valve sup-het set 95/-150 Mc/s. (2 to 3 metres) slow motion tuning, normally crystal controlled or tunable over 95-150 Mc/s. Receiver front panels made to fit 19in. Rack Mounting. External Power supply required, good order. Only £5/19/6, carr. 15/carr. 15/-



METERS

METERS 0-50 microamps. D.C. m/c., projecting 2±in. round, 49/6 each. 0-10 mA. A.C. m/c., rectifier, flush, 3±in. round, 49/6 each. 0-300 v. A.C. 2±in. Flush mounting, 25/- each 0-200 v. A.C. 3±in. Flush mounting, 25/- each 0-300 v. A.C. 3±in. Flush mounting, 25/- each S. METERS 2in. circular calibrated in decidale 5 mA ESD 25/- ach S. METERS 2in. circular calibrated in decibels 5 mA. FSD, 25/- each. All brand new and boxed, P. & P. I/- each.

SwinGING CHOKE 8/40 henrys—.5/.03. m/a. 110 ohms D.C. resistance. IS/-, post 3/6. BENDIX DYNAMOTORS. 28 v. D.C. input, 230 v. D.C. output at 100 mA. New and boxed. 19/6. P.P. 2/6. 10-AMP. BATTERY CHARGERS, for 200-250 v. 50 cycles input, will-charge 12 lead acid cells or 20 alkaline cells, metered, switchacid cells or 20 alkaline cells, metered, switch-ed and fused. As new, £12/10/-, carr. 20/-, AC-DC RECTIFIER POWER SUPPLY UNIT, 230 v. A.C. 50 cycles input 100 v. D.C. output max. 10 amps., £12/10/-, carr. 20/-. Ditto at 2½ amp., £4/10/-, carr. 7/6. MICROPHONE STANDS 3 sections of 18½ in. per section. Extends to 56in. Stands securely on 3 legs which fold together for carrying. A robust job, only 21/-, P.P. 2/6. ACCUMULATOPS Babeline cross

ACCUMULATORS. Bakelite cased

2 v. 100 ampere, 75 actual. Ex-Govt. New and unused. Complete with carry ing handle. Ideal for coupling 6 or 12 ٧. storage Size batteries. batteries. Size $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., 15/- each. Carr. 3/6, 3 sent for 50/- or 6



for £5 carr. paid. Ditto, 14 A.H. less handle 5/6, post 1/3.

MARCONI CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR. Frequency coverage 170/240 Mc/s. Directly calibrated, accuracy .001%. Operation 200/250 volts A.C. Supplied complete with 5 Mc/s crystal and spare set of 5 valves, in 5 PTC/S crystal and spare set of 5 valves, in original transit case, brand new with instructions, £4/15/6 each, carr. 10/-.
C.M.G. 25 PHOTO CELLS (OSRAM).
Brand new. 15/-. P., 1/-.
B.C. 929ACRT INDICATOR UNIT. Con-

taining 1-3PBI 3in. C.R.T., 3-6SN7s, 2-6H6s, 1-6G6, 1-6X5, 1-2X2; 8 valves in all. Ideal for 'scope conversion. A cartons. 70/-, carr. 5/-New, in original sealed

KLYSTRONS. 723/AB. 50/- post paid. TELEPHONE SETS (TELE "F"). Housed in backlite cases, complete with built-in ringing generators and batteries. Ideal between two or more positions up to prac-tically any distance. Tested before despatched. ONLY 59/6. P. & P. 3/6. 2 sent for £6, carr. paid. 813 CERAMIC VALVE HOLDER. NEW

AND UNUSED. 12/6 post paid. CATHODE RAY TUBES. VCR 139A 24 in.

30/-; 3BPI, 3in., 30/-; 5FP7, 5in., 35/-; VCR97, 6in., 20/-. All new and unused. P. & P. 3/-, ea. **GRAMOPHONE PLAYER AND AM-PLIFIER CABINET.** Finished in blue rexine. Complete with hinges and handle which are unassembled. New and unused. Overall size 124 n. x 194 n. x 74 n. SPECIAL PRICE 32/6. P. & P. 3/6. T.U.B. AMERICAN TRANSMITTER

32(6, P. & P. 3)ć. T.U.B. AMERICAN TRANSMITTER TUNING UNITS. Numbers available: 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10. In good condition with outer cases, 19/6 each type. P.P. 3/6. WAVEMETER CLASS D. Freq. range 1,900 kc/s. to 8,000 kc/s. (158-37.5 metres) in two ranges. Supply 6 v. D.C. input. New with instruction manual. soare vibrator and

Instruction manual, spare vibrator and frequency changer. Complete in makers transit case. £5/19/6. Carr. 5/-, DON ''8 ''TWINTELEPHONE CABLE

on I mile drums, £5 per mile, ‡ size drums 25/-, carr. extra.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR QUANTITIES-EXPORT ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED

175

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

required for various projects of an interesting nature and offering full scope for advancement. A range of vacancies exists from Senior to Junior for those with qualifications and experience.

Engineers with extensive experience and without qualifications will also be considered for various worthwhile positions. Applications from ex Services Technical Personnel are invited.

Good salaries paid according to age and experience. Generous sick and superannuation arrangements.

Write stating age, qualifications and experience to

Personnel Manager (Ref. R.G.),

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,

Applied Electronics Laboratories, Allesley, Coventry

LEO COMPUTERS LTD.

DESIGN ENGINEERS

Large-Scale Digital Computers

ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEER FOR COMPUTER POWER SUPPLIES. Experience of Electrical Installation work and drawing office practice essential, and experience of any of the following desirable: metal rectifier sets, smoothing circuits, low power alternators, small switchgear and interlocking circuits. Applicants should have H.N.C. and be aged 22-27. Ref. D11.

ELECTRO MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEER FOR WORK ON COMPUTER INPUT AND OUTPUT EQUIP-MENT. Experience of relay interlocking circuits and small mechanisms essential. Suitable previous experience would be with telephone, punched-card or punched-tape equipment, and a knowledge of optics will be of value. Applicants should have Degree or H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering and be aged 25-32. Ref. D12.

These vacancies arise with the continued expansion of the Company in the field of Office Automation, in which LEO Computers Ltd. holds a significant place as the first to develop a fully operational Automatic Office.

There is a 5-day week, cafeteria on the premises, Pension Fund, and Sports and Social Club facilities. The factory is at Minerva Road, Park Royal, N.W.10, where interviews will be held, but applicants should write, giving full details of qualifications and experience to the

PERSONNEL OFFICER, LEO COMPUTERS LTD., ELMS HOUSE, BROOK GREEN, LONDON, W.6.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LIMITED

Require

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS—S e n i o r and Junior, for instrumentation and high power audio amplifier development. Design or development experience essential for senior positions, also desirable for junior posts.

ELECTROMECHANICAL ENGINEERS— Junior, to join development laboratory. Inter B.Sc., or equivalent qualifications and laboratory experience preferred.

DRAUGHTSMEN for work in conjunction with development teams.

Write, giving fullest details of qualifications, experience and availability and details of remuneration required.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LIMITED, Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex.

MURPHY RADIO LIMITED

have vacancies for

EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS

in their domestic receiver design laboratory to work on receivers and radiogramophones for home and export markets covering transistor, valve, and hybrid circuitry and for both amplitude and frequency modulation reception. Good conditions of employment including pension scheme and active sports club, catering for many different sports and Welwyn Garden City offers hobbies. pleasant surroundings and successful applicants from the Greater London area would qualify for housing after a period. Applications giving full details of age, experience and qualifications should be addressed to Personnel Department (R.8),

Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire.

HANDLEY PAGE LTD.

(Cricklewood, London, N.W.2)

seek a limited number of

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Positions of wide scope and interest can be offered to qualified Engineers wishing to specialise in the

Design and Development of Aircraft Electrical Installations

including Radio, Radar and Instrumentation of services, e.g. fuel, pressurisation, etc.

Applicants having qualifications of not less than G.I.E.E. or H.N.C. (elec.) standard and fair drawing board experience are invited to write to:

Staff Officer, Handley Page Limited, Cricklewood, London, N.W.2.

ASSISTANCE WITH HOUSING AND REMOVAL EXPENSES WILL BE GIVEN IN APPROPRIATE CASES.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CAREERS

A well established organisation of world repute offers progressive posts to ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS, DRAUGHTSMEN AND TECHNI-CIANS OF ALL GRADES for a planned expansion of a branch of their Research and Development Division. The projects include Marine and Airborne Radar, Guided Weapon Systems, Microwave Links, and Electro Mechanical Devices. All the posts are pensionable and offer outstanding scope for advancement to candidates possessing initiative, originality of thought, and an aptitude for hard work.

The establishment is in pleasant country surroundings within 30 miles of London and housing assistance is available to selected applicants after a probationary period. In some cases, a subsistence allowance is payable during the probationary period.

Opportunities to participate in trials at sea or in the air, or to travel overseas for short periods, frequently occur in some positions.

Examples of specific vacancies are given below. Four figure salaries are envisaged for the senior positions with corresponding scales for other grades.

SENIOR ENGINEERS. Qualifications required are, Graduate of a University or Corporate Member of an Engineering Institution together with at least 5 years' experience in a responsible position in one of the above fields; exceptional, proved ability and extensive experience in a responsible position will be accepted in lieu of academic qualifications. Successful candidates will be members of the Senior Design Staff leading a team of engineers, with full technical responsibility for a project. Ability to conduct technical negotiations at senior levels with Government and other organisations, and possession of the vision and drive necessary to control a project from inception to completion are essential.

ENGINEERS (Electronic). Successful candidates will work under the general direction only of a Senior Engineer and will have ample scope to exercise initiative and originality of thought. The minimum qualifications required are, H.N.C. or equivalent together with 3 years' experience in the Industry, but not necessarily in the fields mentioned. Applications are also invited from graduates without experience who, after a suitable period, would qualify for the senior posts above.

ENGINEERS (Electrical). The successful candidates will be required to undertake the design of small motors, generators, transformers etc. as used in electronic and electro-mechanical equipment. Qualifications required are, H.N.C. or equivalent and at least 3 years' experience in this field.

ENGINEER/DRAUGHTSMAN. The successful candidate will be required to control and direct work of the design drawing office, and must be thoroughly conversant with Government and Commercial drawing procedure. The minimum qualifications are, H.N.C. or equivalent, with at least 10 years' drawing office experience of which a minimum of 5 years have been in a responsible senior position.

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN. Candidates for these posts should possess H.N.C. or equivalent and have had at least 5 years' experience in the Industry, with an accent on mechanical design. They must be capable of interpreting the design engineers' requirements and translating these into production drawings.

Those interested in any of the above posts are invited to write, in confidence, giving details of qualifications, experience and salary required to Box 0453 c/o "Wireless World." 178

TRANSFORMER Designs & Development ENGINEER

Good Technical background and commercial experience essential. Confidential applications in writing to:

The Director, **READING WINDINGS LTD.** 169 Basingstoke Road, Reading, Berks.

ENGINEER

required to design and develop magnetic systems for use with Travelling Wave Tubes.

Previous experience in designing and engineering permanent or electro-magnets is desirable.

The post carries non-contributory superannuation and good opportunities for promotion. Company's house may be available to rent. Please apply giving preliminary details to:

DEVELOPMENT

ENGINEER

PROJECT

Degree or equivalent. U.H.F./

V.H.F. experience essential

Apply Box No. 0059 c/o W. World.

Central Personnel Services, Marconi House, Strand,

LONDON, W.C.2.

INTERESTING

Quoting reference WW1513A.

RESEARCH ENGINEER

required to join a group working in the field of vacuum physics. Experience in Photoelectrics and Electron Optics would be advantageous. The post will carry superannuation and there will be ample scope for advancement. Commencing salary will be dependent on age, experience and qualifications. Please apply giving preliminary details to:

Central Personnel Services, Marconi House, 336/7, Strand, LONDON, W.C.2. uoting reference WW1506J.

VACANCIES IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE

A number of vacancies, offering good career prospects, exist for:----

Radio Operators — Male Cypher Operators— Malé & Female

Apply, giving details of education, qualifications, and experience, to:-

Personnel Officer, G.C.H.Q. (FOREIGN OFFICE), 53 Clarence Street, Cheltenham.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Vacancies exist in the Research Department of a large instrument manufacturing organisation in South-East Essex for

GRADUATE PHYSICISTS or ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

of merit and some years of industrial experience for the investigation of long term problems associated with Echo-Sounding and Non-Destructive Testing.

The work embraces acoustics and electronics and involves the application of the basic physical principles underlying ultrasonics, telecommunications and computers. Some knowledge in these fields would be an advantage.

The initial salary will be in accordance with experience and qualifications within a scale which allows ample scope for future development. A contributory pension scheme is available and assistance in housing or removal expenses may be given in suitable cases.

Applications, which may be made in strictest confidence, should give full details of qualifications, previous experience, age and salary required, and be addressed to Box 0353 c/o W.W.

Tester Trouble Shooters and Electro/ Mechanicai Inspectors with experience of Multi-Channel Transmitters and Receivers required by a large Electrical Engineering Company in the Eastern suburbs of London. A very sound knowledge and experience of commercial radio and television would be acceptable. Good rates of pay to the selected candidates. Please reply, giving full details of experience, to Box No. 0491 c/o "W.W."

T/V RECEIVER DEVELOPMENT.

U. H. F.

An interesting position exists for an experienced television development engineer for work in connection with Continental type T/V receiver design.

The successful candidate must have sound theoretical knowledge and practical ability. Several years' laboratory experience is essential, and he should be capable of working on his own initiative. A very attractive salary will be paid consistent with qualifications and experience.

Applicants should write in the first instance to the

Chief Engineer, Pye Limited, St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge, quoting "PS"

RADIO DIVISION

Vacancies exist for two Radio Engineers at least C.G.I Telecommunications 3rd year standard. These positions are permanent and offer excellent prospects for right men:-

Development Laboratory—requires assistant engineer for advanced receiver design work. Present programme includes several transistor and printed circuit projects.

Test Engineering Dept.—requires assistant engineer for design and manufacture of all types of test equipment.

Reply in writing in the first instant to:-THE EVER READY CO. (GB) LTD., Radio Section, Park Lane, Wolverhampton

TELEVISION INSTRUMENTATION. DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

DUTIES: To undertake the design and development of test equipment for television, including work on special television camera applications. Considerable personal responsibility and freedom is given, and there are no set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders etc.

QUALIFICATIONS: The ability to design and develop equipment and aggressively progress a project through to the stage where a model is made and the information is available for a production drawing office. Candidates should preferably be of degree standard, or Corporate Members of one of the Professional Institutions, but consideration will be given to others who have considerable practical experience in the field. The ability to progress the project through to a satisfactory conclusion is the prime requirement. Due to expanding activities men with drive and initiative can be sure of progressive advancement.

Comprehensive pension and assurance schemes are in operation, and Canteen and Social Club facilities are provided.

HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS CAN BE MAIN-TAINED

Call any day including Saturday mornings at:

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

or write giving full details to Dept.: C.P.S. Marconi House, 336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference WW 2970 S.

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN

A vacancy exists at Plessey Nucleonics for a Senior Design Draughtsman to become responsible for the design of electronic equipment. Applicants should have had several years' experience in this field and be familiar in designing such equipment to Ministry specifications, where sound methods of design and construction are most important. The successful candidate will be expected to operate with very little supervision and lead a small team on the design of electronic devices in the nuclear energy field. Promotion prospects are good, and this small team will be expanded during the next two years. Applications in writing should be sent to the Chief Engineer, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., Weedon Road, Northampton.

TEST ROOM PERSONNEL REQUIRED

Duties: Testing and calibrating a wide range of telecommunication and industrial electronic instruments.

Qualifications: We shall be pleased to receive applications from any man with or without academic qualifications, who is able to demonstrate suitable experience and training.

Call any day including Saturday mornings at

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

or write giving full details to Dept. C.P.S., Marconi House, 336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference WW 2970U.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., TECHNICAL PERSONNEL REQUIRED Senior & Junior Electrical Design Engineers SENIOR & JUNIOR MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS

DUTIES: To undertake the design of Test Equipment covering practically the whole electronic field, including Telecommunication, Guided Weapons, and Nucleonics. Considerable personal responsibility and freedom is given, and there are no set rules regarding the number of people engaged on a project, the allocation of project leaders, etc.

QUALIFICATIONS: The ability to design equipment and aggressively progress a project through to the stage where a model is made and the information is available for a production drawing office. Senior engineers are usually of B.Sc. standard with practical experience in measuring techniques, while Junior engineers are often Graduate Members of one of the Professional Institutions, or have similar qualifications, but this is in no way mandatory. The ability to progress the project through to a satisfactory conclusion is the prime requirement. Due to expanding activities, men with drive and initiative can be sure of progressive advancement.

Comprehensive pension and assurance schemes are in operation, and Canteen and Social Club facilities are provided.

HOLIDAY ARRANGEMENTS CAN BE MAINTAINED

Call any day including Saturday mornings at

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD., LONGACRES, HATFIELD ROAD, ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

or write giving full details to Dept., C.P.S. Marconi House, 336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2, quoting reference WW 2970T.

Progressive and Expanding RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

needs keen, enthusiastic engineers for

TELEVISION AERIALS

An engineer for the development of V.H.F. and U.H.F. aerial systems. Previous experience in this particular subject is not essential but applicants must have a good understanding of the basic principles involved and be prepared to guide a small team.

SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT

An engineer is required to investigate various problems relating to interference filters and screened compartments for which a knowledge of filter networks is necessary.

Attractive commencing salaries are offered which will be based on experience, qualifications and age in each individual case. A Pension Scheme is in operation and all applications, giving full details of career so far, should be sent to the SECRETARY,



SEPTEMBER, 1957



educational qualifications are Ordinary or Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or Applied Physics. Salaries for these posts are Applicants must have attractive. satisfied National Service requirements:

The laboratory is in pleasant sur-roundings in the Berkshire country-side, nine miles from Reading and Newbury, with coach transport scheme from these towns.

Apply, giving educational qualifications and experience, quoting Reference No. EP/A/2, to the

PERSONNEL OFFICER Research Laboratory ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL **INDUSTRIES LTD** Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berkshire

WIRELESS WORLD

VACANCIES FOR SKILLED CRAFTSMEN GOVERNMENT SERVICE AT IN CHELTENHAM

Experienced in one or more of the following:-

- 1. Maintenance of radio communication receivers.
- 2. Sub-assembly lay-out, wiring and testing of radio type chassis. 3
- Cabling, wiring and adjustment of telephone type equipment.
- 4. Fault finding in, and maintenance of, electronic apparatus.
- Maintenance of Teleprinters or Cypher Machines and associated telegraph equipment.

BASIC PAY: £8/11/4 plus up to £2/10/- merit pay, assessed at interview and based on ability and experience. Opportunities for permanent and pensionable posts.

- Five-day week, good working con-ditions, single accommodation available. Apply to: Personnel Officer,
- G.C.H.Q. (FOREIGN OFFICE), 53 Clarence Street, Cheltenham.

VACANCIES FOR SKILLED **CRAFTSMEN IN GOVERNMENT** SERVICE AT CHELTENHAM

Experience in one or more of the following:-

1. Maintenance of radio communication receivers.

Sub-assembly lay-out, wiring 2. and testing of radio type chassis. 3. Cabling, wiring and adjust-ment of telephone type of equipment

Fault finding in, and mainten-ance of, electronic apparatus.
 Maintenance of Teleprinters or

Cypher Machines and associated telegraph equipment. BASIC PAY: £9/2/4 plus merit pay, assessed at interview and based

on ability and experience as under: ORDINARY RATE: 10/- to 40/-

SPECIAL RATE: 38/- to 70/-Opportunities for permanent and pensionable posts.

Five-day week, good working con-ditions, single accommodation available.

Apply to: Personnel Onteer, G.C.H.Q. (FOREIGN OFFICE), 53, Clarence Street, Cheltenham.

ROUBLE SHOOTERS ESTERS RAINEE TESTERS FOR AM/FM RECEIVERS GOOD RATES AND CONDITIONS APPLY: ACE RADIO LTD.

WILLESDEN 3902.

4

SALES LIAISON ENGINEER

required by a company situated in Hampshire selling to the radio, communication and industrial electrical industries. Applicants should possess a sound engineering background; a knowledge of radio components would be an advantage. The appointment offers an excellent salary and The appointment considerable scope to a man of giving full details to Box No. 0565 c/o W. World.

Major Oil Company requires imme-diately for employment in British Borneo



to take charge of Radio Section of com-munications. Responsible for initiation of Radio Projects, Installation and Mainten-ance of V.H.F. and H.F., including S.T. & C. and Storno Units. Must have planning and organising ability. A working know-ledge of Telephone Systems desirable. Corporate Member I.E.E. or Technical Education admitting to Associate Member Corporate Member I.E.E. or Technical Education admitting to Associate Member-ship of I.R.E. Approximate age 27/30 years. Single or married. Family accom-modation available immediately. Pension Fund covering employee and family. Tours 3 and 2 years' duration with paid home leave and each tour in addition to local leave. Travelling expenses paid for interview in London. Applications will be treated in strictest confidence.

Please write giving full details to Box Z.F. 381, Deacon's Advertising, 36, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS (Ref. 391) are required to work on the installation and maintenance, in the establishment or on site, of electronic computers Candidates should have experience of electronic circuit equipment and some theoretical background preferably to O.N.C standard These are new appointments in the expanding field of digital computing

TECHNICIANS (Ref 393) are also required for developing and testing units as well as for commissioning and servicing completed machines Candidates should have completed a full time Services course in radar or electrical control equipment or have had commercial radio/TV experience Arrangements can be made to pursue technical education on day release basis

The above are new and permanent staff appointments appointments in the expanding COMPUTING MACHINES field. Write or 'phone (Elstree 2040) for interviews to:

Personnel Department, Elliott Brothers (London) Limited, Borehamwood, Herts.

THE AUSTIN MOTOR COMPANY ITD

LONGBRIDGE, BIRMINGHAM

have immediate vacancies for two ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS.

They should have qualified to graduate standard. One will be required to take

charge of a section of the Research Laboratories dealing with the application and design of electronic equipment as applied to Machine Tool and Conveyor Control. The other will be engaged in the

application of Electronics to Mech-Combustion Engines. Some pre-vious knowledge of vibration and acoustic measurements would be an asset.

The above posts are permanent th good prospects. Salaries will with good prospects. be dependent on qualifications and previous experience.

Applications with full details to-PERSONNEL MANAGER

RADIO TECHNICIANS

A number of appointments are available for interesting work providing and maintaining aeronautical telecommunications and electronic navigational aids at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of the United Kingdom.

Applications are invited from men aged 19 or over who have a fundamental knowledge of radio or radar with some practical experience. Training courses are provided to give familiarity with the types of equipment used.

types of equipment used. Salary £561 10s. at age 25 rising (subject to a practical test) to £671. The rates are somewhat lower in the Provinces and for those below age 25. Prospects for permanent pensionable posts for those who qualify.

Opportunities for promotion to Telecommunications Technical Officer are good for those who obtain the Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or certain City and Guilds Certificates. The maximum salaries of Telecommunications Technical Officers are Grade III £790, Grade II £925, Grade I £1,160. Apply to the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (ESB1/RT), Deschalte Secure Hause Londor

Apply to the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (ESB1/RT), Berkeley Square House, London, W.1, or to any Employment Exchange (quoting Order No. Westminster 2109)

MURPHY RADIO ELECTRONICS DIVISION

ENGINEERS are required in the design laboratories to work in the following fields:---

SPECIAL PURPOSE TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS POINT TO POINT TELEPHONE RELAYS

TELEMETER DEVICES

RADAR NAVIGATIONAL AIDS

AIRCRAFT AND GROUND AERIALS

Both Senior and Junior engineers are required and there is ample opportunity for advancement to staff with energy and initiative who are willing to accept responsibility.

Location of laboratories allow easy access to both London and open country and Sports Club and other recreational facilities are available locally. Good conditions of employment including a Pension and Life Assurance Scheme.

Apply in writing initially giving full details of age, experience and qualifications to:---

> Personnel Department (E38), Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.

have vacancies to offer in their steadily expanding organisation for ELEC-TRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGI-NEERS to be concerned with the design of a variety of equipment including specialised instruments and TELE-COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.

The appointments offer various degrees of seniority, and, therefore, qualifications ranging from O.N.C. to Degree standard are acceptable; applicants should have had appreciable previous experience of valve circuit design. For some of the appointments experience of transistor circuit techniques is also an advantage.

All appointments are permanent and carry attractive salaries. To engineers of ability and initiative they offer excellent prospects and the opportunity to work in a very well-equipped Laboratory on a variety of interesting longterm projects which involve considerable technical responsibility.

A comprehensive pension scheme is in operation; Canteen and Social Club facilities are available.

Existing Holiday arrangements will be respected.

Applications will be treated in strict confidence and should be made to:

THE SUPERINTENDENT, ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD., GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX.

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

A North/West Birmingham Company require a young engineer to assist in development, to a practical industrial stage, of novel light current equipment for use as integral parts of industrial menchanical engineering products of world wide repute.

This is an excellent opportunity for a permanent and progressive position in which can be gained experience in the application of transistors, relay circuits, special high accuracy measuring circuits, servos, and associated null balance systems.

Extensive experience in this field is not essential but a good grasp of fundamental theory to Higher National level, an absorbing interest in light current devices, and an ability to appreciate and create new ideas is necessary.

Age: 23-30 years.

Apply, giving details of qualifications, training and age to Box No. 0375, c/o "Wireless World."

MIDLAND INDEPENDENT TELEVISION STUDIO CENTRE

Duties cover operation and maintenance of Vision Equipment, working on shift basis.

Apply in writing to:—Alpha Television Services (Birmingham) Ltd. Attention of D. J. Whittle, Engineer-in-Charge. Television Theatre, Aston, Birmingham 6

Venner Electronics Limited

require

several development engineers for a new laboratory carrying out interesting work on transistor circuit design.

Previous experience with transistors is not essential. Initial salary and prospects are attractive and holiday arrangements will be honoured. Applications should be sent in complete confidence to :

The PERSONNEL MANAGER Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, SURREY.

Television Development and Test Equipment Engineers

A well known West London manufacturer requires Engineers for the development of black and white and colour television receivers and associated test equipment.

Vacancies exist for both Senior and Junior Engineers in the Television Development Department and for Junior Engineers in the Test Equipment Department.

Senior Engineers should have academic qualifications and several years' development experience. Junior Engineers require either academic qualifications or experience in development or equipment calibration and maintenance.

Progressive salary policy ensures rapid advancement for Engineers who show exceptional initiative and responsibility. All posts are permanent and carry the benefit of the Firm's Pension Scheme.

Please write fully, in confidence stating age, qualifications and experience to Box No. 7441.

Physicists and **Electronic Engineers**

Required by Central Electricity Authority to work in the Electronics and Instruments Section of the Research Laboratories at Leatherhead, Surrey, on problems of vibration, acoustic noise, or radio interference.

Candidates should have a degree or equivalent qualification, and the ability to apply fundamental know-ledge to a wide variety of problems.

The work on vibration and noise involves a study of the fundamental problems, development and use of measuring techniques in the generating and transforming stations of the C.E.A. and an assessment of the results. The work on radio and television interference from high-voltage transmission lines involves field strength and voltage measurements at radio frequencies, calibra-tion of equipment and analysis of experimental data.

Salaries within scale £820-£995 p.a.

Applications stating age, qualifica-tions, present position and salary, and giving full details of experience, should be forwarded to:

D. Moffat, Director of Establishments, Winsley Street, London, W.1. Quote Ref. WW /327

Ker Majesty's Overseas Civil Service **GOVERNMENT OF SIERRA LEONE** RADIO ENGINEER, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

Duties include executive control of the Radio Section; responsibility for maintenance and installation of R.T. and W.T. networks; H.F. and R.T. and W.T. networks; H.F. and V.H.F. systems; point-to-point cir-cuits; broadcasting system and ancillary equipment; marine and police radio apparatus, fixed and mobile. Implementation of a pro-gramme development scheme planned in the VHF/RT field.

Pensionable appointment in salary range £1,006 to £1,652 p.a. or contract appointment £1,262 to £2,063 p.a. Commencing salary depending on qualifications and experience. Contract gratuity, £37 10s. for each three months' satisfactory service. Quarters, if available, at reasonable rent. Generous leave

Free passages for officer and wife. Passages for up to two children or 475 allowance p.a. each in lieu if maintained outside Sierra Leone. Candidates should be A.M.I.E.E.

or be exempted from the Institution's examinations and should have had experience in the field of radio

engineering. Write Director of Recruitment, Colonial Office, London, S.W.1, giving briefly age, qualifications and experience, quoting BCD 108/15/04.

MAINS RADIO

reauire

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

for the design of Television and Radio Receivers and associated Test Gear.

Applicants should write to the Chief Development Engineer. 359, Manchester Road, Bradford. 5. Phone Bradford 27895

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM DEPARTMENT OF **ELECTRICAL** ENGINEERING

SENIOR ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN REQUIRED, to take charge of a new electronics workshop for constructing and maintaining laboratory equipment. Salary within the scale £590 to £690 per annum. Good prospects of promotion. Form of application and conditions of appointment from Mr. H. Pickbourne, Registrar.

The Northern Polytechnic

Holloway Road, London, N.7.

Principal: A. S. M. Symons, Ph.D., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., F.Inst.P.

Department of Telecommunications

Head of Department: J. C. G. M.Brit. I.R.E., Assoc.I.E.E., F.T.S. G. Gilbert.

Full-time, Part-time, Day and Evening Courses in Telecommunications Engineering in prepar-ation for the Full Technological Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute, and Graduateship of the British Institution of Radio Engineers.

Evening classes in Industrial Electronics, Computors, Radar Principles and Practice, Electro-acoustics and Audio Frequency Engineering.

Full-time one year course in Radio Servicing and full-time one year course in Television Servicing, also part-time day release and evening classes are held in these subjects in preparation for the City and Guilds of London Institute and the Radio Trades Examination Board's Certificates.

Special evening course in Television Engineer-ing including colour; and frequency modulation techniques.

All the above courses include practical laboratory and workshop experience.

London fees: £30 per year, or £11 per term, puts £2 registration fee, for full-time courses. (No fee for students under 18 years of age.) Evening class fees range from 40/- to 55/-Enrolment for day classes by appointment. Enrolment for evening classes, 5,30-7,30 p.m. 17th and 18th September, 1957.

New term commences 23rd September 1957. PROSPECTUS FREE on application to the Secretary.

DRAUGHTSMEN

with mechanical design experience are immediately required for the ELECTRONIC DIVISION

of Saunders-Roe Ltd.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified men with a basic knowledge of the principles of Electronics plus experience in the design of electro-mechanical transducers, servo-mechanisms and electronic assemblies.

The Company operates liberal pension and assurance schemes and some assistance with accommodation may be offered.

Those interested are invited to write to the

Personnel Officer, Saunders-Roe Ltd., East Cowes, I.W.

quoting ref. WW.62, and giving details of age, experience, etc.

LT.A

I.T.A. The INDEPENDENT TELEVISION AUTHORITY has a number of vacancies for Technical Assistants and Shift Engineers for the maintenance and operation of Television Transmitting Stations. Qualifications for Technical Assistants include education to G.C.E. standard with passes in English, Mathematics and Physics and some knowledge of electrical and high fre-quency engineering. Shift Engineers should also have had practical high frequency experience. Salary scales should also have had practical high frequency experience. Salary scales are: Technical Assistants £515×£25--£565×£35-£670×£40-£750. Shift Engineers: £655×£50-£905. There is a Contributory Pension Scheme. Ap-plications in writing, giving details of experience and qualifications, including Course study undertaken, to Personnel Officer, Independent Television Author-ity, 13/14, Princes Gate, London, S.W.7.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC Session 1957-58

Advanced courses in-

Electronics and Microwave Physics Electrical Discharges in Gases Solid State Physics

Solia State Physics Suitably qualified students can proceed to the M.Sc. Degree of the University of London. Session commences 23rd September, 1957. Also Short Lecture Courses on: Introduction to ELECTRONICS AND MICROWAVE PHYSICS— commencing 2nd October, 1957. (This is designed for graduates re-quiring basic electronics for industrial andications.)

applications.) TRANSMISSION LINES

commencing 2nd October, 1957. MATHEMATICS OF CIRCUIT ANALYSIS-

commencing 2nd October, 1957. WAVE-GUIDES→

commencing 6th November, 1957. AMPLIFIERS-

commencing 6th November, 1957.

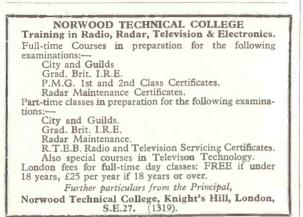
commencing oth November, 15-2 Enquiries should be addressed to: Head of Department of Physics NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC Holloway, London, N.7. (Telephone: NORth 1686.)

NEW ZEALAND

Radio Mechanicians

Applications for posts with the New Zealand Post and Telegraph Department are invited from fully experienced single men between 21 and 30.

Excellent pay and conditions. Free passages are granted to successful applicants. For full information apply to New Zealand Migration Office, Adelphi Building, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2, quoting this advertisement.



ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN WANTED

- 1. Wide practical experience in servicing of electronic equipment.
- Good technical training with qualifications equivalent to R.T.E.B. radio or television servicing diploma; City and Guilds radio II; or P.M.G. certificates.
- 3. Experience and training in H.M. Forces to standards similar to that outlined in 1 and 2 above.

Applicants are invited to submit complete résumé of past experience, personal details, etc., to Arts and Sciences, Dean's Office, American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon.

L.C.C. South East London Technical College. Lewisham Way, S.E.4.

(TID. 1421-2)

Principal: Hugh A. Warren, M.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.C.E., M.I.Struct.E.

ENGINEERING SANDWICH COURSE in Electrical, Mechanical or Communication Engineering. Duration: 4 years, alternate weeks in College and Works. Entry qualifications: G.C.E. at Ordinary level in Mathematics, Science, English and one other subject; or 1st Year National Certificate.

one other subject; or 1st Year National Certificate. PART-TIME DAY and EVENING classes to the level of Ordinary and Higher National Certificates in Electrical Engineering. Power, Light current or Communications—and Applied Physics (Industrial Electronics and Instrumentation); City & Guilds examinations in Telecommunications, Electrical Installation, Electrical Technicians, Instrument Making, Radio Service Work, etc.

Enrolment in the week Sept. 16-20, 1957. Prospectus from the Secretary of the College.

COAXIAL CONNECTORS UG TYPE

21-B/U, 58/U, 290/U, etc. According to JAN & MIL Specifications for Aircraft, etc. Full list available. Send your requirements. Overseas Enquiries Invited

N.A.R. Agencies Ltd. 40 King's Road, London, S.W.3

PHYSICISTS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Progressive positions are open to qualified people of degree standard for work on development and manufacture of special radio valve and microwave devices.

Initial training at the Research Laboratories of the G.E.C. will be available for certain selected candidates.

Canteen, pension fund and social club.

Apply quoting T/1 to:--Personnel Officer, THE M.O. VALVE CO. LTD., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6. MANUFACTURERS of VALVES for G.E.C. **VORTEXION** Tape Recorders and P.A. Equipment, etc. also Recordings—Tape to Tape/Disc Sarvice

PURCHASE, HIRE OR HIRE PURCHASE

GRIFFITHS HANSEN (Recordings) LTD. 32-33. GOSFIELD STREET, LONDON, W.1 Phones: MUSeum 2771/0642

MULTITONE ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

invite applications from Intermediate and Junior

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

for work on the development and testing of an interesting range of new electronic projects. There are vacancies for engineers with a wide range of qualifications and experience up to and including H.N.C. standard. Experience of development work or fault-finding advantageous. Preferred age range 20/30 years but applications will also be considered from young men who have recently left school with Higher School Certificate in Science. Apply stating age and giving particulars of education, training and experience to 12/20, Underwood Street, London, N.1.

for specialised loudspeaker enclosures and high quality

BK PARTNERS LTD.

audio equipment.

229, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1. (Entrance Hanover St.) phone : REG 7363

WILMOT-BREEDEN LIMITED RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT DIVISION REQUIRE : ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

for development of experimental electronic equipment chiefly in the audio and sub-audio frequency ranges. Previous experience of electronic development work essential, but not necessarily in this particular field. The position calls for a qualified person of degree standard or equivalent.

Applicants should write to WILMOT-BREEDEN LABORATORIES RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, UMBERSLADE PARK, HOCKLEY HEATH, SOLIHULL, WARWICKSHIRE, stating qualifications, experience, age and salary expected.

SEPTEMBER, 1957



Series 2





TO OVERSEAS BUYERS

of U.S.A. Government surplus electronic material. What do you require?

This month's special offer:

- (a) New American Field Telephones FF8.
- Both at very low prices.

WE WANT TO BUY All U.S.A. Test Sets prefixed TS and ARN7, APN9, ARC3, APN3, ARTI3, BC221, BC788C, CPN2.

500 volt £45. 1,000 volt £55. Packing and carriage 12/6. Insulation Testers

250 volt £25.

Bridge Meggers

Evershed and Vignoles Wee Megger 500 volt £12.10.0. 250 volt £11.10.0. Record 500 volt £10. All with leather cases.

WESTON Multirange tester model 785, 20,000 ohms per volt, from £12.10.0.

NEIDERDERS

4in. sq. 0-50 microampere, £5.10.0. p.p.

A.C. current, any size single or up to 8 ranges. 1 mA.-10A. F.S.D. with current transformer.

REPAIRS

All types and makes of single and multirange meters repaired and converted to your requirements.

METERS SUPPLIED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS Delivery 7-14 days.

Microampere meters our speciality.

THE V.Z. Electrical Service 4 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2 TELEPHONE: GERRARD 4861

FM and HI-FI COMPONENTS

176 SLOCK JUT (100	
WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER	UNIT
DENCO FM TUNER circuits	
RADIO CONSTRUCTOR FM ,	2s. 0d.
MULLARD AMPLIFIERS ,	3s. 6d.
G.E.C. 912 PLUS AMPLIFIERS "	4s. 0d.
G.E.C. FM PLUS TUNER "	2s. 6d.
Separate price lists on request to	

J. T. FILMER 82, DARTFORD ROAD. DARTFORD, KENT. Tel. Dartford 405

COPPER WIRE

ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED RESISTANCE WIRES, I 02., 2 02, and 4 02. REELS. All gauges available. B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, soldering tags, eyelets and rivets. EBONITE and BAKELITE PANELS, TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES, ALL DIAMETERS. Latest Radio Publications. SEND STAMP FOR LIST. TRADE SUPPLIED.

G.E.C., B.T.H. & WESTINGHOUSE GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

= each. Postage 3d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free with each diode. A large purchase of these fully GUARANTEED diodes from the manufacturers enables us to make this attractive offer.

POST RADIO SUPPLIES 33, Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

NEW

A. C. MILLIVOLTMETER

In their advertisement on page 29 of our August issue in the POINTS TO NOTE column a figure was inadvertently dropped.

Will readers kindly note Point 4 should read:-

*EIGHT RANGES UP TO 6 VOLTS. UP TO 600 VOLTS WITH PLUG, IN MULTIPLIER

Manchester 4 Tel.: Central 7834/5/6.

We have the largest stock in Europe

(b) SCR720 Radar, all units.



RD PLAYERS : To Three-speed, single player for r., cream finish, complete with -up, "T" type head. Strictly COLLARO AC.3/554. A.C. mains 200/250 v., cream fluish, comp turnover crystal pick-up, "T" type head. limited quantity at £6/19/6, plus 5/6 carr. limited quaitity at £6/19/6, plus 5/6 carr. CENSTAL PICK-UTS titled Acos HGP37 cartridge-Ultra lightweight. Our price 37/6, plus 2/6 carr. VOLMAR 3-SPEED AUTO GHANGE REGORD PLAYERS, incorporating Garard RC 80 changers. Lisk price £20. Our price 128 gns. 3-SPEED REGORD PLAYERS, fitted with Acos turnover HGP59 pick-ups with twin sapphire skyll, revine case with 16, fitted clasps and handle. Worth 10 gns. Our price £7/15/6, plus 5/6 carr. 3-SFEED GRAM. MOTORS! by well-known maker-Our price 59/6, plus 5/6 carr. FOUR-SPEED CHANGERS The new B.S.R. 4-speed auto-changers now available at 28/15/- only, plus 5/6 carr. Send stamp for complete bargain lists. RONALD WILSON & CO. (DEPT. W.W.), 12 BRIDGE STREET, WORCESTER SECOND THOUGHTS ON RADIO THEORY By Cathode Ray of "Wireless World." Forty-four articles reprinted from the popular Wireless World series, in which the author examines various aspects of elementary radio science. 25s. net. By post 26s. 2d. from booksellers or direct from Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset Hse., Stamford St., London, S.E.1 **Tape Recorders** We specialise solely in Tape recorders, stocking every good make— Grundig—Simon—M.S.S.—Ferrograph — Wyndsor — Elizabethan — Philips — Editor Sound — etc., etc. Call and hear them all in comfort, or write

Dixon's Electronics 227 OXFORD ROAD, MANCHESTER

Telephone : Ardwick 4269 Official Grundig repair agents. Parts for most machines in stock. H.P. and credit terms.

S.T.S. TRANSFORMERS

Fuily Shrouded Upright Mounting, Mains Trans. for Mullard 510 Amplifier, 300-0-300v. 100 mA., 6.3v. 2a. ct., 6.3v. la. 27/-

Mains Trans. for 510 Amp. and Tuner 300-0-300v. 120mA. 6.3v. 2.5a. ct., 6.3v. 2.5a., 6.3v. la. 32/-Primaries for above 200-230-250v. 50 c/s.

Output Transformer, Ultra-Linear, 8000 ohm. with 43% tappings, for Mullard 510 Amp. 30/-

All carefully made to conform to specifications Postage 1/9 extra on all items

SOUTHERN TECHNICAL SUPPLIES 13 NORTH STREET, PORTSLADE, SUSSEX Tel. HOVE 47223

186

NOW FOR A GCOD AUTUMN (AND MANY MORE AHEAD) WITH MY OWN DUODE FOR COMPANY

That's the view of an old friend who has heard I hat's the view of an old friend who has heard pretty well all the loudspeakers available in Britain since the Radio Show was held in the Royal Albert Hall — remember? He remembers the first Duodes made under Mr. A. C. Barker's patents around 1936, when they were ahead of their times just as the latest Duodes are today.

NATURALNESS has always been, is now and always will be the basic quality of Duode Sound. It is the only true, lasting source of pleasure in radio or records. The more fussy, critical and keen-eared you are, the sooner you come to appreciate Duode quality and the longer you will go on enjoying

INSIST on hearing a DUODE

Write today for full details of the new 12B-C Unit.

DUODE Ltd.

3 Newman Yard, London, W.I.





The Type 80 with printed circuits, panel controls for Band switch and fine tuning and a perform-ance which ensures enthusiastic satisfaction. Handsomely designed and finished to stand on your receiver with its self-contained power supply it just plugs straight in.

SPENCER - WEST



WIRELESS WORLD Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd.

In addition to our normal extensive range of servo

Motors, etc., we are able to make the following special offers:--Indicator Unit APW9922 A contain VCR97, 3-VR91, 2-VR54, 1-CV 1285, 1-VT 61, complete with perspex shield, focus and brilliance controls, 8 pots., etc. Brand new in cartons. 37/6. Carr. 5/-. Rectifer Unit Type 46 10D/890 (Westinghouse), input 200-250 v., 50 c.p.s., output 6.3 v. 13 a., 220 v. 110 mA., both choke/capacity smoothed. Complete with internal switching relay for operation by external s.p. switch. Fitted main switch and neon indicator. Size 15×19×114in. Dual outputs via 6- and 8-way Jones plugs. Weight 70lb. operating temperature -20°C to +50°C. New in manufacturer's cases. £101/10/- each. Carr. 20/-. Rectifer Unit OS 1773 GA (G.E.C.), input 200-250 v., 50 c.p.s., output 24 v. 24 a. with internal ballast. Size 20×16×10in. Weight 60lb. Good used condition, £10, carr. 20/-. Selenium Rectifiers. 24 v. 4 a., double bridge. 22/6, p. P. 2/-.

Z2[6, p. p. 2]-. AM Type 3 Power Unit, input 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s., output 250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., with H.T. voltmeter and ammeter. New in cases,

70/-, carr. 10/-. 45 Mc/s Pye LF. Strips complete with valves. 37/6.

37/6. Heater Transformers. Hermetically sealed, oil filed. Input 10.205-20.20 v. 50 c.p.s. Three secondaries each 3.15-0-3.15 v. at la. Screened. 31 × 3 × 3in. Vertical or inverted mounting 35/-. p.p. 2/6. 400 c.p.s. 115 v. Rotary Converters. 26 v. D.C. input Conservatively rated at 45 w. E.D.C. manufacture £6. Carr. 7/6. S.T.C. Miniature Relays, type 4184GD. 700 ohm for 24 v. operation, D.P.C.O. Hermetically

S.T.C. Miniature Relays, type 4184GD. 700 ohm for 24 v. operation, D.P.C.O. Hermetically sealed. 22/6. P.P. 1/6. Meters. 0-500 mA. 23/in. proj. M.C. 12/6. 0-250 mA. 2in. Sq. Fl. M.C. 12/6. 0-12 a. 44in. proj. Hot Wire. 25/-. 0-200 v. 500 c.p.s. 34in. Fl. M.1. 20/-. p. 2/-. Terms: C.W.O. Nett month.

Terms: C.W.O. Nett monthly for approved accounts. 1, HOPTON PARADE, STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.16. Tel. STReatham 6165

Hi Fi Tape Record/Playback Amplifiers, suitable for Collaro, Reflectograph, and other Decks. 6 watts U/L. 'Lodestar' model 25 gns. 4 watts U/L. model 23 gns. The new 'Miteeamp' 2½ watts U/L. 18 gns. I watt TRANSISTOR Amplifiers for TAPE (playback only) 6 volt, 16 gns. HARDING ELECTRONICS

120a Mora Rd., Cricklewood, London, N.W.2 Phone: GLA 1770

NEW BOOKS

ON RADIO & TELEVISION The Radio Amateurs Handbook 1957. The Radio Designers Handbook, by Langford Smith. Postage 1/9 32/6 Postage 1/9 42/adio Valve Data, b World.'' Postage 6d. Radio by 5/-Wireless Servicing Manual, by Cocking. 9th Edition. Postage I/-17/6 V. Synchronizing Se Patchett. Postage 4d. Separators, by T.V. 5/-Radio Servicing, Fault Finding, by Patchett. Postage 4d. Transistor Techniques, by Gernsback Library. Postage 9d. 5/-12/-Basic Maths for Radio and Electronics, new edition, by Colebrook. Postage

9d.... A Guide to Amateur Radio, by R.S.G.B. Postage 4d.

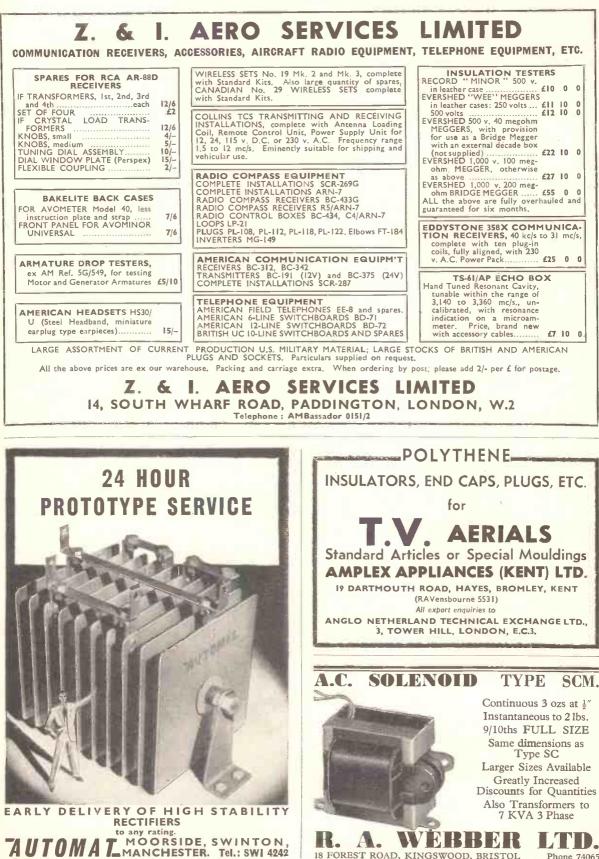
Everyman's Wireless Book, by Camm. 12th Edition. Postage 1/-----Loudspeakers, by Briggs. Postage 6d.





INSTRUMENTS ELECTRICAL CO.

107, Newington Causeway, London, S.E.I



18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL

Phone 74065

188

CW 4352

Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- tor 2 lines or less and 3/5 for every additional line or part thereot, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 c/o "Wireless World" Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day October 1987 issue, Thursday August 29th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items pur-chased. chased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS LEWIS RADIO for the right price and best selection.—See page 133. [054] SHIRLEY LABORATORIES. Ltd., 3. Prospect Place, Worthing, Sussex. Tel. 30536 THE TWA/1515 stereosonic tape recording and relay amplifier, separate meter monitoring on record and playback on both channels, 13watts O/P each channel, 96(ms; TWA/15 tape record-ing and reproducing amplifier, 13watts O/P, for Wearite and Collary free amplifier, 30(ms; both with valve voltmeter monitoring; type SB/1-15E high-fidelity amplifier, sceptionally wide tone-control system, 40my sensitivity, 20(ms; with two inputs and 3-position gram filter, 22(ms; specialized amplifiers for the musical ad 20watt. [0095] BECELVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND ARMSTRONG RF104 chasis, 4 wavebands with 2-10in speakers; offers.-Box 0853, process [7263

R.C.A. Com. receiver, mod. AR88 and speaker best offer £60 or over, or will exchange for Ferrograph Tape Recorder (Manchester).--Box 0880.

HRO Rx's and coils in stock, also AR85. BC348R, CR100, etc.—Requirements please to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0053

A R88LF with S-meter, £55; HRO-M rack mounted 9 coils (5BS-4GC), £33; S56 tropicalised, £29; B2 RX/TX P.S.U. coils crystal in two watertight cases, £19; BC342, £16; BC614 amplifier, £12.-G3CTR, 29, Aspinden Rd., London, S.E.16. [7278

Rd., London, S.E.16. [7278 Rd., London, S.E.16. [7278 WIRELESS WORLD " 7-calve F.M. tuner, unused with cathode follower, magic eye and power supply for use on 200-250 volts A.C., fitted with latest type F.M. components of highest grade including specific temperature compensating capacitors, price £14/15 including 7 valves, accurately aligned and tested ready for use; approx. half original price, excep-tionally good reproduction, Ideal for use with all high fidelity amplifiers and recorders, as above but including high-grade cabinet, £18/10. Jumited number, bargain; above are despatched by passenger train in boxes lined with foam rubber to ensure safety in transit. Also few unused 12th high-fidelity dual speakers with requency range 25-20,000 c/s available at half usual prices including cross over units.—Box 0866. [7365]

SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND FOR sale.—Television receivers, White Ibbot-[7272]

15 Co., 69, Church Rd., Moseley, Birming-ham. [7205 ham.

TEST EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND

BAND I har pattern generator, 3 only; £6 each.—Box 0458. [7213 SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; your engulries are invited.—Requirements to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.II. Ley. 4986.

NEW COMPONENTS

REW COMPONENTS TRANSISTOR P.P. amplifier, 4 transistors, complete kit, 75/-; transistor superhet portable, latest, circuit, etc., 1/6.—Osmabet, Ltd., 14, Hillside Rd., Tottenham, London, N.15.

CRYSTAL microphone inserts (cosmocord mic 6/4), in steady demand by hams and sound engineers, guaranteed newly made and boxed; 15/6 post free.—Radio-Aids, Ltd., 29, Market St., Watford, Herts. [0170



Many current ampliher designs, such as those published by Mullard and G.E.C., specify and approve Partridge Out-put and Mains transfor-mers. The first in the field, Partridge trans-formers have consistently proved to be the best.

Output Transformer for the Mullard 5-10 Dis-tributed Load Version.

P4014

Price 98/6.



P5000 Series These truly "High Fidelity" units are especially suited to the Osram and Mullard amplifier designs. The series includes a mains transformer of similar styling with specification to suit the Mullard 5-10 and Osram 9-12 Amplifiers.

P5353

An output transformer of advanced design especially suitable and approved by the authors for use in connection with the 50 watt amplifier design incorporating two KT88 valves as described in the article on page 158 "Wireless World," April, by W. Ian Heath, B.Sc.(Eng.) (G.E.C. Research Laboratories) and G. R. Woodville (M.O. Valve Co. Ltd.). Price 115/-. P4076

An output transformer specified for the Baxandall amplifier design described in "Wireless World," March and April. Price 36/-.

P4073

A 4-watt output transformer for the Mullard Tape Amplifier Type A. Price 45/-, P4078

A mains transformer as specified for the Collaro Tape Transcriptor. Price 50/-, Smoothing choke as specified for the Collaro Tape Transcriptor. Price 18/6. TYPE MC/5

High Fidelity input transformer (ratio 1:50) fully screened in mu-metal case. Price 38/6. The above are available now for immediate delivery from your local retailer. If any difficulty write direct to:—

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD Tolworth, Surrey

Please send me details of the above transformers Name

1

COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

LLUSTRATED Catalogue No. 13 containing I over 450 items of Government surplus and model radio control equipment, 2/2, refunded on purchase of goods, 2/6 overseas sea mail.— Arthur Sallis Radio Control, Ltd., Department W.W., 93, North Rd., Brighton. [0193

MAGSLIPS at low prices, fully guaranteed, 3 in Resolver No. 5 (AP 10861), 50v, 50c/s, unused, each in tin, 35/-, post 2/1; large stocks of these and other types.—P. B. Crawshay, 94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth. Herts. Tel. 1851. (0087

CATHODE ray tubes, used but in good work-ing order, with 3 months' written guaran-tee, £4/10 plus 12/6 carriage, etc., 12/n to 7/in, Mullard and Mazda, and equivalent types only.—Enquiries and orders in writing only to B.H.P. Distributors, 379, Staines Rd., Houns-low, Middx. [7230



• POWER SUPPLIES. Generators, Rectifiers, Vibrators, Inverters, Dynamotors from 2 volts 100 amps, to 36,000 v. ½ amp.

RECEIVERS. 80 types available from 15 Kc/s. to 600 mc/s. including portable, D.F., Table, Rack and Pedestal.

• TEST GEAR, American over 100 different types, Meters, Calibrators, Signal Generators, etc.

• TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT. Single and multi channel apparatus. filters, switchboards, power supplies, perforators, printers

TRANSFORMERS Audio and Power, 200 types from 2 volts to 18,000 volts and up to 15 kVA.

• TRANSMITTERS, 60 different types from UF-I Handie Talkie to G-50, 2,500 watts. FULL LISTS AVAILABLE

Send your requirements. All packing and shipping facilities.



COMPONENTS-SURPLUS AND SECOND-MAND SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 11, Little Newport St., London, W.C.2. See our dis-played advertisement page 199.

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

LEWIS RADIO for the right price and best selection.—See page 139. [0340]

GLASGOW.--Recorders bought, sold, ex-contensed, cameras, etc. exchanged for re-corders or vice versa.--Victor Morris, 406, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [020]

TRUE H.f. Galsgow, C.Z. [000] Tape recording equipment in use with the latest Wharfedale and Goodman's Hi-Fi speakers? Why not arrange a personal demon-stration, when we can give you our undivided attention and help you with your HI-Fi prob-lems? Write or 'phone for appointment. CRIFFITHS HANSEN (RECORDINGS), Ltd., 22-3, Gosfield St., Langham St., W.I. 2771/0642. [0293

TAPE Recorders, Ferrograph, 76gns; Reflecto-graph, £87; Brenell, 48 gns; tape decks, S.T.C., Acos; amplifiers, Leak, 27gns; Quad, £42; hire purchase facilities available; high fidelity tape to disc service-Lambda Record Co., 4, Kimberley Ave., Liverpool, 23. [6884

ATTENTION! The famous Sonomag "Adap-tatape" pre amp is now fitted to the Collaro Mk. IV tape deck and now incorporates push-pull oscillator, complete with power pack 40gns. Easy terms and full specification on request.— Sound Tape Vision, the tape recorder and Hi-Fi specialists, 71, Praed St., London, W.2. Pad. 2807. [7112]

OLD-ESTABLISHED studio offers you benefit of years of experience recording for broadcasting, TV, films, theatre, etc., in choos-ing your professional or domestic T.R.; Leevers-Rich, Ferrograph, M.S.S. Brenell Mk. IV, mics., tapes, speakers, etc., special tape bar-gains, tape/disc service, mobile and studio recording.

galms, tape/uisc service, mount recording, Recording Studios (1949), Peel St., Eccles, M/c. Eccles 1624, Director, Thur-low Smith, A.R.M.C.M. [0122

CINE-VOX disc recording equipments, type C7J, for high-quality recordings from exist-ing microphone equipment; price from Zgns; also available as a complete channel inclusive of mic, amplifier and playback equipment, at 70gns; type C7 for highest quality professional requirements.--recorder mechanism at 48gns, or complete channel at 110gns; demonstrations arranged in London. PLEASE write for details to K.T.S., Ltd., "Coplow," Park Rd., Braunton N. Devon. Tel. Braunton 224. Calleys by appointment only.

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

FERROGRAPH 2 A/N, little used also ac-cessories, tapes available: £65.—Box 8829. [0199

[0199] ONE only: Editor standard tape recorder, tape, perfect; £25. ONE only: Sound tape recorder, Collaro deck, Sym model, full guarantee; £42. ONE only: Elizabethen de luxe tape recorder, Collaro deck, 65gn model, full guarantee; £52. ONE only: Latest Grundig T.K.5 tape recorder, Sym model, shop solled only; £42. ALL carriage paid. SNELL, The Music Shop, 15, Station Rd., Llanelly. Tel. 466. [7261]

FOR sale.—Non-sync grams., Garrard (11). Monitor speakers (3), P.A. speaker unit, B.A. sound-head type G.2, speaker units and GBN projectors complete (6).—Box 0908. [7273

TRUVOX Senior radio jack, 30/-; Allen Bafflette speaker, 3 ohm, 50/-; Wharfedale crossover unit 1,000 c.p.s., 30/-; Resio Micro-phones, low Imp., VMC £4, PG Dynamic £6; Lustraphone ribbon, £8, —Thomson, 112, Alcester Rd. South, Birmingham, 14. Highbury 1314.

CHAPMAN FM 81 tuner, £16; power pack, monitoring large spools, £60 including micro-phone; C.J.R. amplifier, separate pre-amp., 10-12 watt, £17; Leak Point one pre-amp. only £6.—Thomson, 112, Alcester Rd. South, Bir-mingham, 14. Highbury 1314. [729]

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT-SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND TBS.4 v.h.f. transmitter and receiver, 60-80 mc/s, A2-A3-Motor generator 230v d.c., in 875v d.c., 300v d.c. out, manual and mike assembly, as new less valves; offers.—Box 0854, [7264]

CABINETS

LEWIS RADIO have the best selection and finest finish.—See page 139. [0224 CABINETS, radiogram and television, 25 models.-157, Bromsgrove St., B'ham. Mid. 1054.

VALVES

2 RG4/1,000, 1 TX10/4,000, new and unused; offers to Ext. 11, Hivac, Stonefield Way, Ruislip. [7254

SEPTEMBER, 1957

ENSON'S ETTER ARGAINS

BERSON'S BER

Callers and post: W. A. BENSON (W/W), 136, Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 15. SER SEF 6853. Callers: SUPERADIO (W'chapel) LTD., 16. Whitechapel, Liverpool, 2. ROY 1130 116, Whitechapel. Liverpool, 2.





REFLEX

To Messrs. Good" man's specification fitted with the 8in. Axiette Speaker (3 or 15 ohms) Cah. inet constructed of 3 in. Weyrock. Lined and Quilted with lin. cotton felt. TYGAN grille. Price £15/15/- or £2/8/- deposit and 9 payments of 31/10 monthly. Dimensions 25½in. high. 17in wide high. 17in w and 12in. deep wide Enclosure only £8/17/6



GOODMAN'S 3-WAY SYSTEM

The Axiom Enclosure to Messrs. Good-Messrs. man's specifica-tion, COM-PLETELY FIT-TED, comprising 12in. Audiom 60, The Midax and the Trebax speakers, also speakers, also the acoustic Re-sistance Unit crossovers and attenuators and attenuators and TYGAN grille. Price £65/-/- or £9/15/- deposit and 9 payments of £6/12/- mthly. Dimensions 37in. high $\times 23\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide $\times 20\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep.

Enclosure only £21/-/-



G.P.37

G.P.37 Dimensions 3ft. 2in. wide, 30in. high, 17_{4} in. deep. The 2 motor boards are 18_{4} in. wide and 16_{5} in. deep having 4in. clearance to the underside of the lid. Control compartment has deck area 37 in. x 15_{4} in. Control panel 37 in. x 9in. x §in. enclosed by either 2 or 3 sliding doors. I6in. between bottom nnd underside of motor board. Price £21/10/- or 64/- deposit and 9 payments of 44/-monthly. monthly.

These cabinets are supplied in Oak, Walnut and Mahogany veneers, to shade required. Delivery 12/6 in England and Wales. Write for Catalogue of cabinels for EQUIP-MENT, RECORDS, SPEAKERS, and PYE BLACK BOX. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

A. L. STAMFORD (Dept. P.4) 20 College Parade, Salusbury Road, London, N.W.6 T 123, Queensway, N.2. Bay. 4992. Recor-ders serviced and for hire. [6994

VALVES WANTED

ALL types of valves British or American, transmitting and receiving; keenest cash prices paid. What have you to offer-Write or call Lowe Bros., 9a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., N.W.1.

WANTED, EXCHANCE, ETC. WANTED, receivers A.P.R.4, also T.N.16, 17, 18, 19, etc., and any radio test gear. LESLIE DIXON & Co., 214, Queenstown Rd., Battersea, S.W.8. Macaulay 2159. [0176 WANTED, HRO coils, RXS., etc. A.R.888, BS3485, S278, etc.—Details to R. T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.I. Ley, 4986. [0163]

test equip-VALVES (new), tape recorders, test equip-ment, any quantity.—Stan Willetts, 43, Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes. 2392. [7079]

Spon Lane, West Brunwen, 1005 2392. LeE ELECTRONICS.—For all leading makes tuners, amplifiers, speaker enclosures; bought, sold, exchanged.—400, Edgware Rd., Pad. 5521. (7283)

[7283] URGENTLY required, scrap platinum wire, contacts, etc.; spot cash for any quantity; £29 per oz troy.—The Scientific Metal Co., 50, Old Brompton Rd., London, S.W.7. Tel, Kni. 2534. [7235]

S POT cash ready for purchases of surplus and bankrupt stocks of new valves and compo-nents; we sell plain valve cartons; list on request.-R. H. S., Ltd., 155, Swan Argade, Bradford. [0190

CASH on the spot for second-hand tape recorders, amplifiers and Hi-Fi equipment, top prices paid.—Sound Tape Vision (Dept. W.W.), 71, Praed St., London, W.2. Padding-ton 2807. tape

WANTED, BC610 Hallicrafters, E.T.4336 transmitters, BC312 receivers, BC221 frequency meters and spare parts for all above; best cash prices.—P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.G.

URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or British Army. Navy or Air Force radio and electrical Guioment.-Harris, 93. Wardour St., W1. Gerrard 2504.

WANTED, tape recorders, domestic radios, amplifiers, record players, communications receivers; also the above taken in part ex-change for new equipment; call, send or 'phone Gerrard 2613.—Radio Exchange, Newport Place (car park), Leicester Square, W.C.2. [0189

WANTED, good quality communication RYS tape recorders, test equipment, domestic radios, record players, amplifiers, valves, com-ponents, etc., estb. 18 years.—Call, send or phone Ger. 4638, Millet's Radio, 33a, Newport Court, Leicester Sq., W.C.2. [7074

ALL U.S.A. V.H.F. test and communication equipment; TS174, TS175, TS47, B.C.221 freq. meters; receivers 1294, 1359; Hallicrafters S.27, S27CA U.S.A.; APR4 and tuning units TN16, 17, 18 and 19, RCA AR88D-LF, Halli-crafters SX28; valves 707A-707B, 2K28, 2K39, 2K33, 2K41; highest offers given by return.-Ger, 8410 and 4447, --Universa Electronics, 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2 [0229]

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

MAINS transformers rewound, new trans-formers to any specification. MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed. F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 47898. [0113]

[0113] TRANSFORMERS rewound or built to speci-fication, up to SKVA, singly or in quanti-ties; 12 months' guarantee. NOTTINGHAM TRANSFORMER SERVICE. 179. Wollaton St., Nottm. Tel. 41992. [7260] USE Jefco coil winder, cheapest machine on the market.—Details, 170. London Rd., Southend-on-Sea. [0174]

Southend-on-Sea. [0174 MAINS transformers, E.H.T.S. chokes, field coils, etc., promptly and efficiently re-wound or manufactured to any specification. LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE, ttd., 520a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. [0222

We have in stock 1,000s and 1,000s of ser-actual ones used by the trade: please send s.a.e. with enquiries.-M. Foy, 6, Wykebeck Gardens, Leeds, 9.

D. C. BOULTON for repairs to any loud-speaker: specialists on heavy and P.A. types; cone assemblies, field colls, repair acces-sories, pressure units, microphones; trans-formers rewound and to specifications; motor rewinds.-134, Thornton Rd., Bradford, I. Tel. 22838.

PAINTS, CELLULOSE, ETC.

PANL, recognised for many years as the unique one-coat black crackle finish, brush applied, no baking; available by oot in 1/8th pint cans at 3/6 from; G. A. Miller, 255, Nether St., London, N.3. (0250

MISCELLANEOUS



High Quality VHF Radiograms Incorporating

- AF 105 10 watt push-pull amplifier 5 Wave bands including VHF
- õ Independant Bass & Treble boost and cut controls
- High Flux Speakers

THE TWIN

Wide range Pick-up



£74.16.6

THE IWIN £74.16.6 The TWIN has been designed to suit the smaller type of room without sacrificing quality of reproduction. This has been achieved with a compact cabinet (311 in. high, 274 in. wide and 144 in. deep) soundly constructed, and finished in elegant Walnut veneer. Twin 10 in. P.M. Speakers give faithful reproduction, free from distortion and resonance, and the latest 4 speed COLLARO Auto-changer is fitted. The radio chassis is housed in a unique "hop-per", arrangement permitting armchair per " arrangement permitting control over all operations.



THE STANDARD £88.4.6

The STANDARD is a full size Radiogram The STANDARD is a full size Radlogram (35in, high, 41in, wide and 19in, deep) constructed to give the best possible tonal quality, and fitted with an Adjustable Bass Reflex Chamber. It is beautifully finished in two tone Walnut, and has exceptionally generous record storage capacity (200 records).

The other components have been selected to maintain this high standard. The Record Player is the latest COLLARO 4 speed fully mixing autochanger fitted with the Studio Turnover Crystal Pickup head. The Speaker is a 10in. GOODMAN P.M. having a very high flux density (12,000 lines).

DEMONSTRATIONS at our Holloway Showrooms every weekday (inc. Satur-day) 9-6 p.m.

HIRE PURCHASE facilities are available.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & CO. LTD. Warlters Road, London, N.7.

_____ Telephone: NORth 3213 _____



40 ma. to 10 amp., 6 v. to 100 v. Bridge, H.Wave or P.P.

WITH OR WITHOUT HIGH-GRADE TRANSFORMER TO SUIT. These are new goods, best makes, not reconstructed Government makes, not reconstructed Government surplus. Popular types, 6 v. 1 a., 4/-, 2 a., 7/6, 12 v. 2 a., 8/6, 12 v. 1 a., 7/6, 12 v. 3 a., 15/-, 6 a. alloy-finned type, 27/6, 24 v. 0, 3 a., 9/-, 0.6 a., 12/6, 24 v. 1 a., 13/6, 2 a., 15/6, 24 v. 3 a., 21/-, 50 v. 1 a., 24/-, 50 v. 2 a., 42/-, 130 v. 300 ma. h. wave, 38/-, 250 v. 300 ma. do., 65/-, 110 v. 1 a. bdge., 48/-, 130 v. 80 ma. hdge, 21/-. bdge., 21/-.

CHARGER KITS



No. 1, a kit for 2 v., 6 v., 12 v., 3 amp. transformer, rectifier, ammeter, all high-grade new parts, not rub-bish, 52/6, unique convector housing for

same, as illust., 12/6, p.p. 3/-, ditto, but 2 amp., 43/-, case 12/6, p.p. 3/-. Economy 12 v. 3 amp. kit, no am-meter needed, 34/6, p.p. 2/6, all with 12 months' guarantee.

CHAMPION PRODUCTS, 43 UPLANDS WAY, LONDON, N.21.

Telephone: LAB 4457.

PRECISION SHEET METALWORK-

We specialise in manufacturing of Chassis in all metals, large or small quantities to your own specifications.

V. W. BEAMISH

Shardeloes Garage, Shardeloes Rd., New Cross, London, S.E.14.

Telephone: TI Deway 4795

With the 'ASPDEN'

TAPE DECK & AMPLIFIER KITS

You can build a quality Tape Recorder TAPE DECKS, 2 Models, 5in. or 7in. spools, two speed, twin track, high-class motor, ferroxcube heads, complete with all instructions.

Model 521 Kit	£7	10	0
Model 721 Kit	£8		0
	£5		0
	£2	18	6
(Both without valves)			

		Carriage extra
rom	the	tropics:

D.B. of Malaya, writes :---

"The recorder is now working as well as a commercial model and I am very pleased with it.

to the Pole :--

This tape deck and amplifier is being used in the Antarctic by a member of the expedition.

Send stamp for full particulars to:-W. S. ASPDEN,

Stanley Works, Back Clevedon Rd., Blackpool, Lancs.

MISCELLANEOUS

TAPE to disc: 12/6.—Mobile Recording Ser-vices, 5, New Brown St., Manchester. (6555 REFRICERATOR spares of every description. Sanderstead. Tel. 3655.

HAVE your tape recordings transferred to discs, quick service.—Supertone Radio. 29, King St., W.3. Acorn 2594. [7952]

TOROIDAL inductors, considerable stocks held to order.—Bel Sound Products Co., Marlborough Yard, London, N.19. [0182

METALWORK, all types cabinets. chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification; capacity available for small milling and cap-stan work up to lin bar PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [0208

USE Britain's oldest full-time tape/disc transfer service for LPs and Mark 78s (still 1952 rates).-Sound News Productions, 59, Bryanston St., London, W.1. Amb. 0091. [0192]

Augustion St., London, W.I. Amb. 0091. [0192] 400 made by S.T. Co., in perfect condition, at present packed in 13 cases.—Send for details to Kaye Electrical Mnfg. Co., Havelock Place. Harrow, Middx. (7280) R offHERMEL Pillowphones available for sale at Liberton Hospital, Lasswade Rd., Edin-burgh; total number Pillowphones available 120, 68 in good working order, the remainder requiring repairs; these may be seen by arrange-ment with the hospital engineer, tel, no. 78068. —Offers to purchase to the Secretary, Edin-burgh Southerm Hospital Group Board of Man-agement, 21, Hill St., Edinburgh, 2. [7282]

agement, 21, Hill St., Edinburgh, 2. [7282] HEAVY duty auto-transformers (2A22917) in-put and output 100/120v, 150/170v, 200/ 250v, 40/60 cycles, 500 watts approx., all brand new in makers' boxes, 49/6, part cost packing and curriage 7/6. Brand new electric motors, 1/6th h.p., standard ½in shaft, continuous 1/400rpm rating, made by Hoover, Compton Parkinson, etc., 120-125 volt a.c. 50-cycle single-phase, 59/6; 220-230 vd.c., 557-; 200-220 va.c. single-phase 79/6; part cost packing and car-riage 7/6 in each case. riage 7/6 in each case. WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES, 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton. St.

NOTICES

NOTICES BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIA-TION. Details of membership, open to the professional sound recording high quality reproduction and other branches of audio engineering, together with details of the Lon-don lecture programme and the Manchester, Portsmouth and Cardiff Centres, may be ob-tained from the Hon. Membership Secretary. H. J. Houlgate, A.M.I.E.E., 12. Strongbow Rd., Eltham, S.E.9.

AGENTS WANTED

ADVERTISERS wish to enter into a mutual arrangement for representation by gentle-man at present calling upon manufacturers of equipment employing electronic units or devices; please write in strictest confidence.—Box 0750. [7245

BUSINESS AND PROPERTY

DRURY Lane, W.C.—Light workshop avail-able, suitable TV servicing, light and phone. —Holborn 8622.

BUSINESS AND PROPERTY WANTED PREMISES central London sought by small private recording service, sharing partner-ship consid.—Box 8828. [0194

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES WELL-KNOWN firm of precision engineers are desirous of entering into a licence agree-ment or purchasing outright, patents relating to electrical and/or mechanical devices of a precision instrument character, or of a con-sumer goods nature: adequate capital and production facilities are available to develop. produce and market suitable devices.—Com-munications should be addressed, in the first instance, to Box 7247. [7146]

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CUT CUT wires, pins, special rivets, formed wires, manufactured to specification by Wire Products & Machine Deslen, Ltd., No. 18, Bridge Rd., Haywards Heath, Sussex. Tel. 1990. Bridge Rd., Haywards Heath, Sussex. Tel. 1990. CHASSIS work, instrument cases, embossed panels, in all usual metals. Special group-boards in S.R. B.P., etc. Long or short runs. Precision work at keen prices. Extensive range of stock tools for radio and electronics industry; special tooling at favourable rates.—Metalwork Dept., Unitelex (London), Lid., Pagnell St. London, S.E.14. Tideway S542. [0200

ELECTRONIC apparatus wiring and sub-assembly work wanted.--Please write E. G. C. Rawson, 47, Morley Crescent West, Stanmore, Middlesex.



SPIRIT COMPASSES. Brand new and boxed. P.11 44m., <u>211</u>(+; P.10, 6in., <u>2175</u>)-. AVO UNIVERSAL TEST METERS. Reconditioned as new. In perfect working order. Model 40 <u>211/10</u>/-. Model Z <u>210/10</u>/-.

0-50 MICROAMPMETER. 2 inch flush mounting-Brand new and boxed, 50/-.

DERNOM REW AND DOXED, 50/-. VENNER 8-DAY CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCHES 230 volt, 1 amp., 3% × 2% × 2% in. 25/-. VENNER 8-DAY CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCHES. 230 v. 25 amp. In iron-chad case. Size 9 × 7 × 4in., weight 12 lb. 45/-. Sin. P.M. SPEAKERS. 3 ohm. In good working order,

EX-NAVAL SOUND POWERED TELEPHONES with hand generator calling and neon indicator, in iron clad case size $9 \times 7 \frac{1}{2} \times 7in$. 45/-.

Iron Cuao Case case of X i X nin. 450-. AVO VALVE TESTER. Roller panel type in wooden carrying case. Perfect order. £9/10/-. UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. Have many applications including automatic tuning, circuit selection, etc. Operates on 25-50 v Full wipe 4-bank, double coils. 32(6. Half wipe 6-bank, 12)(5.

MEGGER CIRCUIT TESTING OHMMETER in leather carrying case, as new, £3/5/-. CARBON HAND MIKE. Type No. 4. 8/6.

MOVING COIL HAND MIKE. Type No. 7. 8/6.

AMERICAN LF.F. SETS with ten valves 24 v. D.C. generator and many useful Components. Valves consist six 6SH7s Two 6H6, Two 7193. 27/6. 10IN. 3 OHM SPEAKERS. In good working order.

2-VOLT VIBRATOR POWER PACKS. Output 200 volt 60 m/a. Size 9 × 5 × 3 in. £1/17/6.

5-INCH ALDIS LAMP REFLECTORS. Glass parabolic. VIBRATORS. Synchronous 6 v. 7-pin and 2 v. 7-pin

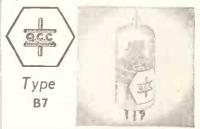
YIR Pac SOUND POWERED TELEPHONE HANDSETS. Need no batteries. 45/- per pair.

All prices include carriage.

23 LISLE ST. (GER. 2969) LONDON, W.C.2 Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

JAMES H. MARTIN & CO., CADENZA dual Impedance Microphone & table stand £10.10.0 TRIX T43 Amplifier E19.19.0. APEX band IIIConverter £5.15.0. TSL LORENZ Concert Soundcorner, f.13.163. Richard Allen 'Golden unit' spea-ker 10" diam. £7.5.6. AM/FM Radiogram chassis from £24. Stamp (only) for Lists. James H. Martin & Co., Finsthwaite, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancashire.

OUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS



The type B7 unit is mounted in the standard B7G valve envelope and is hermetically sealed and fully evacuated.

Available for the frequency ranges from 100 kc/s to 500 kc/s and from 3 Mc/s to 16 Mc/s. Gold electrodes applied by cathodic sputtering give permanence of calibration. Normal adjustment accuracy 0.01%, Max. adjustment accuracy 0.003%.

Early delivery can be given of some frequen-cies, and we will be pléased to quote for your specific requirements

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co. Ltd.

63-71, Kingston Road,

14 10 1 1	TREBEN, SQUITET,
Telephone:	Cables, etc.
MALden 0334	QUARTZCO NEW MALDEN



ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DIS-TRIBUTORS FOR OVER 25 YEARS Some popular lines:

FOUR-SIDED BLANK CHASSIS

Made in our own wriks from commercial quality half-hard aluminium of 16 s.w.g. thickness, these chassis will carry components of considerable weight and normally require no corner strengthening. Standard stock sizes (in inches) are as follows:— on

6×4×2 5/-	112×5×8	7/11 13×10×21 9/9	
7×5×2 5/	12×7×24	8/- 14×10×21 10/-	
10×4×21 6/4	11×8×2	8/3 12×10×3 10/3	
9×7×2 6/6	3 10×8×3	8/6 15×10×21 10/6	
12×4×21 6/1	$0 13 \times 8 \times 21$	8/10 17×10×21 11/3	
9×8×2} 7/(8/11 17×9×3 11/6	
10×8×21 7/1	0 14×7×3	9/6 17×10×3 12/3	
Special sizes to	order. The	same material cut to any	
size up to 3ft.	at 4/- per squ	are foot.	

Close Tolerance Wax-protected Silver Mica

CAPACITORS

 CAPACITORS

 5
 22
 47
 75
 139
 180
 270
 370
 515
 635
 815
 2000

 10
 25
 60
 135
 200
 250
 386
 533
 670
 820
 9300

 11
 27
 66
 82
 140
 220
 300
 400
 540
 1800
 3500

 12
 76
 62
 140
 225
 316
 410
 556
 700
 820
 9300

 13
 28
 60
 104
 525
 316
 410
 556
 703
 1500
 4000

 15
 306
 510
 150
 330
 360
 560
 100
 200
 4700

 18
 38
 88
 120
 100
 2356
 500
 050
 500
 050
 050
 050
 050
 050
 050
 050
 050
 050
 050
 050
 050
 050
 050

Surplus stokes on make, paper and ceramic capacitous from 6d, end, guaranteed LEECTRONIVICS "DALL guaranteed LEECTRONIVICS HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS, "T.S.L." +watt 10% tol. 5-year guarantee. Full "preferred value." range, 12Ω to 10MΩ, 6d, each 1% tol., 2/6 each. "Surplus stokes, various make" 94 1%

	watt		•••									5 % 71d. 9d.	10d.	1/3 1/6
1	watt	;										101d.	1/3	1/9
84	·EL	EC'	FF	20	V	0	I	CE	Ē	92	1	guaranteed	TRANSF	ORMERS
A	ND (CHI (TH	Ē	2		1	'n	d	i,	zì	dually tested	Fully	shrouded.

Used by leading laboratories. 66 types in stock. WAFER SWITCHES made to order. Quotations on request

The COOPER-SMITH HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

Model BPI Main Amplifier, £16. Build-it-your-self, £14. Mk. II Pre-amp. and Control Unit, £10. Build-it-yourself, £7/10/-.

DIRECT FROM MAKER TO USER

A better 10 watt amplifier at lower cost. Send for illustrated details of this remarkable outfit ror nustrated details of this remarkable outfit or hear the io our demonstration room. Other HI-FI equipment includes Acoustical, Leak, Rogers, Lowther, Goodmans, Wharfedale, Lorenz, Philips, Connolsseur, Collaro, Garrard, Goldring.

Goldring. AMERICAN RELAYS, brand new:— S:make, 60Ω coil, small, 2/3; 2:make, 50Ω coil, 3,000 size, 2/6; 4:make, 50Ω coil, 3,000 size, 3/6. VISUAL IN MORENA, 50Ω coil, 3,000 size, 3/6. VISUAL IN MORENA, 50Ω coil, 3,000 size, 3/6. Suitable for the senant new, 6/6 cach. With meon iamps (wwb, 9/6. Suitable for crossover units, etc. -3, mF, 4d. each; 1 mE, 6d. each; 2mF, 6d. each; 4 mF, 9d. each 1 mB, 6d. each; 2mF, 6d. each; 4 mF, 9d. each 1 mB, 6d. each; 2mF, 6d. each; 2ln. square, 4 mm.spindle. Will work on A.C. 6/6. LIGHT WELDPHONES: "Ivalek," 2,000Ω, 12/6 pr. "Stein" 4,000Ω, 17/6 pr. AMERICAN 21-way FUIGS AND SOCKETS, with cover, 7/6 pr. AMFMENOL, 4-pin, one hole fixing (13/16in), retaining screw, chronium plated, 5/-Chronium plated INSTRUMENT HANDLES, 71 × 14m. 3/6 pr.

High-Grade METERS

By LEADING MANUFACTURER

Flush mounting, 3% in. dia. (less flange) 3in. scale. DC Moving Coil:—100 microamps FSD, resistance 750. Calibrations:—0-20mA. 0-3kV. 0-3kV. 0-3 mA./0-250V. 5-0-5/0-10. 0-50mA./0-1kV. 85/-, 0-100 milliamps, res. 0.75. 50/-, 0-300 volts, res. 20m. (20k. PV). 65/-, 0-1,000 volts, res. 20m. (20k. PV). 95/-, AC Moving Iron:—0-300 volts, with external res. 50/-AC Moving Iron:--0-300 volts, with exte 50/-. 5 amps, FSD, scale 0-50. 50/-. All the above are brand new and tested.

•Lists available H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD

287/289 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Telephone Paddington 5891



SITUATIONS VACANT WIRELESS operator mechanics required by

WIRELESS operator mechanics required by FALKLAND ISLAND DEPENDENCIES SUR-VEY for service either (A) at isolated British Bases in the Antarctic, or (B) at the W/T Station Port Stanley. Commencing salary according to age in scales set out below. Can-didates, preferably single, must be able to trans-mit and receive morse at 20 words a minute and be capable elementary maintenance wireless transmitting and receiving equipment. Salary scale (A) £330 rising to £420 a year with all found, including clothing and canteen stores. Keen young men between 20 and 30 years required, of good education and high physical standard, with genuine interest in polar research and travel and willing to spend 30 months under conditions testing character and resource. Salary scale (B) (including Expatriation Pay) £400 rising to £505 a year. Gratuity £70 a year. Full board accommodation obtainable at about £14 a month. Three-year tour. Candi-dates, preferably with P.M.G. 2nd Class Cert., should be between 20 and 35 years of age. Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbark, London, S.W.I. State age, name in block leiters, full qualifications and experience, and quote for post (A) M2C/42227/WF, and for post (B) M2C/42361/WF. [7270

TECHNICAL Assistant Grade I required by

TECHNICAL Assistant Grad: I required by KUMASI College of Technology, Ghana. RADIO Research Laboratory (Ionosphere Re-search). Appointment for two tours normally of 10 months each in first instance either (a) on agreement with prospect of pensionable em-ployment salary scale (including 5% non-pen-sionable addition) £871 rising to £1,060 a year; or (b) on contract with above salary scale plus 10% contract addition and gratuity at rate of £150 a year; commencing salary according to experience; outfit allowance up to £60; fur-nished quarters available for officer and family; trace passages; leave on full salary normally granted annually; preservation of superannu-ation rights under F.S.U. Scheme might be arranged; candidates preferating organization. —Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank; London, SW.I. State age, name in block let-ters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/42178/WF. [7215]

A PPLICATIONS are invited for pensionable

A posts as EXAMINERS in the Patent Office TO undertake the official scientific, technical and legal work in connection with Patent

To undertake the official scientific, technical and legal work in connection with Patent AGE at least 21 and under 35 years on 1st January, 1957, with extension for regular Forces' service. CANDIDATES must have (or obtain in 1957) 1st or 2nd Class Honours in Physics, Organic or Inorganic Chemistry, Mechanical or Elec-trical Engineering or in Mathematics, or an equivalent qualification, or have achieved a pro-fessional qualification, e.g., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.R.I.C. For a limited number of vacancies candidates with 1st or 2nd Class Honours degrees in other sub-jects—scientific or otherwise—will be considered. Exceptionally candidates otherwise qualified by high professional attainments will be considered. STARTING pay for 5-day-week of 42 hours in London between £505 and £1.20 (men) acconce and National Service. Mos might prove but is bings raised to repects of promotion to Senior 1553, and the station of further promotion to Prancipal Examinet.

reasonable expectation of further promotion to Principal Examiner. APPLICATION form and further particulars from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, 30, 01d Burlington Street, London, W.I. quoting S. 128/57 and stating date of birth. INTERVIEW Boards will sit at intervals, ar required. Early application 15 advised. [7217

A EROPLANE and ARMAMENT EXPERI-MENTAL ESTABLISHMENT, BOSCOMBE DOWN, REQUIRES SKILLED men to serve as instrument and elec-trical craftsmen, radio/radar and electronic craftsmen, for laboratory and aircraft installa-tions work. AIRFRAME and engine fitters, for aircraft AIRFRAME and engine fitters, for aircraft

cratismen, for laboratory and aircraft installa-tions work. AIRFRAME and engine fitters, for aircraft servicing and fitting of special equipment. FITTERS and turners, for research workshops. RATE of pay on entry for 44-hour 5-day week, 182/4 plus 10/- merit lead or 182/4 plus 38/-merit lead according to experience. Prospects of re-assessment of rate within 3 months, any increase backdated to date of entry. Merit lead can rise to 70/-. 2 weeks (88 hours) paid annual leave. Paid sick leave scheme. APPLY, giving details of apprenticeship and experience, to Air Commodore (Civilian Administration Office), (W.W.), A. & A.E.E.. Boscombe Down, Amesbury, Wiltshire. [7236

REQUIRED for interesting research develop-ment work on electro-acoustic devices, an Engineer up to B.Sc. standard.—Apply Box 2873.

[0099] R ADIO and television rescarch engineer re-manufacturer; all applications in strict con-fidence to-Box 0526. [7219

RADIO frequency heating company require service engineer, experience unnecessary, learning or able to drive; anyone available within 2 months.-Box 0905. [7271



FM VHF TUNER completely stable drift free tuning. Volume control. Tuning indica-tor, A.V.C. Sensitivity better than 4 μ V for 20 db quieting. 21 gns. tax paid.



AM 9-band all-wave tuner. 13 m.-570 m. Band spread, variable selectivity. Tuning indicator. Logging scale, delayed amplified A.V.C. Tropicalised. Sensitivity better than 2 μ V for 250 m/V output. £46/4/- tax paid.



FM/AM: World Wide AM in 2 ranges S5E/FM 12.5 m.-37 m.; 35 m.-100 m.; 90 m. 250 m.; 190 m.-250 m. S5/FM: 16 m.-50 m.; 195 m.-550 m.; 880-2,000 m. Sensitivity better than 10 μ V on all ranges. PLUS completely stable drift free VHF.FM. Sensitivity better than 8 μ V for 20 db quieting. Tuning indicator on all bands db quieting. Tuning indicator on all bands AM and FM. £34/2/6 tax paid. AII tuners suitable for modern high quality amplifiers. Most tuners available Escutcheons in Gold, Silver or Bron with

G. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD RILEY WORKS, RILEY STREET. CHELSEA. S.W.10 FLAxman 4577/8 **Export Enquiries Invited**



British, American and German Equipment.

WM. BATEY & CO., The Poplars, Cowper Road, Boxmoor, HERTS. Cables RAHNO, Hemel Hempstead.

Telephone No .: Boxmoor 3783

YOUR

DAMAGED?



METER

Contractors to the Ministry of Supply and General Post Office Contractors of the animatry of suppy and general rost types of Repairs by skilled craftsmen of all makes and types of Voltmeters, Ammeters, Microsanmeters, Multirange Test meters, Electrical Tharmometers, Recording Instruments, etc. Quick deliveries—for speedy estimate send defective instruments by registered post to:-



L. GLASER & CO. LTD Electrical Instrument Repairers 97-100 ALDERSGATE STREET,E.C.I (Tel.: MONarch 6822)

SITUATIONS VACANT

retail radio & electrical business, good prospects for keen man; able to drive; state age and full details of career.—Box 0767. [7950

EXPERIENCED television service engineer, all makes; must drive; good conditions.—Hurst, Son & Pye, Ltd., 16, Market Place, Boston, Lincs. [7206

RADIO Engineer, first-class required for aprox. 12 months service overseas; large firm engineers; excellent opportunity; write experience, age, references.—Box 8576. [7098

HI-FI.-Vacancy for sales assistant with good modern Hi-Fi equipment.-Berry's Radio 25. High Holborn, W.C.1. [7223

BRITISH Overseas Airways Corporation have vacancies for Simulator Engineers at London Airport for the maintenance of electronic aids to training

to fraining. APPLICANTS should possess appropriate quali-fications at least to City & Guilds Intermediate standard; some specialised training will be pro-

vided. ATTRACTIVE salary and allowances, pension, insurance and leave schemes, sports and social

club. WRITE, giving full details of experience to Assistant Staff Manager (Appointments). London Airport, Hounslow, Middlesex. [7256

London Airport, Hounslow, Middlesex. [7256 **P**RODUCTION engineer required with ex-perience of wirewound resistors, exceptional opportunity for ambitous person to make rapid progress in expanding company. ELECTRONIC engineer required for small but busy laboratory engaged in development of electronic instruments, interesting work with scope for ideas and initiative, exceptional opportunities for promotion.—Rivilin Instru-ments, Ltd., Doman Rd., Yorktown Industrial Estate, Camberley, Surrey. DEALOUTENEW required for Compared

DRAUGHTSMEN required for Government Industrial establishments near London, salary £550-£1,015 according to age and quali-fications, opportunities for further education and eventual establishment.—Box 0751. [7247

RADIO Mechanics wanted immediately, work-shop and altroratt experience essential: pay according to ability.-Apply: Chief Radio En-gineer, Dan-Ali Engineering, Lasham Airfield, Nr. Alton, Hants.

FOREMAN required to run electronic small batch production unit at new factory near Camberley, early promotion available to am-bitious person who can show real ability.

RADIO Servicing Engineers and Fault Finders equipmently required for work on electronic to-Electronic Machine Co., Ltd., Mayday Rd., Thornton Heath 3788.

LEEDS Radio & Television Co. require a sentor service engineers.—Write, stating age, experience and enclose copies of references.— Box 1001.

Box 1001. [7290 Several attractive and senior rositions are offered in the development and industria application of modern non-destructive testing techniques; the positions will be in the follow-ing fields:— (1) ELECTRONIC Circuit Development. (2) PROPERTIES of Materials. (3) PRVSICAL Investigation and Measurement. They offer good scope to men of initiative and experience in the above fields; salarles will be commensurate with the candidate's qualifications and experience. Applications and experience. Applications experience, age and salary re-dist instance, giving full details of qualifica-tions, previous experience, age and salary re-dist. Instance, giving full details of qualifica-tions, previous experience, age and salary re-dist. Instance, giving full details of qualifica-tions, previous experience, age and salary re-dist. Instance, giving full details of qualifica-tions, previous experience, age and salary re-dist. Instance, giving full details of qualifica-tions, previous experience, age and salary re-dist. Instance, giving full details of qualifica-tions, previous experience, age and salary re-dist. Instance, giving full details of qualifica-tions, previous experience, age and salary re-dist. (T203)



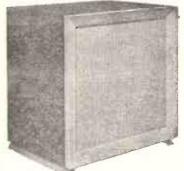


Type HAX. Selective crystal Type HAX. Selective crystal diode coil for tape and quality amplifiers, MW 3/-, LW 3/6. Dual wave TRF Coils,matched pairs (as illustrated) 7/-pair. Type S.S.O. Supersonic Tape Osc. coil, provides 6.3 v. 3 a. RF for pre-amp heater. Eliminates induced So c/s hum, 40/100 kc, 15/- ea. Transistor coils, etc. Available from leading stockists. Stamp for

Available from leading stockists. complete data and circuits. Stamp for THE TELETRON CO. LTD.,

266, Nightingale Rd., London, N.9. How 2527





A COMPACT enclosure ensuring realism and clarity of reproduction with NO BOOM.

A comprehensive range for single- and multi-speaker systems is available.

From £8/15/0 for 17in. x 17in. x 121in.

We are demonstrating the GOODSELL "Golden Range," the ORTOFON Pick-Ups and the WOOLLETT Transcription Gramophone Turntable.

Daily: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturdays: 9 a.m. to Noon.



17, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2 Tel. : TRAfalgar 5575 (ODD. Garrick Theatre)

LIMITED Trade & Export enquiries to:-JOHN LIONNET & COMPANY (at above address)

SITUATIONS VACANT A UDIO and television engineer required by leading manufacturer, applicants to submit full details of qualifications and experience; all applications treated as strictly confidential. Box 0305.

A UDIO engineers required for progressive positions in expanding organisation; men with experience of development test and service work apply to Personnel Manager, EA.R., Ltd., The Square, Isleworth. Tel. Hou. 6256. [7239

The Square, Isleworth. Tel. Hou. 6256. [7239 A SSISTANT to Chief Inspector required for Vork in quality control laboratory of Electronic Component Manufacturer (E. Lon-don); applicant should be interested in elec-trical measurements.--Write Box 0354. [7191 S UPERVISOR required by leading manufac-turer of high quality loudspeakers and micro-phones; experience in this field and ability to control female staff essential; full particulars and wages required.--Box 0939. [7275

The wages required tradition of the period o

[7951] WANTED, a keen young electronics engineer units to try his hand at selling high quality electronic components; must be pre-pared to make periodic visits to the Continent; apply, giving full details of education and career to-Box 0584. [7222

THE Research Laboratories of the General Electric Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middle-sex, have several vacancies for technical assistants.—Please apply in writing to the Staff Manager (Ref. RLB/137), giving full details of qualifications. experience and age. [7153]

WIREMEN required for model shop and pro-duction prototype wiring of electronic equipment, good rates payable according to ability and experience.—Apply to Personnel Officer, McMichael Radio, Ltd., Wexham Rd., Slough, Bucks. 7244

E XPANDING electronics laboratory seeks de-velopment engineers with audio experience H.N.C. or equivalent gualifications; pleasant working conditions.—Pamphonic Reproducers, Ltd., Dalston Gdns., Stanmore, Middx. Wor. 4014. [7103

INSPECTOR required for electronic equip-ment and components; good remuneration and excellent prospects for advancement in expanding company. Rivlin Instruments, Ltd., Doman Rd., Yorktown Industrial Estate, Camberley, Surrey. Tel. Camberley 2507-8. [7241]

[7241] ELECTRONICS service engineer required to deal with Hammond Organ installations and servicing; the applicant should have a knowledge of electronic organs, be able to drive and understand music—Apply Boosey & Hawkes Engineers, Ltd., Deansbrook Rd., Edg-ware, Middx. Tel. Edg. 5581. [7242]

ENGINEER required, able to drive and ex-perienced all makes, for leading firm in South Wales holding all main agencies; good conditions, permanent position; willing to pay top wages.-Apply, stating particulars of ex-perience and wages required, and whether accommodation wanted, to Box 0227. [7178

TEST Engineer.-We have a vacancy for an engineer to take charge of production testing of electronic instruments; the work is varied and interesting, candidate must have had considerable experience in the industry.-Write or 'phone British Physical Laboratories, Radlett 5674.

A SSISTANT Chief of Test required in rapidly expanding small company in the electronic industry; applicants must have knowledge of electronics and A.I.D. procedure; apply in writing giving full particulars to the—Electronic Machine Co., Ltd., Mayday Rd., Thornton Heath. [7226

Heath. TV service engineers, R.T.E.B. and C. & G. standards, required by old-established dealers with leading agencies, 44-hr. week, accommodation available.—Write stating ex-perience etc., and salary required to Wycombe Electrical Supplies, Ltd., 51-52, Oxford St. High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel. High Wycombe 77246 1974

High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel. High Wycombe, 457, 17246 ICAE (EVIN & HUGHES (AVIATION) require Field Service Engineers for work on in-troduction of new aircraft instrumentation systems. Fractical work on aircraft, instru-ment and electronic equipment is essential and applicants should possess Higher National Cer-tificate in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent. SALARY will be paid according to qualifica-tions, experience and ability, but is based on generous scales, and adequate payment during illness and contributory pension scheme, etc., are in operation. Canteen, medical services, sports and social facilities are also provided. APPLICATIONS should be made in writing giving full details of age, qualifications, ex-perience, etc., to the Personnel Manager, Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., Winchester Road, Basingstoke. A SENICR Electronics Engineer is required

A SENIOR Electronics Engineer is required for a responsible position in the Research Group of A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., Hanworth Lane, Chertsey, Surrey; applicants must have graduate or equivalent qualifications and have had research experience on servomechanisms.— Apply in writing to the above address giving details of qualifications and experience. [7216



MULLARD 4.5V. 200mW AMPLIFIER

Types WO 929/6 and WO 930/6 or WO 1072/6 and WO 1073/6 miniature 6V.

WO 1072/9 and WO 1073/9 miniature 9V.

for the 6 and 9 VOLT VERSIONS

Also a good range of 5, 10 and 20 watt P.A. Transistor Amplifier Transformers of advanced design and moderate cost.

Prices on application.

F. GILSON LTD. R. -11a ST. GEORGE'S RD., WIMBLEDON, S.W.19 Phone: WIMbledon 5695

Makers of a comprehensive range of HEAVY DUTY MAINS, NEON and FLUORESCENT LIGHTING TRANSFORMERS

SITUATIONS VACANT TECHNICAL assistant age 20/25 with experi-ence of simple electrical circuits and capable of wiring test equipment, conversant with A.C./ D.C. theory and able to read circuit diagrams, required by manufacturing concern in London, W.4; salary £10-£12 per week.—Write Box 0974.

[7279] **D** Ic for work on industrial control equipment in rapidly expanding small company; applicants would be expected to work without supervision and on own initiative; at least H.N.C. or equi-valent standard required.—Apply in writing to Electronic Machine Co., Ltd., Mayday Rd., Thornton Heath. [7225]

Thornton Heath. [7225 A BLE electronic engineers required for varied and interesting work in rapidly expanding research department, experience of pulse tech-niques or ultrasonics desirable but not as essen-tial as initiative and capability.—Write giving details of qualifications, experience, age and salary required to Ultrasonoscope Co. (London). Ltd., Sudbourne Rd., London, S.W.2. [7248 A PPLICATIONS are invited for the post of

Ltd., Sudbourne Rd., London, S.W.2. [7248 A PPLICATIONS are invited for the post of television camera control operator, prime consideration will be given to those applicants with qualification is telectrical, and the set and the set of the set of the set of the set of the exponent of the set of the set of the set of the Associated Rediffusion, Television House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

Kingsway, W.C.2. [7229] SUSSEX-RY-THE-SEA. Television Service Technician; enjoy your work in healthy Chichester, capital city of West Sussex; emi-gration causes vacancy for fully skilled man in century-oid family music/radio retailers. mainly bench work, but some driving, R.T.R.A. wage rates.-Write or call, Austin Storry's, 83, North St., Chichester. [7288]

North St., Chichester. [7283] TECHNICAL staff required for test and fault finding on television relay equipment; rechnical knowledge up to first year C. & G. standard, with experience in use of measuring instruments.-Write stating qualifications, ex-perience and present salary, to C.E. Dept, British Relay Wireless, Ltd., 397, Albany Rd., Camberwell, S.E.5. [7210]

TELEVISION engineer with good technical and practical training required by old-established dealers holding all main agencies; vacant house available immediately with first class salary and permanency to right man.— Apply, giving full details of experience, A. E. Hughes & Sons, 28, Clarence Place, Newport, Mon. [7277

VACANOIES exist for draughtsmen for design and production drawing of tele-communica-tions and electro-mechanical instruments, appli-cants shoula have recent experience in similar fields; possession or Ordinary National or Higher National Certificate would be an advan-tage; pay £470 rising to £742-starting pay according to age and ability.--Reply Box 0525. 17218

DRAUGHTSMAN!-Senior or Intermediate detail draughtsman required by Electronic Instruments, Ltd., Lower Mortlake Rd., Rich-mond. Surrey. Previous electronic experience not essential but desirable. 5-day week, can-teen, social club, pension scheme.-Apply to the Company giving quadifications and quoting reference T/WW/A. intermediate

ELECTRONIC Development Engineers; a Midlands manufacturer has vacancies for Development and Junior Development Engi-neers for work on domestic television receivers; experience is preferred and minimum qualifica-tion is H.N.C.—Those interested should write giving a full account of experience and quali-fications to the Personnel Manager (Ref. EDE), EOX. 0449. [7212

Box. 0449. [7212 ELECTRONICS! Electronic Instruments, Ltd., Lower Mortlake Rd., Richmond, Surrey, have vacancies for junior and semi-senior engineers for instrument final testing; these are staff positions offering interesting and varied jobs with a bright future in this rapidly expanding company; five-day week, pension scheme.-Apply to the company, giving quali-fications and quoting reference T/WW/A. [7286] 7286

fications and quoting reference T/WW/A. [7286] SENIOR Laboratory Technicial (temporary in the first instance) red. at Norwood Technical College, Knight's Hill, S.E.27, in Telecommunications Engineering and Radio dept. for maintenance of equip and instru-ments, upkeep and supervision of laboratories, and storekeeping; salary scale 2465 to 2578 and to 2690 with specified qualifications; further partics, and appl. forms (returnable within 14 days) from the Secretary. (1240). [7202 Laboratories, conc. & G. equivalent, but applicants without these qualifications should be ON.C., G.C.E. or C. & G. equivalent, but applicants without these qualifications will be considered; successful applicants will be er-conraged to advance to a more senior status... Please write in confidence to the Personnel Manager (Ref 59C), de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., Manor Rd., Hatfield, Herts. [7274]

Ltd., Manor Rd., Hatheld, Herts. DifGITAL Computers. There are vacancies for a junior and a senior electronics engi-neer at the Chertsey Laboratories of A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., in connection with the devel-opment of advanced airborne digital computers; gualifications required are O.N.C. or equivalent for the junior post. and graduate or H.N.C. for the senior post.—Apply giving details of gualifications and experience to A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., Hanworth Lane, Chertsey, Surrey. [7203

NEW S.T.C. AND "WESTALITE" SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Largest L.T. range in Great Britain. Latest Current Products. NOT Surplus.

REVISED PRICES (3rd JUNE)

REVISED PRICES (3rd JUNE) S.T. & C. E.H.T. K3/15, 5/-; K3/45, 9/4; K3/50, 9/10; K3/100, 16/8; all post 4:4. extra. **BRIDGE CONNECTED FULLWAVE**. 17v. 1a., 13/4; 1.5a. 26/6; 2.5a. 32/6; 3a. 30/6; 4a. 38/-; 5a. 38/6; all post free. 33v. 0.6a. 22/3; 1a. 22/9; 1.5a. 45/-; 2a. 54/-; 3a. 54/-; 4a. 64/-; 5a. 68/-, all post 1/6. 54v. 1a. 33/-; 1.5a. 62/-; 2a. 74/-; 3a. 74/-; 5a. 97/-. 72v. 1a. 42/-; 1.5a. 78/-; 2a. 95/-; 3a. 95/-; 5a. 124/-; 100v. 1a. 61/-; 1.5a. 112/-; 2a. 134/-; 3a. 134/-; 5a. 180/-, all post 1/10. BRIDGE CONNECTED WITH 72in. SQUARE COOLING FINS 17 v. 6 a. 53/7; 10a. 61/-; post 2/3. BRIDGE CONNECTED HEAVY DUTY FUNNEL COOLED or 73in. SQUARE COOLING FINS. Both types, same price.

FUNNEL COOLED or 73in. SQUARE COOLING FINS. Both types, same price. 170. 12a. 95/-; 20a. 120/-; 30a. 172/-; 50a. 280/-; 33v. 6a. 89/-; 10a. 102/-; 12a. 176/-; 20a. 202/6; 54v. 6a. 124/-; 10a. 144/-; 72v. 6a. 160/-; 10a. 186/-; 100v. 6a. 227/6; 10a. 270/-, all post 3/-.

REVISED PRICES (7th FEB.)

****WESTALITE **** (BRIDGE). [2-15v. D.C.* 0.6a., 12/-; 1.2a., 30/-; 2a., 32/6; 2.5a., 49/-; 5a., 37/6; 10a., 64/6; 20a., 117/6; 30a., 171/-; 50a., 278/-; 24v. 1.2a., 30/-; 2.5a., 49/-; 5a., 60/-; 10a., 109/6; 20a., 208/-; 36v. 1.2a., 47/6; 2.5a., 84/-; 5a., 82/6; 10a., 154/6; 100v. 1.2a., 82/6; 2.5a., 154/6; 5a., 195/6; 10a., 391/-. All post extra from 1/6-3/-. E.H.T. Rects., 14D134, 25/-; 36EHT60, 35/10, post 4d. I m.a. A.C./D.C. meter-rects., 14/6.

Wholesale and Retail

Special Price for Export and Quantity T. W. PEARCE



66 Great Percy Street, London, W.C.1 Off Pentonville Road. Between King's Cross and Angel

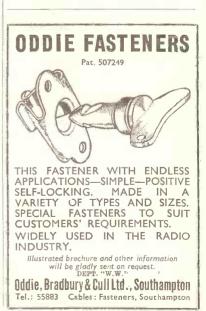
LOCKWOOD

LOCKWOOD & COMPANY (WOODWORKERS) LTD. Lowlands Rd., Harrow, Middlesex. Byron 3704

makers of

Fine Cabinets

and woodwork of every descrip-tion for the Radio and allied trades



SEPTEMBER, 1957

JUST PUBLISHED

Price 23/-

Postage 6d.

25/-. Postage I/-.

Lib.

tage 6d.

1/-

UNDERSTANDING HI-FI CIRCUITS

By N. H. Crowhurst.

Basic Mathematics For Radio and Electronics by F. E. Colebrook. 17/6.

Transistor Techniques a Gernsback Lib. 12/-. Postage 6d.

Electronic Computers, by T. E. Ivall

The Electronic Musical Instrument Manual, by A. Douglas. 35/-. Postage

Telecommunications. Principles and Practice, by W. T. Perkins. 21/-. Pos-

Television Receiver Servicing, Vol.I, by E. A. W. Spreadbury. 21/-. Postage

Television Receiver Servicing, Vol. 2, by E. A. W. Spreadbury. 21/-. Postage

The Radio Amateur's Handbook, by A.R.R.L. 1957 ed. 32/6. Postage 1/6.

Radio Valve Data, Compiled by "W.W." 5/-. Postage 6d.

THE MODERN BOOK CO. **19-23 PRAED STREET** LONDON. W.2

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF

BRITISH AND AMERICAN

TECHNICAL BOOKS

Please write or call for our catalogue. PADdington 4185. Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

Postage I/-.

BRASS, COPPER, DURAL, ALUMINIUM, BRONZE ROD. BAR. SHEET. TUBE, STRIP, W 3,000 STANDARD STOCK SIZES WIRE No Quantity too Small. H. ROLLET & Co. Ltd.

LIURD KAUJU LIU. RADIO EXHIBITION. Once again we are holding grand RARGAIN SALE to coincide with the com-mencement of the Radio Exhibition. Our premises are about a mile and a half from Earls Court, so if in town don't miss this opportunity of securing some of the many Bargains which will be displayed, all at CLEARANCE PRIOES. Examples.— Ohassis for Juin. rack mark, from 2(6, Indicator Units with C.R.T. from 17(6, Dictaphone with double recording head, 255; R1165's from £5, etc., etc. II required, we can arrange despatch of purchases. TRANSFORMEE BARGAINS. All primaries 220/240v. 45/45 cycles. "A" 600/0600 v. at 625mA, 6.3 v. 5.A. four, times (2 of these windings being insulated to IKV, peak) and 1 × 6.3 v. at 1.A. Size 84 × 7; ×64 ins. PRICE 63/c. carriage 5/6. "B" 5650/0595 v. at 500mA, 6.3 v. et 3.5A. bwice, 5.a. tot. At twice and 6.3 v. at 1.A. Size 84 × 7; ×64 ins. PRICE 62/6, carriage 5/6. "B" 5650/0595 v. at 500mA, 6.3 v. et 3.5A. bwice, yeinding at 550mA. Size 41 × 31 × 21 ins. PRICE 12/6, weind at at 50mA. Size 41 × 32 × 31 ins. PRICE 12/6, weind at at 50mA. Size 41 × 32 × 31 ins.

3 GOLDHAWK ROAD (Dept. M.W.),

SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.12 Telephone: Shepherd's Bush 1729

List on Application 6 Chesham Place, S.W.1. SLOane 3463 ALSO AT LIVERPOOL, BIRMINGHAM. MANCHESTER, LEEDS

LYONS RADIO LTD.



10

SITUATIONS VACANT

SITUATIONS VALANT TECHNICAL assistant (electrical) for interest-ing experimental work on control gear for small to medium sized motors, battery changing equipment, etc.; O.N.C. in electrical subjects is desirable, plus some industrial experience; modern factory, good working conditions, can-teen; attractive salary to right man.—Apply in writing to J. Dewar, Personnel Officer, Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., Kingsclere Rd., Basingstoke, Hants. [7276

Oversease and all found when abroad, for electronic technicians to maintain and operate equipment on seismic field crews; academic qualifications to M.NC. or equivalent, or genuine practical experience to this standard; liberal home leave; permanent career for men prepared to accept responsibility and work in camp conditions in all parts of the world.— Hox 0770. [7255

MAINTENANCE engineer with H.N.C. in electronics or equivalent qualifications required for installation and maintenance of production test equipment used in connection with the manufacture of industrial valves and semi-conductors; dutles to involve a certain amount of design and construction, supervision of the test maintenance department, respon-sule to the works engineer; salary commen-surate with qualifications and experience.— Apply

Apply PERSONNEL Officer, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Carholme Rd., Lincoln. [7240

[7240] L ABORATORY STEWARD required for Ad-vanced Radio and Electronics Laboratory: should have practical experience of radio or electronic equipment, O.N.C. in Electrical Engineering, or C. & G. Intermediate Certifi-cate in Tele-communications or Radio Servic-ing would be an added qualification; part-time day release granted (under 21) for approved studies. Salary: Under 21: £215 (at 16) to £317 105 (at 20). 21 and over: £424.£552 according to age, qualifications and experience. -Apply to the Clerk to the Governors, South East Essex Technical College, Longbridge Rd., Dagenham. [7289] East Essex Dagenham. Rd.,

THE General Post Office has vacancies for Radio Operators at its coast radio stations and applications are invited from men between 21 and 35 years of age who hold the Post-master General's First Class Certificate of Proficiency in Radiotelegraphy or an equiv-alent certificate issued by an Administration of the Commonwealth or of the Irish Republic; selected candidates will be considered later for permanent pensionable posts.-Applica-tions should be made to the Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Radio Services Depart-ment, Wireless Telegraphy Section, Union House, St. Martins-le-Grand, London, E.C.1.

ELECTRONIC mechanics required at Royal Aircraft Establishments, Aberporth and Bedford. Rates of pay on entry for 44-hour 5-day week. Aberporth 194/4-450/- merit lead, Bedford 182/4+55/- merit lead; prospects of reassessment of rate within one to three months with any increase back-dated to date of entry; merit lead can rise to 62/- (Aberporth) or 70/-(Bedford); two weeks (88 hours) paid annual leave; paid sick leave scheme.-Apply, glyIng full details of apprenticeship, training (includ-ing Forces training) and experience to SuperIn-tendent (W.W.), Royal Aircraft Establishment, Aberporth. Cardiganshire; or SuperIntedent (W.W.), Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford [7269

Transmit and receive more at 25 w.p.m.; transmit an International Meteorological Code an advantage.-Write to the Crown America In South Coording South South Contract South Coordination scale £420 rising to £520 a year; free board and lodging; free passages; liberal leave on full salary; candidates must be SINGLE and able to transmit and receive mores at 25 w.p.m.; they should be familiar with HF and MF transmitters; P.M.G. Cert and ability to read reports in International Meteorological Code an advantage.-Write to the Crown Agents, 4. Millbank, London, S.W.I, state age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experi-ence and quote M2C/41977/WF. [7214

ence and quote M2C/41977/WF. [7214 M AVIATION TRANSPORT AND CIVIL aviation telecommunications networks and elec-tronic navigational aids. Men or women: Minimum age 23. Qualifications: First or second class honours degree in physics or engineering or Corporate Membership of Institution of Electrical Engineers or Associate Fellowship of Royal Aeronautical Society (candidates who have passed Parts, I. II and III of Associate Fellowship examinations con-sidered). Exceptionally candidates of very high professional attainment without these qualifications will be considered. Salary with-in range £635 (age 23) to £1,030 (age 34). Scale maximum £1,190. Silentiy less for women but subject to Improvement under Equal Pay Schene. 5-day week where prac-ticable. Appointments temposary (not penint-mettion.-Further details and forms from M.L.NS, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St. London, S.W.1, quoting D204/7A. [7237]



TRANSFORMER TYPE 4N1

Capable of full output of 50 watts from 25~ to 35,000~

PRIMARY

6,000 Ω C.T. tapped 43% and 25%.

SECONDARY

0.45 Ω , 1.8 Ω , 4 Ω , 7 Ω , 11 Ω , 16 Ω , 22 Ω and 30 Ω to handle 50 watts.

Approximate characteristics:

Primary resistance: $50\Omega + 50\Omega$. Primary inductance: 50 hys.

Leakage Reactance:

Primary to secondary: 6 m/Hys. Half primary to secondary: 3 m/Hys. Half primary to half primary: 6 m/Hys.

Open type:

 $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 5\frac{3}{6}$ in. high. Fixing Centres: $4\frac{3}{8}$ in. $\times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Weight: 144lbs.

Potted type: (Hammer Grey finish) :

 $5in. \times 5\frac{1}{2}in. \times 6\frac{1}{2}in.$ high.

Fixing Centres: $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. \times 5in.

Weight: 15lbs.

Transformer type 4N1 is designed to handle 50 watts in the Ultra Linear Circuit where cathode bias is employed.

A 100w. model is available if required.



SEPTEMBER, 1957

SITUATIONS VACANT R ADIO technicians required by International Aeradio. Ltd., for overseas service; perma-nent pensionable positions; inclusive salary from £845 per annum to £1,616 per annum, tax free, according to marital status; child allowances; free accommodation, free insurance, tit allowance, free air passages, generous U.K. leave; qualified candidates to whom replies only will be sent please write, quoting R.T., to-personnel Officer, 40, Park St., W.I. (D262 A PELICATIONS are invited from engineers of Arbitrario and the sent please, and the sent please tandard for interesting investigational and development work on thermionic valves. Pive-vals, pension scheme, staff canteen, modern vefare amenities.—Apply, giving full particu-tars of age, qualifications, experience and present salary, to Personnel Superintendent. Semens Edison Swan, Ltd., Cosmos Works. Brimsdown, Enfield, Middesex. [YalVERSITY of Southampton,—Instrument

Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex. (7222) UNIVERSITY of Southampton.-Instrument Mechanic or Tool Maker, preferably under 50, required for the Mechanical Workship of the Electronics Department: applicants should be able to do their own multing and turning-maratus on a "one off" basis. experience of precision work is desirable but no experience of electronic techniques is required; excellent working condition, hours and holidays; staff superannuation scheme.-Applications in writ-ing, giving full details of experience and quali-fications, together with the names of two persons to whom reference may be made should be sent to the Secretary and Registra as soon as possible. [7207]

Ing. giving full details of experience and qualifications, together with the names of two persons to whom reference may be made should be sent to the Secretary and Registrar as soon as possible.
SENIGR Mechanical Design Draughtsmen are required by the Design Department of Murphy Radio, Ltd., to work on radio and television; experience of similar work is essential and preference will be given to applicants between the ages of 25 and 35; this affords an opportunity to join a successful and expanding design team providing excellent scope to men of initiative and originality; Welwyn Garden City is most pleasantly situated within easy reach of London and epplicants from the London area would be eligible for housing after a period.—Apply by letter initially giving details of age, experience and qualifications to: Personnel Department (R.9). Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts.
Hight DUTY ALLOYS, Ltd. Research Living details for an appointment in the Prysics indicates with an interest in applicates should prefe ably we stimate any providing of developing a knowledge of actronics, or electronic engineers to the standard Grad. LE with an interest in applications of X-ray diffraction and conditate with qualifications and experience and dors; the successful candidate with applications of X-ray diffraction in a splications, giving full details, should be sent to —The Staff Manager. Address above.
ELECTRONIC Engineer required for inclusion in the disposition of metails for inclusion in persons to a further vacancy exists in the same type of work; a further vacancy exists in the same type of work; a further vacancy exists in the same type of work; a further vacancy exists in the same type of work; a further vacancy exists in the same type of work; a further vacancy exists in the same type of work; a further vacancy exists in the same type of work; a further vacancy exists in the same type of work; a further vacancy exists in the same type of work; a further vacancy exists in the formorded in

be sent.—Apply, quoting T.S.S.M., to Box 0991. [7287] WAR DEFARTMENT requires lecturers at REME Training Centre, Arborfield, to teach either (a) Mathematics and physics from pre-Senior to O.N.C. standard, or (b) Elec-tronics or light current subjects from S2 to H.N.C. standard. University degree or equiva-lent required. Teaching experience essential for post (a) and desirable for post (b). Further training available to successful candidate for post (b) to enable specialisation in pulse tech-niques, guided missile techniques or advanced electronics. Salary 660—El 025. with usual allowances for qualifications and experience allowance. Teacher's superannuation.—Full particulars and forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26. King St. Lon-don, S.W.1, quoting Ref. D.387/6A. Closing date 14th September, 1957. [7243]

GALPIN'S ELECTRICAL STORES

408, HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, S.E.I3 Tel.: Lee Green 0309 Nr. Lewisham Hospital

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER (No C.O.D.)

All Goods sent on 7 days' approval against cash

P.M. EXTENSION SPEAKERS. 8in. 3 ohm speech coil, in good condition, 10/-, p/p. 1/6.

SMALL ROTARY RHEOSTATS, point nine ohms at 8 amps., ality 6/- p/f.

EX-GOT. ROTARY CONVERTORS, 24 volts D.C. Input 50 volts 50 cycles, 1 phase at 450 watts. OUTPUT (com-plets with Step-Up Transformers) from 50 volts to 230 volts, £13/10/- cach or CONVERTOR only £9/10/- each.

EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTORS, 110 volts D.C. Input. Output 230 volts 50 cycles I phase 250 watts, capable of 50 per cent. overload, in good condition, guar-anteed, weight approx. 110 lb., £13/10/- each.

HIGH FREQUENCY 2 VALVE AMPLIFIERS. New, two EF37A, 25/-, c/p.

H.P. D.C. MOTORS, 110 volts, 3,000 r.p.m., new 35/-; starters to suit N.V.R., 25/-.

LARGE METER Movements, fairly low F.S.D., average 6 inch deflection, very high quality, 7/6, p/p. 1/6 each.

MOVING COIL Meters, all 2 to 3 inches dia., damaged cases or glasses, 3 for 10/- guaranteed one sound meter. 6 for 18/-, two sound meters, no junk.

3 PHASE TRANSFORMER, Double wound, New, 110-220 and 440 V: 2,000 watts, can be used on any combination at full wattage. £25.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, all 200/250 volts primaries (New). Heavy duty. Output combination of 0/6/12/13/2/30/36 volts 4/5 amps. 38/6 cach. Ditto 6/8 amps., 51/6 cach. Ditto 15 amps. output, 75/- cach. Another combination. of 0/6/12/18/24 volts 6/6 amps., 51/6 cach. Ditto 10/13 amps., 58/6 cach. Ditto 25/30 amps. output, 85/- cach.

MEDIUM SPOT WELDER TRANSFORMERS, Input. 200/250 volts., OUTPUT combination of 0/2/4/6/8/10/12 volts at 50/70 amps., £5/7/6 each. Ditto 120/150 amps. output. £8/10/- each.

GOOD AMPLIFIERS, complete with valves in wor order. 12 watt £10; 30 watt £20; 50 watt with valves £10. workiz

ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER CREDIT METERS. 10 amp. load 25/-; 20 amp. load, 47/6; 30 amp. load, 57/6. Fully guaranteed, carriage paid.

PREPAYMENT METERS, 1/- slot, set at 2d. per unit, 10 amp. load, £4/2/6; 20 amp. load, £5/2/6.

6d. SLOT ONLY PREPAYMENT METERS. 5 amp. load only, set at 4d. per unit, 52/6 each.

AUTO WOUND Voltage changer TRANSFORMERS, Tapper 0/110/200/230/250 volts, 200 watts, 48/6 each: 360 watts 57/6 each: 500 watts, 76/8 each: 1.000 watts, 28/5/- each 2.000 watts, £10 each: 3,000 watts, £15 each.

Any TRANSFORMERS made to order within 7 days from date of order. Please ask for quote. Numerous other items.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 110/250 volt input 200/0/300 volt 70/80 M/anops. 12 volt 1 A. 0-4 volt 2 A. Usetul for Wireless, Model Trains, Chargers, etc., or as an 80-wat Auto Transformer 110/250 volts, 10/9 each. Guaranteed.

HIGH QUALITY INDUCTION MOTORS, New, 1-80 H.P., 230 v.-50-1, 1,500 r.p.m., 50/- p/f.

EYE BALL TELEPHONE CALL INDICATORS, 1,900 ohm new, 6/- each p/i, rack of ten mounted in frame, 50/-, p/f.

GOOD FILM for cutting into plate size, etc., rearanteed sound, very fast. Special reduction for clearance. Spools Sim by 47 feet, 7/8; and Sim by 24 feet, 5/-, p/f. Large reduction for quantities.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. Full wave, bridge connected, 6 or 12 v. output, 21 amps., 15/6; 4 amps. 25/-. Trans-formers to suit, 25/-, all p/p.

DITTO RECTIFIERS. 6 amps, 37/6; 8 amps. 50/-. Transformers to suit, 51/-, all p/p.

ASSORTED RESISTANCES, All new, Assorted wattage and ratings, plain, gold and silver tipped. Our choice, 10'- per 100, p/f.

TELEPHONE HAND GENERATORS for Phone calling, small size, as new, 7/6, p/p, 1/6.

P.O. COUNTERS TO 9999, Resistance 400 ohms, 6/-

Clients in Eiro and Northern Ireland please ask for quota-tions as to carriage charges. The above charges apply only to England.

SPLENDID ODD BARGAINS FOR VISITORS.

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

SITUATIONS VACANT SITUATIONS VAGANT A UDIO Amplifiers; a vacancy has occurred main a well-known electrical engineering firm situated in the Midlands for a young engineer to work on the development of high fidelity and commercial autio amplifiers; can-didates should have H.N.C. or its equivalent although consideration would be given to ap-plicants with O.N.C. and experience in this type of work.—Those interested should write to the Personnel Manager (Ref. AA), Box 0447. [721]

the Personnel Manager (Ref. AA), Box 0447. [7211] A SSISTANT engineers, Grade II, required by East Africa High Commision Directorate of Civil Aviation on probation for pensionable employment; gross salary according to age and qualifications up to \$1,173 a year in scale £813 rising to £1,341 a year; outfit allowance £50; free passages; liberal leave on full salary after each tour 30-36 months; candidates, who should hold at least two second-year and preferably one third-year C. & G. certs, in telecomms.; principles or radio, must have had a mlnimum of thirde years' experience in the erection and maintenance of ground station transmitters, radio and radar navigational aids and aerial systems; they should have up-to-date knowledge of workshop practice and a knowledge of teleprinter and perforator equip-ment or diesel electric power plant mainten-ance would be an advantage.—Write to the Gate age, name in block letters, full qualifor-MF. [7228]

SITUATIONS WANTED

TELEVISION transmission engineer, A.M.I.E.E., long and wide experience, seeks chief engineer or similar post.—Box 0879. [7867

Chief engineer or similar post.—Dox Usry. (1007) A.M.B.HI.I.R.E., resourceful, energetic, with varied research, test, production, sales, advertising, publishing, executive experience since 1932, seeks change, September/October, N.W. London, S.W. Herts.—J. & B./E.. P.O.B. 113, 60, Market St., Watford, Herts. 57231

TECHNICAL TRAINING

LEARN It as you do it—we provide practics' Learn it as you do it—we provide practics' radio, television, electricity, mechanics, chemistry, photography, etc.—Write for tuil details to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. Ww47, Lon-don, W.4.

CTTY and Guilds (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass-No Fee" terms, over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-pase handbook, free and post free, B. I. E.T. (Dept. 388A), 29, Wright's Lane. London, W.8.

TUITION

NOTHING succeeds like success! What we have done a thousand times we can do again for you-see the B.N.R.S. advt. page 70. [C172]

WIRELESS operating; attendance and postal courses.—Stamp for reply to Manager, The Wireless School, Manor Gdas., London, N.7. 10104

FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. Certs., C.G.L.I. Telecommunications. Radar Main-tenance Cert. and B.Sc. (Eng.); prospectus free. —Technical College. Hull. [OIII

WIRELESS.—See the world as a radio officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees, scholarships, etc., available; boarding and day students; stamp for prospec-tus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [0018

T/V & Radio.-A.M.Brit.Li.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No Pass -No Fee" terms; over 95% successes-De-tails of Exams and Home Training Courses in all branches of Radio and T/V, write for 144-pase Handbock-Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 397A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. [0116

A.M.I Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass-No Fee" terms, over 35% successes-or details of Exams and courses in all branches of Engineer-ing, Building, etc., write for 144-page Hand-book--Free B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W 8. [0118

A LL EXAMINATIONS easier to pass by I.C.S. home study methods, A.M.Brit, I.R.E., C & G. Telcoms., P.M.G. Cert. in Wireless Telegraphy, radio and TV servicing, etc. - Write for free prospectus: International Correspon-dence Schools, Dept. CL.42A, Kingsway, Lon-don, W.C.2.

LEARN-AS-YOU-BUILD Course in basic practical training, building a 4-valve receiver and superhet signal generator and multi-tester.--Write for free book International Corre-spondence Schools, Dept. CL.42, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. [0350]

INCORPORATED Practical Radio Engineers' home study courses of radio and TV engineering are recognized by the trade as outstandhis an l authoritative. Moderate fees to a limited number of students only. Syla-bus of Instructional Text is free. "The Prac-tical Radio Engineer" journal, sample copy 2/-; 6,000 Alignment Peaks for Superhys, 5/9 -- Membership and entry conditions book-let, 1/- sli post free from the Secretary, L.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8. [0088

121.

TUITION TRAIN at home for a better position or a modern home tuition courses covering over 100 careers and hobbies, practical equipment sup-plied with many courses.—Write for free bro-chure stating subject of interest, to: E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW 39, London. W.4. (Asso-ciated with Fr.M.V.)

clated with H.M.V.) FREE! Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in radio, television and all branches of electronics. Courses for the hobby enthusiast, or for those alming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other professional examinations. Traisit with the College operated by Britain's layer to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW28, London W.4. 10179

DOTP BATTERSEA' College of Technology, Micro-wave Physics.-The following courses in Microwave Physics for part-time and evening students will commence in October, 1957; (a) M.Sc. degree of the University of London. (b) The post-graduate diploma of the College, D.C.T. (Batt.). (c) Post-graduate on (i) Microwave Theory, (ii) Microwave Techniques and Measurements.-Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Sec-retary (Microwave Course), Battersea College of Technology, Battersea Park Road, London, S.W.11. AUCTIONS AUCTIONS

SALES every Thursday at 11 a.m.

EASTERN Auction Mart, Ltd. TELEVISIONS, radios. fridges, wash/machines.

etc., etc. ENTRIES accepted working or not. 15% commission on lots sold (min. 10/-). No sale, no charge. WHITEHORSE Lane, Mile End Rd., Stepney, E.1.

STEPNEY Green 3993, 3296, 1033. 50125

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES.—Classified Bibliographies: Supplements) 2.79 each, post free, from the Television Society, 164, Shaftesbury Ave., W.C.2.

W.C.2. [7264] "TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Principles) I and II in m.k.s. Units" covers every-thing for these C. and G. exams, numerous worked examples, price 10/6; also "Radio Reference" covers everything from basic prin-ciples to VHF, transmitters, aerial arrays, FM, etc. 180,000 words, 584 figs, price 25/.-Riddi-ford, 384, Tilehurst Rd., Reading, Berks. [7232]

WIRELESS WORLD

THIS MONTH'S OFFERS ABSORPTION FIELD STRENGTH

WAVEMETER. Type TS-509/UR direct calibration 90/400 Mc/s. Ready for immediate use; no batteries or mains required. Com-plete with sealed Microammeter 0-50 μ A, crystal and built-in adjustable $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave telescopic aerial. All housed with instructions in lightweight,

An noused with instructions in ignored with instructions in it. FREQUENCY WAVEMETER TYPE T.E. 149/B. Mains operated, 200 Kc/s. to 20 Mc/s., accuracy 0.005%. Complete with valves, Grystal, Power Pack and instruction booklet.

FREQUENCY METER, CRYSTAL CALI-BRATED TYPE L.M.14. battery operated, 125 Kc/s. to 20 Mc/s., accuracy 0.01% brand 125 Ke/s. to 20 Mc/s., accuracy 0.01% brand new, lab. tested and supplied with charts and instruction booklet, ready for use. This Instru-ment is identical in use to the famous B.C.221. SPARES FOR A.R.88 RECEIVERS, all lab. tested and guaranteed. Mains and Output Transformers, I.F. and V.F.O. Transformers. Mains Var. Condensers, etc. Write for list. TEMPERATURE CONTROL OVENS. 230 volts A.C. Admiralty Pattern. Ideal for quartz Crystals, give stability of 2 parts in a million with suitable crystals. Fitted Thermo-stat and Thermometer, temperature adjust-able 40/60 degrees C. All as new, lab. tested and guaranteed.

able 40/60 degrees C. All as new, lab. tested and guaranteed. 400 CYCLE INVERTERS, dual output 750 V.A. 115 volts 3 ph. and 24/26 volts S.P. 250 V.A. Input 28 volts D.C. 800 CYCLE INVERTER. 24/28 volts D.C., input, 115 volts 10.5 amps. 1,200 watts single phase with smoother fitted at base. Limited number available. THE LESDIX CRYSTAL SET. Suitable for feeding into Tape Recorder. In neat bakelite case, tapped litz wound aerial coil, var. cond. diode detector, plugs and sockets. Aerial tested and ready for use, 25/- post 1/6, or complete with headphones 30/- post 2/6.

Leslie Dixon & Co.

Dept. A, 214 Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8 Telephone : MACaulay 2159 💳

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "18" Mark III. Two Units (Receiver and Sender). Complete with Six Valves, Microammeter etc. in Metal Carrying Case. Untested, without guarantee but COM-PLETE £2/18/6

Case. Untested, without guarantee but COM-PLETE £21/816/6 RECEIVERS R.109. Short Wave Receiver com-plete in Case with eight valves. Built-in Speaker and 6-volt Vibrator Pack. Untested, without guarantee but COMPLETE £21/81/6 ATTACHMENTS for Type "38" Trans-receivers. ALL BRAND NEW: Headphones 15/6; Throat Microphones 4/6; Junction Boxes 2/6; Aerials, No. 1 2/6, No. 2, 5/-; Webbing 4/-; Iaversacks 5/-; Valves—A.R.P.12 4/6, A.T.P.4, 3/6; Set of FIVE VALVES 19/- the set. ATTACHMENTS for "18" Transreceivers. ALL BRAND NEW. Headphones 15/6; Hand Micro-phone 12/6; Aerials 5/-; Set of 6 Valves 30/-, RESISTANCES. 100 Assorted useful values. New wire end 12/6. CONDENSERS. 100 Assorted. Mica; Tubular;

CONDENSERS. 100 Assorted. Mica; Tubular; etc. 15/-. BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. 15/-Ex-R.A.F.

etc. 15/-, BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. NEW, Hundreds of Components, Gears etc. Ideal for Experimenters £3. LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable ‡in to 3\ in. For Metal, Plastic, etc. 7/-, GUARTZ CRYSTALS. Types F.T.241 and F.T.243. 2-Pin. 4in. Spacing. Frequencies between 5,675 kcs. and 8,650 Kcs. (F.T.243). 20Mcs. and 38.8 Mcs. (F.T.241. 54th Harmonic) 4/- each. ALL BRAND NEW. TWELVE ASSORTED CRYSTALS. 45/-. Holders for both types 1/- each. Customers ordering 12 crystals can be supplied with lists of Frequencies available for their choice. MORSE TAPPERS. Standard type 3/6; Extra Heavy on Base 5/6; Midget 2/9. TRANSPARENT MAP CASES. Plastic I4in.x 103in. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc. 5/6. DINGHY AERIALS. Ex-U.S.A. Reflector Type 4/6.

Type 4/6. STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N Covers both

Hemispheres 5/6. CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Impulses

CUNTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Impulses per sec. in case 11/6. Post or carr. extra. Full list Radio Books, etc., 3d. SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD I LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2. GERrard 6653.

cathode-ray

oscillographs

By J. H. Reyner, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., D.I.C., etc. 5th Edition.

A simple and up-to-date guide to the practical application of cathode-ray tubes to the examination of oscillations or wave-forms and to numerous other purposes. The book is refreshingly interesting to students, and invaluable to all engaged in the practical use of cathode-ray tubes. 20/- net.

"... contains a surprising amount of directly useful information "- Wireless World.



Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

BOOKS. INSTRUCTIONS, ETC. "WIRELESS Servicing Manual." By W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. This, the ninth edition of a standard work, which has come to be recognised as a reliable and comprehensive guide for amateur and professional alike, has been thoroughly revised and set in a larger and handler format. Essential testing appara-tus is described and logical methods of deducing and remedying defects are explained. A com-pletely new chapter on the servicing of fre-quency modulated V.H.F. receivers has been added; 17s 6d from all booksellers. By post 18s 6d from 11iff & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St. London, S.E.1.

Stamford St., London, S.E.I. "TELEVISION Engineering: Principles and Practice." Volume II: Video-Frequency Amplification. This volume describes the fundamental principles of video-frequency amplifiers and examines the factors which limit their performance at the extremes of the pass-band. A wide variety of circuits is described and particular attention is paid to the use of feedback. There is a section dealing with the special problems of camera-head amplifiers. 35/- net from all bookseliers. By post 36/2 from Liffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.I.



TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE EOUIPMENT

12-Channel Carrier Telephone Terminals. Carrier Link S.R. Equipment, Apparatus Selective Carrier-28 Channel. Power Supply Rectifier Units for Teleprinter. 1 + 4 Carrier Telephone Terminals, Repeaters and

1 + Spares Spares. 1+1 Carrier Telephone Terminals, Repeaters and Spares VF Telegraph 3-channel Group Units. VF Telegraph Speech + Duplex Terminals and Filter

Assemblies. VF Telegra Assembles. VF Telegraph Speech + Simplex No. 3. Racked Bays for multi-channel telegraph and telephone

Attenuator approximation control to the property of the second approximation of the se LOW POWER RADIO STATIONS

Wireless Set 19. Freq. 2-8 Mc/s and 235 Mc/s Bystem³ Al, A2 and A3 AM. Wireless Set X32D. Freq. 2-8 Mc/s Systems A1, A2 and A3 AM and FM.

Wireless Set 31. Wireless Set 58. Canadian Walkie-Talkie. Complete with all ancillaries. Wireless Set 58. Canadian Walkie-Talkie. Complete with all ancillaries. Wireless Set 681. Tropicalized Man-Pack set 3.0 to 5.2 Micls.

Mcis. Wireless Set SS. Walkie-Talkie. Colling 18Q Stations. Complete 1.5 Mc/s to 12 Mc/s. T.CS. Stations with choice of Fower Supply Units 12 v. 24 v. or 115 v. Wireless Set 62. . Flexible Conduit, jun. I.D. tinned, Copper, braided in 50it. lengths, 9d. per foot.

50ft. lengths, 9d. per foot. ANIARC 1 VEF Stations, 100-156 Mo/s 10-channel, 20-channel or 50-channel, SCR 2096 Radio Compasses, Complete with all parts including Inverter Supply Units, SCR 2097 VEF Stations, 100-156 Mc/s. Complete with all Compassion of the station of

spares. AN/ARN-5 Instrument	Landing System Equipment
	N & CO. LTD.
7, HIGH ST., W	ORTHING, SUSSEX
	g 8719 and 30181.
Cables: "GIL WORTHING"	Codes: BENTLEY'S 2nd.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Page	Page	Pag
A.A. Tools Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd. 131 Adcola Products, Ltd. 79 A.D.S. Relays, Ltd. 80 Advance Components, Ltd. 40, 69 Aerialite, Ltd. 76 Aero Research, Ltd. 76 Aircraft Marine Products (Great Britain),	Galpins	Racal Engineering, Ltd
Acoustical Mig. Co., Ltd	Garrard Eng. & Mfg. Co., Ltd., The 71 Gee Bros., Radio, Ltd. 175	Racal Engineering, Ltd. 7 Radio Becker 18 Radio Component Specialists 18 Radio Component Specialists 16 Radio Component Specialists 16 Radio Component Specialists 16 Radio Resistor, Ltd. 9 Radio Resistor, Ltd. 13 Radio Servicing Co. 5 Radio Supply Co. (Leeds), Ltd. 156, 15 Radio Traders, Ltd. 4 Radio Traders, Ltd. 6
A D.S. Belavs, Ltd. 80	Gee Bros, Radio, Ltd. 116 775 General Electric Co., Ltd. 116 775 Gilson, R. F., Ltd. 75 Gilsin, R. F., Ltd. 195 Gilfilan, R., & Co., Ltd. 199 Glaser, L., & Co. 194 Goldring Manufacturing (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 55	Radio Component Specialists (Actor), Etc. 16
Advance Components, Ltd. 40, 69	Gilson, R. F., Ltd. 195	Radio Corporation of America 10, 9
Aerialite, Ltd	Gilfillan, R., & Co., Ltd 199	Radio Ham Shack, Ltd
Aircraft Marine Products (Great Britain),	Glaser, L., & Co. 194	Radio Resistor, Ltd.
	Ltd. 55	Radiospares, Ltd.
Alrmec, Ltd. 6 Alpha Radio Supply Co., The 150, 166 Altham Radio Co. 855 Altobass, Ltd. 59	Ltd. 55 Goodmans Industries, Ltd. 51 Grav. Arthur Ltd. 130	Radio Supply Co. (Leeds). Ltd 156, 15
Alpha Radio Supply Co., The 150, 166	Gray, Arthur Ltd. 130	Radio Telephone Aerial Systems, Ltd 4
Altopass Ltd 59	Graysnaw Instruments	Radio Traders, Ltd
Altobass, Ltd. 59 Amphenol, Ltd. 68	Gray, Arthur Ltd. 130 Grayshaw Instruments 138 Griffiths Hansen (Recordings), Ltd. 183 Grundig (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 90	RCA, Great Britain, Ltd. 4
Amplex Appliances (Kent), Ltd. 188		R.G.A. Services (Plymouth), Ltd 8
Amphenol, Ltd. 68 Amplex Appliances (Kent), Ltd. 188 Andere, Ltd. 124 Anders Electronics, Ltd. 128 Anglin, John 170 Antex, Ltd. 70	Hall Electric, Ltd. 17 Hanney, L. F. 190 Harding Electronics 187 Harris P 190	Radio Lion Monitors, Ltd. 6 RCA. Great Britain, Ltd. 4 R.G.A. Gervices (Plymouth), Ltd. 8 Record Housing 13 Reida Radio, Ltd. 4
Anglin John 170	Hanney, L. F. 190	Rogers Development (Electronics) Ltd 4
Antex, Ltd. 70	Harding Electronics	Rola-Celestion. Ltd.
Antiference, Ltd. 125	Harris, P. 190 Hartley, H. A., Co., Ltd. 44	Rogers Development (Electronics), Ltd. 4 Rola-Celestion, Ltd. 8 Rollet, H. & Co., Ltd. 19 Rudman, Darlington (Electronics), Ltd. 6
Appointments vacant 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183	Hatter & Davis, Ltd. 197	Rudman, Darlington (Electronics), Ltd. 6
Anglin, John 170 Antex, Ltd. 70 Antiference, Ltd. 72 Appointments Vacant 174. 176, 177, Appointments Vacant 174. 176, 177, 178, Appointments Vacant 174. 176, 177, 178, 179, Arcolectric Switches, Ltd. 68 65 65 65 Armstrong Wireless & Television Co., 18, 191 Ashdowns, Ltd. 80 76 78 79 79	Harris, P 190 Hartiley, H. A., Co., Ltd. 44 Hatter & Davis, Ltd. 197 Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co.,	Colford Electrical Instruments Ltd. 01 14
Ariel Pressings, Ltd	Heniey's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., 140, Lid. 160, 161, Henry's (Radio), Lid. 160, 161, Hewlett-Packard Company 81 81 High Fidelity Developments, Ltd. 96 96 Higer & Watts, Ltd. 124 144 Homelab Instruments, Ltd. 94 94 Home Radio, Ltd. 124 144 H.P. Radio Services, Ltd. 84 84 Hunton, Ltd. 134 134	Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. 91. 14 Samsons Surplus Stores 16 Sangamo Weston, Ltd. 11 Savage Transformers, Ltd. 19 Savage W. Bryan, Ltd. 8 Stervo Electronics 18 Stervo Electronics 6
Armstrong Wireless & Television Co.,	Hewlett-Packard Company 81	Sangamo Weston, Ltd.
Ltd. 10, 191 Ashdowns, Ltd. 80 Aspden, W. 192 Automat, Ltd. 183 Avo, Ltd. 1	High Fidelity Developments, Ltd. 96	Savage Transformers, Ltd. 19
Aspden, W. 192	Hilger & Watts, Ltd. 124	Savage, W. Bryan, Ltd.
Automat, Ltd. 188	Homeleh Instruments Ltd 94	Siemens & Halske
Avo, Lta	Home Radio, Ltd.	Siemens & Halske 6 Siemens Edison-Swan, Ltd. 11 Sifam Electrical Instruments Co., Ltd. 18 Simmonds, L. E., Ltd. 12
Barnes Pianos	H.P. Radio Services, Ltd	Sifam Electrical Instruments Co., Ltd 18
Batey. Wm., & Co 194	Hunton, Ltd. 134	Simmonas, L. E., Lta.
Bel Sound Products Co. 94	Thiffs to Grant Table	Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd 158, 15
Belclere Transformers, Ltd. 92	Inflife & Sons, Ltd	Smith, H. L., & Co., Ltd
Belling & Lee, Ltd. 109	International Aeradio, Ltd. 46	Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.
Benson, W. A. 190 Berry's (Short Waye) 144	Iliffe & Sons, Ltd. 57, 72 Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 123 International Aeradio, Ltd. 46 International Correspondence Schools 122 Unstrument, Elocational Correspondence Schools 122	Southern Radio Supply, Ltd
Birmingham Sound Reproducers Ltd 104	Instruments Electrical Co	Southern Technical Supplies 18
Barnes Pianos 54 Batey, Wm., & Co. 194 Beamish, V. W 192 Bel Sound Products Co. 94 Belclere Transformers, Ltd. 92 Belling & Lee, Ltd. 109 Benson, W. A. 190 Berry's (Short Wave), Ltd. 67 Birningham Sound Reproducers, Ltd. 104 B. K. Partners, Ltd. 185 Brickwac Engineering, Ltd. 92	Teren Mater & Electricit	Simmonds, L. E., Ltd. 12 Sivers Laboratories 14 Smith, H. L., & Co., Ltd. 158, 15 Sonomag, Ltd. 19 Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. 19 Southern Radio Supply, Ltd. 17 Southern Technical Supplies 18 Sover, E. A. 18 Specialits Switches 8 Specto, Ltd. 18 Stam relectronics, Ltd. 18 Stam relectronics, Ltd. 18
Bradmatic, Ltd. 185	Jason Motor & Electronic Co	Specialist Switches
Bradmatic, Ltd. 185 Bradmatic, Ltd. 185 Brickyac Engineering, Ltd. 92 Britain, Chas. (Radio), Ltd. 142, 143 British Institute of Engineering Tech- nology 194, 199	J.P. Electric, Ltd	Specto, Ltd. 18
British Institute of Engineering Tech-	Kave Electrical Mfg Co. Itd. 96	Staar Electronics, Ltd
nology 194, 199	Kaye Electrical Mfg. Co., Ltd.86Kenroy, Ltd.186Keyswitch Co., The134	Stamford, A. L. Standard Telephone & Cables, Ltd. 7, 107, 11
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.	Keyswitch Co., The	Standard Telephone & Cables, Ltd. 7, 107, 11
Brittsh National Padia School Cover 11		Steatite Insulations, Ltd. 1 Stern Radio, Ltd. 151, 152, 15 Stewart Transformers, Ltd. 13
British Physical Laboratories 185	Leak, H. J., & Co., Ltd	Stewart Transformers, Ltd
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd 136	Leguare Dich Equipment Itd	Stration & Co., Ltu
Brookes Crystals, Ltd. 128	Lewis Radio Co. 139	Sugden, A. R., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd 5.
Bull J & Sons 173	Lewis Radio Co. 139 Light Soldering Developments, Ltd. 184 Linear Products, Ltd. 48 Linear J. Co. 195	Sutton Coldfield Electrical Engineers 17
British National Radio School Cover 24 British Physical Laboratories 185 British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. 128 Brookes Cralls, Ltd. 128 Bullerin A. F., & Co., Ltd. Edit. 457 Bull, J., & Sons 1132 Bullers, Ltd. 132	Linear Products, Ltd	Sylvan-Ginsbury, Ltd 100, 10
C. & G. Kits 140 Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd. 89, 95 Candler System Co. 184 Cementation (Muffelite), Ltd. 73 Chapman, C. T. (Reproducers), Ltd. 193 Chassay Bros. (PVT), Ltd. 133 Chassay Bros. (PVT), Ltd. 133 Chassay Electrical Co., Ltd. 36 City Sale & Exchange, Ltd. 487 Clyne Radio, Ltd. 154, 155 Collaro, Ltd. 164 Cossor Ltd. 164 Cossor Ltd. 168 Cossor Ltd. 108 Cossor Ltd. 107 Coventry Radio 170	Linear Products, Ltd. 48 Lionnet, J. & Co. (Woodworkers), Ltd. 195 Lockwood & Co. (Woodworkers), Ltd. 196 London Central Radio Stores 192 Long Playing Record Library 99 L. R. Supply Co., Ltd. 120 Ludfry, Ltd. 94 Lyons Radio. Ltd. 196	
Canadian Wastinghouse Co. Itd. 29 05	London Central Radio Stores 192	Tannoy Products, Ltd
Candler System Co.	Long Playing Record Library	Tape Recorders (Electronics), Ltd 9
Cementation (Muffelite), Ltd	Ludfry, Ltd 94	Taylor Tunnicliff (Refractories) I.td 13
Champion Products 192	Lyons Radio. Ltd. 196	Tannoy Products, Ltd. 2 Taple Recorders (Electronics), Ltd. 9 Taylor Electrical, Ltd. 12 Taylor Tunniciff (Refractories), Ltd. 13 Technical Trading Co. 17 Technograph Electronic Products, Ltd. 1
Chassay Bros (PVT) Ltd 132	Manually marked with a	Technograph Electronic Products, Ltd 1
Cinema Television. Ltd	Magnetic Devices, Ltd	Tektronix Inc.
City Sale & Exchange, Ltd	Marconi Instruments, Ltd.	Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd. Cover ii
Classic Electrical Co., Ltd	Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 111, 116	Telegraph Construction & Maintenance
Collaro, Ltd. 12	Marriett D. A. S. Co.	Co., Ltd
Cosmocord, Ltd. 108	Martin, J. H. 192	Tele-Radio (1943) Itd 60 18
Cossor Instruments, Ltd. 27	Mercia Enterprises, Ltd	Telerelays, Ltd. 9
Coventry Madio	McMurdo Instruments Co., Ltd.	Teletron Co., The 19
Daly (Condensers). Ltd. 130	Magnetic Devices, Ltd. 33 Mail Order Supply Co. 50 Marconi Instruments, Ltd. 19 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 111, 116 Marine Aerials, Ltd. 66 Marriott, P. A., & Co. 186 Martini, J. H. 192 Mercia Enterprises, Ltd. 88 McMurdo Instruments Co., Ltd. 182 Midland Instrument Co. 156 Mills, W. 155 Minnesota Muting & Mig. Co., Ltd. 43	Technograph Electronic Products, Ltd. 1 Tektronix Inc. 3 Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd. Cover ii Telegraph Construction & Maintenance 3 Co., Ltd. 3 Telemechanics, Ltd. 3 Telerelaxio (1943), Ltd. 60, 18 Telerelaxio, (1943), Ltd. 60, 18 Telerelaxio, Ltd. 19 Telequipment, Ltd. 12 Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. 1 Tr.R.S. 17 Tutor Tape Co., Ltd. 7
Daries A & Co	Mills, W. 185	Trix Electrical Co., Ltd. Edit. 45
Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd. 132	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Ltd 49 Modern Book Co 196	T.R.S. 17
De La Rue, Thomas & Co., Ltd. 127		Tutor Tape Co., Ltd
Dependable Radio Supplies	M.R. Supplies, Ltd. 82	Uncles, Bliss & Co 18
Direct T.V. Replacements 137	M.R. Supplies, Ltd. 3, 22, 23, 43, 96, 106 Multicore Solders, Ltd. Cover ly Multicore Solders, Ltd. Cover ly Multicore Electric Co., Ltd. 9 Musicraft	Uncles, Bliss & Co. Universal Book Co. Universal Electrical Instruments Corpn.
Dixon, L., & Co	Multitone Electric Co., Ltd.	Universal Electrical Instruments Corpn.
Duke & Co.	Musicraft 31	Universal Electronics
Dulci Co., Ltd., The 140	N.A.R. Agencies, Ltd	
Daly (Condensers). Ltd.130Danavox A/S 126Davies, A., & Co.194Davis, Jack (Relays). Ltd.132De La Rue, Thomas & Co., Ltd.132Dependable Radio Supplies64Dependable Radio Supplies140Direct TV. Replacements137Dixon, L., & Co.186Duke & Co.166Duke & Co.166Duke & Co.166Dulct Co., Ltd., The140Dudo Natural Revroducers187Dynatron Radio, Ltd.54, 76	Newmarket Transistors Ltd 34	Valradio, Ltd. 12 Venner Electronics, Ltd. 6 Verdik Sales, Ltd. 6 V.E.S. Wholesale Services, Ltd. 9 Vitayox Ltd. 9
Dynatron Radio, 1778 54, 76	Northern Polytechnic 182 Northern Radio Services 72	Venner Electronics, Ltd.
Eddy's (N'tham), Ltd. 142	Northern Radio Services	Verdik Sales, Ltd. 6 V.E.S. Wholesale Services, Ltd. 9
Eddy's (N'tham), Ltd. 142 E.I.R. Instruments, Ltd. 184	Oddle, Bradbury & Cull. Ltd.	
Б.К.Е. 184	Oddie, Bradbury & Cull, Ltd. 196 Osmor Radio Products. Ltd. 170	Vortexion, Ltd. 11
Electro-Acoustic Industries, Ltd. 11	Painton & Co., Ltd.	Walmore Electronics, Ltd. 12
Electro-Methods, Ltd. 4	Palmer, G. A. Stanley, Ltd. 134	Walmore Electronics, Ltd. 12 Watts, Cecil E. 18 Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., The
Electronic Precision Equipment 144, 145	Pamphonic Reproducers. Ltd. 76	Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., The 4
E.M.I. College	Partridge Wilson & Co. Itd.	Webb's Radio 50 18
Electro-Acoustic Developments 194 Electro-Acoustic Industries, Ltd. 11 Electro-Methods, Ltd. 4 Electro-Winds, Ltd. 98 E.M.I. College 137 E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 11 E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 113 E.M.I. Institutes 110, 113, 170 E.M.I. ales & Service. Ltd. 21 English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. 5 Enthoven Solders, Ltd. 29	P.C.A. Radio 66	Webber, R. A., Ltd. 18 Webb's Radio 50, 18 Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. 2
E.M.I. Institutes	Pearce, T. W. 196	Westwood, L. 9
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.	Pearson, M. & J. Bhoto Brintod Circuits 187	Wharfedale Wireless Works, Ltd., The 6.
Enthoven Solders, Ltd. 29	Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Son Ltd 199	Westwood, L. 9 Westwood, L. 9 Weymouth Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd., The 6 Wharfedale Wireless Works 92, 9 Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. 92, 9 White, S. S., Co., of Gt. Britain, Ltd. 1 The 44, 12
Eta Tool Co. (Leicester). Ltd	Plessey Co., Ltd., The	White, S. S., Co., of Gt. Britain, Ltd.
Enkhoven Solders, Ltd. 29 Eta Tool Co. (Leicester). Ltd. 80 Ever-Ready Co. (G.B.). Ltd., The 28 E.V. Ltd. 24, 25	Post Radio Supplies 184, 185, 187	The The 44. 12 Wilkinson L. (Croydon), Ltd. 47. 12 Wilson, Ronald, & Co. 18 Wolsey Television, Ltd. 9 Wright & Weare, Ltd. 13
	Preston A & Sons	Wilson Boneld & Co. 17
Ferranti, Ltd	Proops Bros., Ltd.	Wolsey Television, Ltd
Filmer, J. T. 185	Pye Telecommunications, Ltd. 41	Wright & Weaire, Ltd.
Finsbury Trading Co. 186 Foyle, W. & G., Ltd. 96	Oates Developments Co. 164 Painton & Co., Ltd. 37 Palmer, G. A. Stanley, Ltd. 76 Patridge Wansformers, Ltd. 76 Patridge Walson & Co., Ltd. 169 Peridge, Walson & Co., Ltd. 160 Pearson M. & J. 166 Photo Printed Circuits, Ltd. 187 Photo Printed Circuits, Ltd. 189 Posta Radio Supplies 184, 185, 187 Pressive Radio Supplies 184, 185, 187 Proops Bros., Ltd. 162, 163 Proops Bros., Ltd. 162, 163 Prove Telecommunications, Ltd. 41 Pye, Ltd. 133	Name O II
Fringevision, Ltd	Quality Mart 136	Young, C. H 14
Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd	Quality Mart 136 Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd. 192	Z. & I. Aero Services, Ltd
		10

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, LIFFE & Sons LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.1. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZRALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. South Arrica: Central News Agency, Ltd., William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Oc. We welcome Engineers and Manufacturers to **STAND 58**



where we shall be showing CONDENSERS & PRINTED CIRCUITS for all electronic applications

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD RADIO DIVISION · North Acton · London W3 · Tel: ACOrn 0061 Wireless World

SEPTEMBER, 1957

FOR REDUCING SOLDER BIT WEAR FOR FAULTLESS SOLDERING

Decca Radio Ltd. use Ersin Multicore

SAVBI



During the Radio Show, thousands of people visited the Multicore Stand and saw how quickly and efficiently Decca operatives assembled and soldered record player amplifiers using Ersin Multicore SAVBIT Type 1 Alloy. Decca use this new alloy exclusively on their production lines, drastically cutting solder bit replacement costs. Ersin Multicore 5-core SAVBIT Alloy reduces absorption of the copper from the solder bits into the solder alloy, increasing the life of bits by up to 10 times.

SIZ	E 1 CARTON
	This popular pack is now sup- plied containing 53 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Savbit Type 1 Alloy or with 4
standard	specifications of tin/lead alloys:

Stan	daid th	i/icau	anoys.
Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin Lead	\$.W.G.	App. I'gth per carton
C 16014	60/40	14	19 feet
C 16018	60/40	18	51 feet
C14013	40/60	13	17 feet
C14016	40/60	16	36 feet

5/- each (subject)

HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S 2/3 REEL



19 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy or, for soldering printed circuits, 40 ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy. Both wound on reels. 2/6 each (subject.)



SAVBIT RECEIVES MINISTRY APPROVAL

SAVBIT TYPE 1 ALLOY with 362 Ersin Flux has now received Ministry Approval under Number DTD/900/4535.

It may be used for soldering processes on equipment for Service use in lieu of solder to B.S.219.

SAVBIT is available on 7 lb. & 1 lb. reels for factory use. Write for special literature.



Bib WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER This 3 in 1 tool C strips insulation without nicking the wire, cuts wire cleanly and splits plastic extruded twin flex.

nesses. 3/6 each (subject).

Adjustable to

most wire thick-



An excellent splicer incorporating many refinements and quickly saving its cost in tape economies. Complete with razor cutter. 18/6 (subject).

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED. MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)